

APRIL 19, 1947

.

# Cheryl Crawford's "Brigadoon" hit the Stem with one of the most solid advance sales in the history

•

25

CENTS

Cheryl Crawford's "Brigadoon" hit the Stem with one of the most solid advance sales in the history of the theater ... a neat \$500,000. A couple of weeks later "Brig" racked up a unique recording deal. Miss Crawford got an \$11,000 advance against 10 per cent of the royalties from RCA-Victor for originalcast album rights to the show. Other diskers are also packaging the show's score, published by Sam Fox Music Publishing Company. Rainbow, new indie waxer, is first one out with it. Here Franz Allers, the show's musical director, runs thru a couple of numbers with players David Brooks, Marion Bell and Pamela Britton.



1

LIGHTNING JIM • CALLING ALL GIRLS • OLD CORRAL • SONGS OF GOOD CHEER

www.americanradiohistory.com

Vol. 59. No. 16



April 19, 1947

NATIONWIDE FM WEB IN 1947

# Major Diskers Get Clean Bill Ambitious Thesps From FTC in Report to To Coach Selves Senate's Monopoly Probers

#### Study of Trust Trends in Record Industry To Continue

WASHINGTON, April 12.—The subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee which is studying monopoly trends in U. S. industry will get a preliminary report from the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) Wednes-day (16) showing that main the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) Wednesa preliminary report from the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) Wednes-day (16) showing that major record manufacturers have not been swallow-ing up minor firms in recent years. Dr. John Blair, of the FTC, will submit the report at the outset of a hearing by the subcommittee which is headed by Sen. William Langer (R., N. D.) and which last Saturday questioned officials of four of the nation's largest record manufacturers at a lengthy hearing (The Billboard April 12)

officials of four of the nation's larges hearing (The Billboard, April 12). The FTC report is expected to show the record industry in a more favorable light than other areas of U. S. industry, such as steel, alumi-num and rubber. In a report issued a fortnight ago, the committee showed that "swallowing up" of small-timers by big industries was a dangerous phase in the trend toward integration in U. S. industry. Dr. Blair was asked by Langer to prepare the special study on record manufacthe special study on record manufacturers

#### Waxeries Under Scrutiny

Diskeries will continue to be under study of both the FTC and the Lan-ger subcommittee. Whether or not execs will be summoned to another hearing is uncertain, but committee (See Big Diskers on page 20)

#### **Special Initiation Fee Is AGVA Lure** To Hawaiian Talent

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.-Local Hawaiian entertainers, who have heretofore spurned AGVA's efforts to pocketbooks. AGVA's Florine Bale obtained a woo performers into talent union, have agreed to join AGVA after union made special initiation fee concessions requested by hulu talent. At a special meeting of L. A.'s Hawaiian Club, entertainers agreed to join AGVA in a body if union would lower \$50 initiation fee which per-

NEW YORK, April 12.—A new and practical slant on thesping self-im-provement angle is a get-together by seven prominent legitters to set up their own school and hire their own prof. It all started when David Brooks, current lead in Brigadom, had ambitions to prep himself for other than chanting chores. Ruth McDevitt and Jane Hoffman joined him in hiring Paul Gordon to direct their practice efforts. Subsequently, Tom Ewell, currently of John Loves Mary, Mary Jane Walsh, Sarah Bur-ton and Janet Tyler joined the trio. The class meets for a two-hour The class meets for a two-hour session with coach Gordon twice a week in a Greenwich Village studio and puts in an hour a day otherwise on individual or duo study. The work consists of improvisations selected by (See Stem Actors on page 44)

Start B'way Class

formers held was too steep for their

special waiver from union head Matt Shelvey giving Hawaiians a sizable iniation fee reduction if performers join in a body within 30 days. Special confab is shedded for this under a confab is skedded for this week-end to formally bring group into AGVA ranks. Approximately 60 entertain-ers, working in five local clubs, are involved.

'EST

# **Outlook Made Brighter by Recent Moves**

More State Networks on Way

#### By Jerry Franken

NEW YORK, April 12.—The early days of AM (amplitude modulation) radio in the U. S. which led to the system of network operations as they now exist are being duplicated in almost exact parallels in frequency modulation (FM), in a development of great significance. As a result of great significance. As a result, some FM broadcasters believe that a transcontinental FM network is quite possible before the end of 1947.

Several important developments already have taken place. One was the formation, a few weeks ago, of (See Coast-to-Coast on page 15)

# **Omaha Poises Tax Bludgeon Over Showbiz**

#### May Treble Carnival Bite

OMAHA, April 12.—City Council Wednesday (9) took the wraps off its long awaited show tax ordinance, which comes up for final action next week. Eight days must elapse be-tween the second and final readings. The bill has already passed it first two

Wo. Ordinance would affect all types of show business. Mayor Charles Lee-man expects levies on carnivals to treble former revenues, but no estimate of the over-all total has been made. Heretofore only carnivals and circuses have been taxed, the yield being about \$2,500 annually.

Observers agree the ordinance is the direct outgrowth of the confusion and ill feeling engendered here a year (See OMAHA FACES on page 49)

## Speeder's Free Air

DETROIT, April 12.—A new-style program bows April 26 on WXYZ, originating in traffic court under the title of Night Court Quiz. The only nighttime traffic court in the country has been set up as a convenience for Detroiters.

Broadcast will give the four contestants selected each night a chance to earn a cash prize to help defray their fines. The to help defray their fines. The quiz is built on a practical driv-ing test, with prizes going to those who reach their imaginary goal without breaking any laws. Program is the result of a tie-up with The Detroit Free Press.

# **R-B RATES AS Circus Solid** All the Way;

By Pat Purcell NEW YORK, April 12.—The 77th edition of "The Greatest Show on Earth," The Ringling Bros. and Bar-num & Bailey Combined Circus, was unveiled here Wednesday (9) before a three-quarter house in Madison Square Garden and the performance merits the billing.

Also, it deserves the amazing ad-Also, it deserves the amazing ad-vance sale which indicates this en-gagement will surpass even the record-breaking million-dollar stand of 1946—and the tariff for a first-class pew is \$6 (\$5 net).

There were those in the trade who were skeptical before the unveiling were skepucal before the unveiling as reports on the 40 new acts signed in Europe by John Ringling North were meager, and advance publicity, tho strong indeed, failed to herald any particular feature and gave rise to the suspicien that maybe there just

Snetiker Is G.M. Alzanas Tops New Acts Drip With Color By Pat Purcell NEW YORK, April 12.—The 77th edition of "The Greatest Show on Farth " The Bingling Bros and Bar west of Denver, enabling pubbery to ship faster as well as effect sizeable (See Leeds Sets Coast on page 20)

**Leeds Sets Coast** 

Sheet Printery;

wouldn't be any features. Such was not the case. The Alzanas, Rose Gould, the Idalys, and Chrysis De La Grange all rated their featured spots, and the production numbers were out of this world of this world.

#### Solid Circus

It was solid circus all the way de-It was solid circus all the way de-spite two comparatively weak spots. Entire production ran smoothly for a first night, despite lack of time for adequate rehearsal. The opener ran 3 hours and 20 minutes and there was one noticeable break, caused only (See Big One Is Tagged on page 74)

# First Seven two. Draw 86,500; Four Sell-Outs

#### 2 Nights Sag to 9,000

NEW YORK, April 12.—Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus played to capacity houses during four played to capacity houses during four of its first seven performances ending tonight, for a total estimated attend-ance of 86,500 since Wednesday night's opening. An estimated gross in excess of \$225,000 with 58 per-formances still remaining, puts the circus considerably ahead of opening work a year arg and well on its way week a year ago and well on its way to a record. A spokesman said that more than \$750,000 had poured into the box office in advance sales and mail order prior to opening.

Matinees Jammed Matinees from Thursday thru today and tonight's show were jammed, with each drawing about 15,000. The Big Show drew its smallest audience opening night, some 8,500, a large number of whom held Annie Oak-(See First 7 Terrific on page 64)

GREAT

# **Phone Strike Has Slight** Effect on Showbiz; Only, **One-Night Bookings Suffer**

#### Radio, Legit Do Okay-Prolonged Walkout Might Hurt

NEW YORK, April 12.—Showbiz at the end of this week showed only superficial bruises from the national telephone strike. Considering widesuperindial bruises from the hatdofal telephone strike. Considering wide-spread nature of strike and depend-ency of all phases of showbiz on the telephone, the week-old walkout had relatively little bad effect on the entertainment industry. In the East, there was little moaning. In the West, biz was off and many bookers blamed it on the strike. In general, however, showbiz discovered that it could still biz without a phone. In fact, cocktail, nitery and vaude one-night percenters found that while telegrams took 8-10 hours longer to seal dates, use of written wires saved them dough. Some of the peddlers now are seriously considering the switch to telegrams in place of phones as a saving. phones as a saving.

#### **Radio Least Affected**

Radio was the least touched by the strike. The webs carried on unham-pered. American Broadcasting Company (ABC) increased its closed cir-cuit broadcasting to all affiliates on program changes, cues timing, etc., from regular half-hour airings Tuesdays and Thursdays to airings five days a week. Indies here were "in-convenienced" on special event skeds. WMCA had to use a wire recorder, not actual broadcast of the Charlie not actual broadcast of the Charlie Chaplin film premiere at the Broad-way Theater. WHN had to cancel a basketball game. Elsewhere in the country, indies were the only outlets to have any complaints at all, and they were mild. Ad agencies got by okay, some even getting long distance calls thru without challenge. Others used telegrams. Many of the bigger used telegrams. Many of the bigger outfits have teletype communication

#### **In This Issue**

American Folk Tunes	
Broadway Showlog	
Burlesque	
Carnival	
Circus	
Classified Ads	
Club Activities	
Coin Machines	
Continuing Program Studies	
Fairs and Expositions	
Final Curtain, Births, Marriages	
General Outdoor	
Honor Roll of Hits	
Legitimate	
Letter List	
Magic	
Merchandise-Pipes	
Music	
Music as Written	1
Music Machines	
Music Popularity Charts	
Night Clubs	
Night Clubs-Cocktail	
Parks and Pools	
Pipes for Pitchmen	
Radio	
Repertoire	
Reviews: Legit	
Night Club	
Records	
Television16	
Vaudeville	
Rinks and Skaters	
Roadshow Films	
Routes: Carnival	
Circus	
Legitimate	
Salesboards	
Sponsored Events	
Television 16-17	
Vaudeville	

The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-cinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1947 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

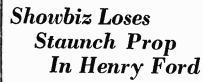
with branch offices and top sponsors, and these worked okay.

Legit rode the week-old strike well. Only effect noticed was among ducat brokers who found a heavy falling off on out-of-town pasteboard purchases by phone. This constitutes about 60 per cent of biz done by top specs. They fear a prolonged strike would mean heavy incode into their specs. They fear a prolonged strike would mean heavy inroads into their biz.

#### **One-Nighters Hard Hit**

One-nighter booking was hardest hit in the music biz. Estimates of biz hit in the music biz. Estimates of biz drop-off for the week ran between 15 and 25 per cent. Percenters in some cases had to go out in person to close dates. Bands, such as Jimmy Lunceford on the beginning of a Southern trek with open dates, were hit. Jimmy Dorsey's and Harry James' crews, too, felt strike in difficulties of confirmation and clear-ance of dates. Diskeries were not difficulties of confirmation and clear-ance of dates. Diskeries were not seriously impaired in biz dealings. Flacks lost personal contact with trouping clients. But all phases found themselves using telegrams and get-ting by, despite delay in transmission and reception.

Showbiz watched progress of the strike closely, however, realizing that a prolonged lack of telephone facili-ties might be a different story.

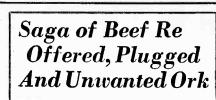


DETROIT, April 12 .- To showmen, Henry Ford's death this week means more than the passing of the greatest individual industrialist of his agethe man who put the world on wheels. It means the passing of a world-famous figure who touched and influenced, often in important ways, the many interlocking fields of both indoor and outdoor showbiz. of both indoor and outdoor showbiz. First and foremost, Henry Ford was more than an avid show fan. He was a showman, an outstanding showman over several decades of American public life, who knew showbiz, took full advantage of its potentialities and utilized it to good effect in his prime isb...the making potentialities and utilized it to good effect in his prime job—the making and selling of autos. Outstanding example of this was the famed Ford Sunday Evening Hour, a radio pro-gram that made the Ford organiza-tion for years one of the biggest sponsors in the world.

#### Entertainers Helped

But this was only one phase of Henry Ford's co-operation with and use of showbiz. There were also the numerous bands, orks, vocal groups and other Ford-sponsored entertainers, who became known in club dates and outdoor events, not only in Detroit but thruout the country.

Another phase was to be found in Henry Ford's deep personal interest in old-time dancing, an interest that led him to spearhead a revival of the time-honored dances of an earlier American age. This revival had its echoes in showbiz, for it brought pational fame in vaude concert holls and radio to many old-time fiddlers, who otherwise would have remained in obscurity. It also had its effect upon ballrooms. Today in Detroit



NEW YORK, April 12.—A new chapter in the saga, "Why agency men get ulcers," broke in a Southern resort town recently. A booking office sent out a form letter to all buyers submitting five top name buyers, submitting five top name bands. One week later the manager of the town's beach club, making a push for summer memberships, ran a big ad in the local paper built around the fact that the club would feature these names during the sea-son. At that point he hadn't actually backed any of the names d son. At that point he nath t actually booked any of the names. A park operator about a mile down the beach from the club, who had re-ceived the same letter (offering the same bands), raised a holler about booking agency tactics in which the booking agency tactics in which the office sells a bundle of names to one spot and then tries to sell the same names for the same period to another location right in the neighborhood.

The agency's recourse, of course, would be to sue the club guy for running band names without authorization, but agency spokesmen point out if they did that in every local situation they did that in every local situation they'd have to hire 50 extra legal eagles to handle suits, and at the same time would probably louse up plenty of good customers.

Pay-off here is that the park man who raised the beef admitted he wouldn't buy the bands anyway, since his spot didn't have the capacity to get off the nut at the prices the bands would have to get.

# **Jim Crow Suit** Switcheroo on **D.C.'s** National

WASHINGTON, April 12. — The National Theater, Washington legit house, which is fighting a court case house, which is fighting a court case brought by a group charging racial discrimination in ticket sales, will face a surprise maneuver by the plaintiffs at resumption of the trial Wednesday (16). Plaintiffs' counsel will accuse the National Theater Cor-poration of violating laws of New York State, in which the theater is incorporated.

This accusation is expected to give the trial an important new twist, since New York State operates what is regarded as the most iron-clad civil rights law in the nation. This law prohibits racial discrimination in any place of amusement, including theaters, the court will be told by James A. Cobb, Negro attorney who was once a judge of the Municipal Court here. Cobb heads an array of lawyers for the plaintiffs.

Thesps Threaten Walkout Incidental to the trial, which opened in the Court of Small Claims Monday (7), it was reported here that members of the Maurice Evans Hamlet Company, which wound up (See Jim Crow Suit on page 45)

there are several danceterias with a strictly old-time dance policy.

#### Actors in Factory

But there was another close affinity between Henry Ford and showbiz— employment of show folk in his factory. Many working there carried on their showbiz activities on the side to eke out a living thru the depression.

In the outdoor field Ford was a principal exhibitor and supporter year after year at the Michigan State Fair, sometimes demonstrating his wares personally.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Stem Biz Bite** Looms as O'D **Does a Switch**

NEW YORK, April 12 .- Showbiz hopes, which got a pre-Easter boost when Mayor William O'Dwyer stated he hoped not to have to take advantage of the State's new enabling law to smack new taxes on admissions, meals costing over \$1 and retail liquor licenses, slumped Tuesday (8) at hearings before the mayor and city council regarding the proposed billion-buck budget. O'Dwyer said that, after all, he would have to re-sort to these taxes and maybe more unless the State came thru with some

unless the State came thru with some dough to help. John R. Crossley, Automobile Club of New York veepee, had just pro-tested taxes of \$5 yearly on private autos and \$10 on commercial cars. Said the mayor: "Unless there is a basic change, we will need all four taxes (autos nus showbiz) and may taxes (autos plus showbiz) and may-be a couple more. . . I warn you now, that the time is coming when we (See STEM BIG BITE on page 47)

**CarnegiePopSeries** Sets New Features

NEW YORK, April 12.—Individual evenings, each devoted exclusively to the music of a different nation, are a feature of the 1947 series of Car-negie Pop Concerts which opens May 1 at Carnegie Hall. This year's series, managed by Daniel Rybb, is being angeled by Henry J. Reichhold, De-troit industrialist and musical phil-anthropist (*The Billboard*, March 29). Among the innovations are a Nea-politan Night (May 4), with Rosalie Maresca, WHOM singer, and the Coro d'Italia singers and dancers; a Calypso Carnival, with top calypso composers and singers (May 8); Young Stars of the Opera (May 9), with Chilean Met tenor Ramon Vinay headlining, and The Stars of Radio (May 14) with (See Carnegie Pop Series, page 34) NEW YORK, April 12.-Individual

Billboard
The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly
Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson
Publishers
Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford E. W. Evans
Joseph G. Csida     Editor in Chief       Pat Purcell     Outdoor Editor       C. R. Schreiber     Coin Machine Editor       George Berkowitz     Everytive Nave Editors
(Cincinnati)
Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615
M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, 111. Phone: CENtral 8761
Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831
F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443
C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450
Printing Plant and Circulation Office 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address.
The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music Vend
The second se
TRADEL MERICOUNCIL 19

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. 5

**NBC To Use Disk** Series for Annual **Talent Promotion** 

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.---National Broadcasting Company (NBC), in its annual Parade of Stars promotion next fall, will discontinue the practice of launching the new season with a super two-hour show using web's top talent, and instead may use a 39week series of platter shows to be aired by all net outlets. Web already has waxed six open-end experimental shows, at an estimated cost of \$2,800 each. Expense of series would be passed on to affiliates on a pro-rata basis. Charles Hammond, NBC pro-motion and advertiging chief indimotion and advertising chief, indi-cated, however, that platters might not be acceptable to all web execs, owing to chain's firm anti-wax attitude.

Hammond, speaking to a gathering of Hollywood agency promotion men, advised them not to look for anything flashy this year, but to concentrate on doing a consistent job with proven material.

#### **Consistent Job Preferred**

Attitude of Hammond is that with some 60 web shows to worry about, it's impossible to come up with completely new ideas each year. Addi-tionally, he argued, it's the long, steady job, rather than one-shot gimmicks, that counts.

One new adjunct to web's 1948 promotion will be introduction of a series of caricatures of all web stars, drawn by artist Sam Berman. Ham-mond will use drawings as a spring-board for a multi-pronged promotion board for a multi-pronged promotion by the web, local stations and clients. Plans include tie-ups at product points-of-sale, possible re-labeling of sponsor's products to include likeness, and extensive use of caricatures in newspaper, billboard and mag pro-motion motion.

#### **Martha Tilton Gets** 'Hit Parade' Test

NEW YORK, April 12 .--- Martha NEW YORK, April 12.—Martha Tilton was signed this week as the gal vocalist on Lucky Strike Ciga-rettes' *Hit Parade* program. She starts in May. If she clicks, she'll go into a five-year option contract effective in September. The present fem *Parade* warbler is Beryl Davis. Andy Russell, who holds down the male chirp spot, is set on the show until early fall. The agency on the account is Foote, Cone & Belding.

# Crosby's Hooper Hits New Hi, 25.8

NEW YORK, April 12.—Bing Cros-by's platter show for Philco cracked its own Hooper record last week when it zoomed up to a gaudy 25.8 with the Groaner leading an old-time minstrel show routine. Best previous mark was the 24.0 racked up on show's debut last October.

Guestars Al Jolson and John Charles Thomas, working as end men, helped hypo interest on the show, resulting in a 61.9 share of audience mark. Jolson is set for 10 guest shots with Crosby next fall, at 5G each.

# Winchell Repeat [ Nixed; WNEW **Scouts Others**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Contract calling for WNEW rebroadcasts of the Walter Winchell Sunday night newscasts was signed Tuesday (8) by the station and Winchell's spon-sor Andrew Lergence Company but sor, Andrew Jergens Company, but the deal was canceled next day when the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), which originates the Winchell broadcasts, protested.

ABC argued that Federal Com-munications Commission (FCC) regulations prohibit re-transmission of programs without the consent of the originating station. The rule was invoked even tho some segments of the trade believe that sponsors "own" their programs. The rule was de-signed to stop the program "piracy" prevalent in early radio days.

WNEW is still endeavoring to hypo its night sked by getting network re-peats. After the collapse of the Winchell deal, the station solicited similar business from other advertisers, but had got none as of today (Saturday). All webs are expected to follow ABC's example, on the theory that one break would threaten collapse of the entire network pro-gram structure.

## **Majestic Bankrolls Own** Disk Jockey Seg on Chi's WENR

April 12. — Majestic CHICAGO. CHICAGO, April 12. — Majestic Record Company, in a move which is the first of its kind here, will begin sponsoring its own disk jockey show on WENR, local ABC station, five or six nights a week, starting early in May. Deal, sold by Bill Wilson, of the ABC local-spot sales depart-ment here is unique in thet while ment here, is unique in that while other record companies have bought participation on record shows and record dealers have bought time to plug\*specific records, never before in this city has a record manufacturer bought its own show, a program which will feature its records only. Majestic's program, as yet unnamed, will be heard from 12 midnight to 12:30 a.m. At the beginning, until company decides it words to use one will be heard from 12 midnight to 12:30 a.m. At the beginning, until company decides it wants to use one jockey for all the shows, members of the WENR staff will alternate on the program. Program will be han-dled by the Meyer and Futterman Agency. Deal was made thru John Brooks, merchandiging manager for Brooks, merchandising manager for Majestic.

Radio trade here considers Majestic deal a good one for any record manu-facturer, because it will stop screams of dealers clamoring for local radio tie-ins and spot time to be paid for by manufacturer. Majestic show will enable the company to satisfy deal-er's desire for radio advertising and at the same time present an added promotion and merchandising force.

promotion and merchandising force. dous chunk of t Majestic plans to circulate among its more than 500 dealers in the weekly—but this WENR territory lists of records to be played on the show. These lists will be distributed two weeks before Archer and Jack shows outlined are aired and thus in negotiation la will give dealers a chance to govern Music Corporation ordering and to get up their own for Bob Crosby as promotion to tie in with radio plugs. ment for Carson.

amoricanradiohistory

Benny Turns Mgr.; Handles Paar for **Own** Replacement

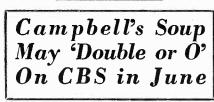
HOLLYWOOD, April 12.-Radio's Jack Benny this week became a stockholder in Amusement Enter-prises, Inc. (AEI), new California corporation set up to produce inde-pendent pix and peddle radio and tele packages. Among other princi-pels in corporation are Murr Pluepals in corporation are Myrt Blum, Benny's business manager, and Lloyd Wright, prominent Hollywood attor-ney. Corporation members declined to talk of plans, only to state that new outfit expected to become ac-tively engaged in radio packaging and other showhiz enterprises by other showbiz enterprises and by next fall.

First deal consumated by AEI was to secure supervisory control of Jack Paar air show which is set to replace Benny during hiatus period. Under a three-way deal with Sam Under a three-way deal with Sam Jaffe Agency (package owners), Foote, Cone & Belding (representing American Tobacco Company), and MCA (Benny's agents), AEI will have final say-so on Paar package, for which outfit is to receive an un-disclosed fee as "overwrite" charges. In return, Benny org will act as guardian angel of Paar package, making its writing, production and other facilities available if required. As an added boost to Paar, Benny plans to bring young newcomer on his regular show for several weeks before gagster takes over on his own.

## 802 Asks Petrillo's Aid in Web Impasse

NEW YORK, April 12.—Negotia-tions between Local 802 of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) and the webs remained at an impasse this week, with 802's an impasse this week, with 802's execs seeking advice from James C. Petrillo, AFM boss. The stymie, it's understood, is still the matter of vacations for the webs' staff musi-cians. Petrillo may be called in if the deadlock persists. Confabs will be resumed next week, when some web execs now out of

when some web exects now out of town are expected to return. It's believed in union circles that the final deal will provide for a 20 per cent hike for staffers.



NEW YORK, April 12.—The latest radio deal for Campbell's Soup—and one which is very hot and may be closed in a few days—is *Double or Nothing*. The Walter Compton pack-age is being handled by the William Morris Agency. If the deal goes thru, it's reported *Double* will start in June Columbia Broadcasting System S). One source said a tremenon (CBS). dous chunk of time would be in-volved — one-half hour five times weekly—but this could not be con-

Cambell's Soup, now airing Corliss Archer and Jack Carson, was also in negotiation late this week with Music Corporation of America (MCA) for Bob Crosby as a summer replace-

# **OATERS RIDE RADIO'S RANGE** 3 Webs Ogle **'Hoss Operas'** As Air Fodder

#### ABC, CBS, MBS Teeing Off

NEW YORK, April 12.—An in-creasing interest in horse operas as creasing interest in horse operas as radio fare has become manifest in recent weeks, so three of the four major webs soon will start airing oat operas. In addition, at least two ad-vertising agencies have exhibited similar interest, one, N. W. Ayer, to the extent of taking an option on a Zane Grey package for both radio Zane Grey package, for both radio and television.

What makes the fresh interest more impressive is the fact that whomore impressive is the fact that who-dunits and crime programs have been taking an unusual lacing lately. Pro-gram execs, weary of this criticism, count on the "smile when you say that, pardner" yarns to provide com-mon denominator programs without the curse of mystery shows' blood and gore. This is especially appro-priate since the essence of Western story lines is that virtue must always triumph. triumph.

#### CBS, ABC and Mutual

Webs about to saddle up in the old corral are Columbia (CBS), Ameri-can (ABC) and Mutual (MBS). CBS has Hank Larrabee set for a lope on the wide open ranges; Mutual has its own Zane Grey series, *Tex Thorne* coming up from the Coast, and ABC has Joel McCrea due to star in another Coast-originated series, Fron-tier Theater. Yippee!

The package optioned by Ayer is Grey's whinny classic, King of the Royal Mounted, while a Philadelphia agency, Walker & Downing, re-cently completed an original West-ern for an unspecified client.

Oaters aren't new in radio, top example being Lone Ranger, with the Tom Mix series another perennial. The new emphasis laid on them, tho, in view of the sturdy role played by the hoss stories in the pix biz, is giv-ing radio something to shoot for.

#### **CBS** Denies Losing 'Lux Theater' to NBC

NEW YORK, April 12.-Reports that Lever Bros. might move Lux Radio Theater to the National Broad-Luxcasting Company (NBC) were denied this week. Denial came from sales toppers of Columbia (CBS), where the series originates now, the exces stating they had been assured by the sponsor no change in originating network was contemplated. The report continued to circulate in Hollywood, apparently without foundation.

#### **Garry Moore Inks** 2-Year WM Pact

NEW YORK, April 12.—The Wil-liam Morris Agency this week signed to represent Garry Moore for radio under a two-year authorization pact. Moore, formerly handled by National Concerts & Artists' Corporation, leaves the Jimmy Durante - Rexall show at the end of the season to go on his own as a single.

# CBS, "This Week" in Tie-Up New Historic Seg, "CBS Was There," **On World - Wide Round - Up** | To Re-Enact Events Honoring V - J Anniversary

#### Web and Mag Sending Out Separate Crews-Swapping Info

NEW YORK, April 12.—An un-usually ambitious program reflecting the wide scope of Columbia Broad-casting System's (CBS) documentary unit has been set for August 14, the second anniversary of V-J Day. Show Will be in the nature of a report to will be in the nature of a report to will be in the nature of the rest one will be in the nature of the report to will be in the nature of the report to the August 14 venture, it's planned the second state of the rest one will be in the nature of the report to the August 14 venture, it's planned the second state of the rest one to have the mag piece break one veterans on the people they met in the various far-flung battle areas. Research and collating of material will be done jointly with This Week magazine.

Nothing yet done by the CBS docu-mentary unit approaches the vastness of the projected V-J show, as yet untitled. Bob Heller, CBS exec, and Jerry Mason, associate editor of This Week, have been working out the plans for several months. Some 10 or 12 men, including both CBS and This Week staffers, will be involved in the physical details of the production, which will include coverage of tion, which will include coverage of many war-ravaged areas in both the Pacific and European Theaters. First crew left this week for the Pacific, carrying CBS' Jim Hurlbut, together with photographers and a batch of recording gear. They'll cover Pearl Harbor, Wake Island, Guam, Iwo Jima, Okinawa, various key islands of the Philippines, Hiroshima and Japan. In two weeks, CBS' Bill Downe will looue for Furone land Japan. In two weeks, CBS' Bill Downs will leave for Europe, land on the Normandy beachhead and work thru France, Holland and thence to Berlin.

Both tours will have the same approach: That is, they'll stress human values, rather than the spectacular.

Multi-Angle Tie-Up Tie-up with This Week is interest-ing in more ways than one. First, it represents a parallel effort by two great media, press and radio, to cover the same story and co-operate all the way. The mag and CBS will use each other's information...such as reeach other's information—such as re-ports, research, etc. This material— both for the radio program and the mag—will be flown to the United States from the various points visited. Bob Heller will write the radio script from the material gathered, and Ma-

# Woods Against **Editorial Stand**

FORT WORTH, April 12.-Mark Woods, president of American Broadcasting Company (ABC) last week disagreed with the view that radio stations should have an editorial policy. Wood's statement takes an opposite tack from those issued re-cently by the National Association of Broadcasters and its head, Justin Miller. Latter have urged the Fed-eral Communications Commission to abandon its Mayflower doctrine which provides that broadcasters shall not editorialize nor act as an advocate of policy.

Woods' remarks were made be-fore ABC affiliate officials of Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas, and was aired by KGKO, Fort Worth, over the Lone Star chain, Texas State network and Oklahoma network. Woods pointed out that radio differs from newspapers because its limited specnewspapers because its limited spec-trum makes licensing necessary and makes the air the property of the people. He said "radio can best remain free and live up to its tre-mendous capability of serving the public by presenting both sides of every controversial issue."

to have the mag piece break one week in advance of the radio program. It's figured This Week hits 34,000,000 readers, which means a tremendous promotional hypo for the broadcast.

Altho CBS is slanting the show as a report to ex-G.I.'s, web's attitude is that other listeners may "eavesdrop" if they wish. Out of the pro-gram, according to Heller, may come some common ingredient or denominator indicating either world progress or depression.

Downs and Hurlbut probably will do the narration.

#### Thomas Appears Set For Solo Fall Spot De Mille AFRA

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—Final decision on fall plans for the Don Ameche-Danny Thomas air seg is expected next week, with strong in-dication that Thomas will carry the starring burden alone next season. P. & G. radio execs and Kastor, Far-rell, Chesley & Clifford Agency top-pers are both said to favor a solo flight for Thomas based on comic's work on current show.

Agency must decide the fall sked by the end of April when option ex-pires. Present show is slated for exit early in June, to be replaced by a tentative four-week all-musical formet with Frances Langford hold format with Frances Langford hold-ing down the featured slot. Agency has as yet made no decision on build-ing a new dramatic seg to star Don Ameche.

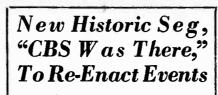
#### **CBS Series To Kid Comedy Programs**

NEW YORK, April 12.-The Little Show, new 15-minute comedy stanza with Robert Q. Lewis, has been ten-tatively set for a May 3 debut over Columbia (CBS) as a Saturday night

seg. Audition script was written by Goodman Ace who heads CBS comedy development department and origi-nated the formula. Program satirizes radio comedy techniques.

NBC's 'Lights Out' Switching to ABC

NEW YORK, April 12.—Despite adamant attitude of many web execs about freezing web-built packages to the network originating them, a Na-tional Broadcasting Company (NBC) package is reportedly heading for a summer airing over American Broad-casting Company (ABC). Show is *Lights Outs*, NBC whodunit meller, which trade reports have succeeding the Harry Morrar Show over ABC which trade reports have succeeding the Henry Morgan Show over ABC, for the summer. Morgan's closing date has not yet been set. Biow is the agency for the show, sponsored by Eversharp-Schick razors. Another Biow show, Milton Berle program, will take no hiatus. Philip Morris sponsors.



NEW YORK, April 12.—Program execs of Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) are usually enthusiastic over a new show dramatizing notable historic events and using an entirely new radio technique. Program is called CBS Was There. Principal de-vice used is re-enactment of the particular event as the CBS reporters were actually on the spot at the time the event transpired.

On the audition record just cut, subject matter was the assassination of Lincoln. Using a combination flashback and narration-news coverage system, program covered Lincoln's arrival at the Ford Theater, Lincoln's arrival at the Ford Theater, the actual shooting and the hours which followed. In addition to an acting cast, CBS newscasters John Daly, Ned Calmer and Quincy Howe did the "on-the-spot newscasts."

CBS is offering the program as a commercial, with an account seeking an institutional slant being sought. Reactions have been markedly favorable

First script was researched and written by Robert Lewis Shayon. Plan is to rotate a writing crew of about four on the series.

# **Ouster to Calif.** Supreme Court HOLLYWOOD, March 12.-

tinuing his test case against American Federation of Radio Artists, Cecil B. DeMille vesterday brought the B. DeMille yesterday brought the matter of his AFRA ouster before the California Supreme Court. Thru at-torney Neiel S. McCarthy, DeMille contended that the union demands to pay \$1 to support a closed shop proppay \$1 to support a closed snop prop-osition infringed upon his constitu-tional rights. In filing this appeal from a lower court ruling that up-held his AFRA expulsion, the pic producer and former Lux Theater (CBS) narrator further claimed he lost \$250,000 as a result of being banned from the union. DeMille got the AFRA boot when he refused to come thru with the \$1 assessment by the union in 1943 to oppose a State

William Berger, legal eagle for AFRA, countered DeMille's argu-ment by stating assessment was legal since it was voted upon by a ma-jority of the members to fight a pro-posed measure that "periled organ-ized labor." AFRA expected DeMille to once again lose his appeal, stat-ing that closed shop is legal under present-day law. If any action is to be taken against closed shop, they stated, it will be up to the legislative rather than the judicial branch of the government.

#### **Tele-Radio Formed** In Chi; Inks Ameche

CHICAGO, April 12 .- Tele-Radio Creations, Inc., was formed this week in Chicago and inked Jim Ameche to In Chicago and inked Jim Ameene to an exclusive, long-term contract as its first official action. Corporation is bank-rolled by Dr. N. T. Lanser, prexy of the org which will package live shows and open end e. t.'s. Ameche, now star of NBC's Chi-originated Grand Markee is moving from New York to Chi.

Josef Cherniavsky, is vice-presi-dent in charge of music and produc-tion. Norman Felton, NBC central division producer, will direct Ameche's first show. R. N. Zurby, is ore's flack org's flack.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Full Support Assured RWG** Strike Move

#### Walkout Decision Due Thurs.

NEW YORK, April 12.--- Unanimous support by all radio unions was vir-tually assured the Radio Writers' Guild (RWG) this week in the freelance writer strike which may mate-rialize on or after May 10. Support was voiced unofficially by other union reps at a meeting yesterday (11) attended by officials represent-ing radio actors, musicians, office workers, and three technicians' ing unions.

Whether the writers actually will strike may be determined Thursday (17), when the four major networks are to advise the Guild as to their decision on negotiating for free-lancers. If the web's answer doesn't meet RWG lines, either as to nego-tiating at all or as to the scope of such negotiations as the webs would enter, a strike appears inevitable. Guild this week filed a 30-day notice Guild this week field a 30-day notice with the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB). Webs' stance is that the Guild should await NLRB cer-tification before calling for negotia-tions. Guild claims the demand to wait for NLRB certification is pri-marily a delaying tactic.

#### N. Y., Chi, Coast Vote Strike

RWG strike votes, taken in New York, Chicago and on the Coast, re-turned a total of 970 in favor of striking and 31 against. Guild strat-egy committee will meet Monday (14) to set its course of action.

Support of other unions was voiced at a meeting of the associated broadcast unions and guilds. Officially, such support cannot be recorded unless the strike becomes an actuality. Key elements would be whether these other unions would cross an RWG picket line; union officials indicate they will not, especially since there would be no scripts for pro-grams if the lines were crossed.

## **Digges Urges ANA** Share in Radio's **Union Negotiations**

CHICAGO, April 12.--Greater activity on the part of advertisers in connection with negotiations on union-network contracts was advo-cated here this week by I. W. Digges, counsel for the Association of tional Advertisers (ANA). Digges was one of the speakers at the an-nual ANA convention. ANA also endorsed Broadcast Measurement Bureau (see story in this issue).

Digges declared that advertisers should sit in on meetings between unions and radio executives, inas-much as, to a great extent, it is the advertiser's money which is involved. Radio networks alone now negotiate contracts for musicians, actors, writ-erss, directors and other unionized employees. ANA reaction was favor-able, altho action was delayed until the fall meeting.

Convention also decided ANA should be represented in the newlyformed Broadcasters Advisory Coun-formed Broadcasters Advisory Coun-cil (BAC), but as a group, not thru individual advertiser memberships. Edgar Kobak, president of Mutual, (MBS) and chairman of the BAC or-ganization committee spoke to the ganization commitee, spoke to the assembled advertising execs.

ANA also heard a report concern-ing television, gist being to urge caution until programs have been further developed.

April 19, 1947

# **ABC Star Plug Pushes** Friday **Program Block**

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—Ameri-can Broadcasting Company's star endorsement promotional gimmick will be used to beat the drum in pushing ABC's Friday night program block. Web started pic name tie-ins last year when Jack O'Mara, ABC Coast sales promotion chief, set up string of billboards at important Los Angeles intersections with sign show-ing film glamor gal and ABC testi-monial. After the O'Mara brainchild proved successful on the Coast, it was picked up on national scope and used to good avail in ballyhooing various Eastern affiliates.

Outgrowth of the O'Mara plan now to be used will consist of transcribed spot announcements in which a pic celeb plugs his favorite ABC Friday night show. Deal, of course, is re-ciprocal with flicker name getting chance to plug his currently re-leased film. Current set-up is with Universal-International and includes Douglas Fairbanks Jr. (for This Is Douglas Fairbanks Jr. (for This Is Your F. B. I.); Mark Hellinger, Cav-alcade of Sports; Yvonne De Carlo, Break the Bank; Rod Cameron, The Sheriff; Vincent Price, The Fat Man, and Anne Blythe, Harry Wismer. E. t.'d spots are worked as inter-views with the screen thesps.

Ernest P. Zobian has joined the New York offices of Dancer-Fitz-gerald-Sample, in charge of Kolynos Toothpaste and Powder, Hill's Cold Tablets, Heat Liniment, Freezone, Mystic Hand Cream and other prod-ucts of the Whitehall Pharmacal di-vision of American Home Products Mystic Hand Cream and other prod- Wilfred F. Roberts. Frances O'Brien ucts of the Whitehall Pharmacal di- will become director of research; vision of American Home Products. Ruth Borden will write it, and Zobian formerly was in charge of Charles Paul will become new musi-drug advertising at Pedlar & Ryan. cal director.

# Don't It Cook?

CHICAGO, April 12. — A gadget, which if sold in quantity, may affect Hooper and similar surveys will be made shortly by Hallicrafters, Chi radio-tele manufacturing outfit. Device automatically records a listener's choice of programs and holds it for a playback when he wants to hear it. Wire-recording and electric time pieces are integral parts.

## **'Brighter Tomorrow'** Gets Transfusion For Sickly Hooper

CHICAGO, April 12 .- In an attempt to better the Hocperating of ABrighter Tomorrow, Mutual Network's show featuring Gabriel Heatter (Sundays from 9 to 9:30 p.m. CST), Arthur Meyerhoff Agency, Chi org handling the account for the sponsor, Mutual of Omaha Life Insurance Company, will have the program produced and written by new personnel starting with tomorrow's (13) airing. Ben Green, radio director at Meyerhoff, said that effective that date, the program, a New York or-necessity, and urging stations to supdate, the program, a New York or-iginated show, will be produced by Criterion Productions of Manhattan. For the past few months it has been on the air, the program has been produced by MBS.

Green said that new producers on the program will be Ted Corday and

# **BMB** Passes Hat for Million **To Cover 2d Audience Study**

time, direct personal appeals to the stations are being made by Hugh Feltis, BMB president, who this week began a three-month nationwide tour during which he will address 10 National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) district meetings and various groups of advertisers and agencies.

BMB's passing of the hat appears to have been undertaken at a propitious moment and it is considered a virtual certainty that the stations will sub-scribe the \$1,000,000 plus which made the 1946 study possible. Appeal for subscriptions coincided with a resolu-tion passed this week by the Association of National Advertisers (ANA) in Chicago, endorsing BMB. Action was taken at the ANA annual con-vention, its points including a vote of thanks to broadcasters for financing BMP. promising avtancing ANA use port the second (1948) study.

#### **Equal Representation**

Broadcasters, agencies and adver-

NEW YORK, April 12.—Solicita-tion of station subscriptions to under-write the second audience measure-ing used in placement of business. ment study by Broadcast Measure-ment Bureau (BMB) began this week when contracts were mailed to sta-tions thruout the country. At the same time, direct personal appeals to the teteione are being discut the methods they are using, will be more fruitful than other sys-time, direct personal appeals to the teteione are being with the methods they are using, will be more fruitful than other sys-time, direct personal appeals to the teteione are being with the form the 1946 study, dealing with ing from the 1946 study, dealing with network circulation-both national and regional-will be released later this month.

#### Yardstick Undetermined

Question of whether BMB will use the same yardstick on which the 1946 studies were based has not been de-termined and probably will not be for some time. No such decision can be made until all reports have been published and until extensive studies and analysis can be made by the agencies, advertisers and stations involved.

BMB this week named five new directors, three representing NAB and two ANA. Trio includes Hugh M. Beville Jr., NBC research head; E. P. H. (Jimmy) James, Mutual sales exec, and Hugh Terry, KLZ, Denver. ANA reps are R. E. Davis, Goodyear Tire, and Albert S. Dempe-wolff Celanese Corporation wolff, Celanese Corporation.

#### KLZ Airs "Behind Scenes"

DENVER, April 12. - KLZ here, celebrating its 25th anniversary, is acquainting listeners with some of tisers have equal representation in BMB, but all financing is done by sta-tions, which pay from \$120 to \$14,000, according to their annual revenues. Advertising agency reaction, altho not reported officially thru the ad agency association, also has been fav-orable, BMB officials report. The two of

wor attracted

more homes with radios from 8:00 AM to 12:00, Midnight.

Sunday, during the average quarter-hour in October, 1945,

through December, 1946, than any other major station

in New York.\*

\* according to the Nielsen Radio Index Area Reports for the 78 county, 4-state New York arson



-that power-full station at 1440 Broadway, in New York

mutual

RADIO

7

8



0

(Excerpts from a letter written by Ted Collins to Kate Smith on the 9th Anniversary of her program, 'Kate Smith Speaks')

# dear kate:

As you know, I'm not a man to look back, to retrack, to dream, as it were, about the what-might-have-been and what has been accomplished. But this morning when we got the "Off-the-Air," I couldn't help but reminisce a little bit . . .

You know, Kate, your show "Kate Smith Speaks" is, <u>I</u> think, one of the most unique things in American radio. Sure, I've said that before and pulled out surveys to prove it. But this morning I tried to figure out why.

Let me tell you what I thought . . .

Here you are, after nine years, the highest-ranking daytime personality in radio—not to mention a 15-time leader among the nation's ten most popular shows—a woman heard by more Americans than any woman in history. Why? A lot of smart people have worked on that question, but here's what a fairly simple Joe thinks . . .

There's something as basically American about you, Kate, as apple pie, I know. I've stood in the doorways and among the crowds when thousands and hundreds of thousands clamored—and still do—to see you and hear you. And I've heard old women and young men and little girls say one thing always, "Gee, she's like us!"

I think that's it, Kate. It's a contagious sort of thing that must be in the land and the air of this country of ours and you caught it, and I don't think there's a cure. Part of it is what newsmen tried to put into words when they said that our Army, Navy, Marine and Coast Guard boys and girls won the hearts of the world's millions during the war.

You're a sort of nice clean breeze, Kate, in a world of pretty mixed-up ideologies . . . or whatever most "advanced" thinking is called. Yet, you're no Pollyanna. I've listened to you give the Government heck for something stupid, but, Gosh, you did it in a real American way. All the time it was, and is, as if you were saying to a neighbor, "Look, Charlie's lost three calves this year and the hired man's seeding's no good. Let's fix it. They're just mistakes."

That's what the people want, Kate; a deep-down, goodhumored belief in the country in which we live, in <u>their</u> language. Somebody to fix what we have, when it needs fixing, not to find a substitute. Somebody who says, "Gosh, it's a grand land and if people mess it up once in a while, let's fix it."

People like that. It's American. You're America, Kate.

And they like you because they can sense the "realness" of your show. They don't expect "names" and frou-frou. If you ask me, they'd resent them. They know they can always turn to your competitors for that kind of stuff . . . but it seems that most of them don't.

I think General Foods—and its agency—sort of felt like this when they picked you long ago to launch and sell 16 of the best-known products in America today.

As ever,

# ted

Note: "Kate Smith Speaks," featuring Kate Smith and Ted Collins, will be broadcast coust-to-coast by the Mutual Broadcasting System beginning Monday, June 23rd.

#### Networks

#### NATL. BROADCASTING CO.

NATL. BROADCASTING CO. Once Upon Our Time 10:15-10:30 a.m., Mon. thru Fri. Rep.: NBC Program Sales Jack Kilty, brilliant NBC baritone, now has his own program of story-telling and song, a show containing all the elements proven necessary for successful daytime radio. Each day he takes a human-interest story, generally contemporary, and narrates it dramatically, illustrating it with appro-priate songs. His subject matter is unlim-ited, and his musical skill permits him to use every type of music for illustration. Plano, guitar and organ support him with a rich melodic background.

#### Radio Stations

#### Georgia

#### WBBQ, Augusta

Arthur Hale

6:30-45 p.m., twice wkly. Rep.: Joseph Hershey McGillora, Inc.

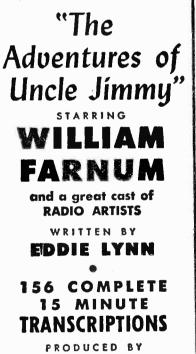
Rep.: Joseph Hershey McGillora, Inc. This proven time-tested newscast will be available in the Augusta market on April 29. An excellent combination of choice time and top-notch adjacencies, Arthur Hale can go to work for any sponsor except a refiner. It's preceded by WBBQ's popular "Half Hour of News and Sports" and followed by Bill Brandt's sportscast. Available on Tuesday and Thursday at the exceptionally low tal-ent cost of \$3.60 per program.

#### Colorado

#### KFEL, Denver, Colo.

The Ray Perkins Show 2:30-4 p.m., 6 times weekly Rep.: John Blair & Co.

Rep. Joint But a Co. Ray Perkins, for many years a network favorite on New York originations, gives a unique twist to a 90-minute daily record matinee. At the piano Perkins sprinkles the record session with his piano "noodling" and "chatter" for which he was famous be-fore the war. One six-day and one three-day 15-minute strip still available. Single announcement brought 353 requests for pic-ture folder. Repeated daily for one week offer brought 2,421 pieces of mail.



WARNER BROS. KFWB

Are you interested in taking over series for entire country? If so-write, phone or wire

#### WARNER BROS. KFWB HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Phone HEmpstead 5151 Attention of MAIZLISH HARRY

General Manager

# **PROGRAM AVAILABILIT**

A weekly advertising service, listing pertinent details concerning outstanding programs available for sponsorship. Agencies and advertisers inter-For information concerning rates for program listings in this section, write Program Availabilities, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. advertising service, listing pertinent erning outstanding programs available hip. Agencies and advertisers Inter-

Indiana

lowa

WOWO, Fort Wayne Famous Hoosier Hop 9:30 to 10 p.m., Tues.; 9-9:30 p.m. or 9:30-10 p.m. Sat.

Rep.: NBC Spot Sales.

Rep.: NBC Spot Sales. Tradition with WOWO audiences and ABC. Minimum of 14 live artists sell Hooster Hospitality with comedy, folktunes, Westerns, novelties. Popular vocalists, yo-delers, harmony duets, trios and quartettes. Saturday program before live paid audience at Armory has been attracting SRC crowds for four years. Tuesday program now on ABC. Artists in wide demand for personal appearances throughout area. Can give excellent sponsor case history.

## Massachusetts

WBZ-WBZA, Boston Parade of Song 12:15-12:30 p.m., Wed. Rep.: NBC Spot Sales

Rep.: NBC Spot Sales Charming Gael O'Dea, Colleen of Song, featured in the varied quarter-hour PARADE OF SONG, New England's noon-time rhythm treat. When Gael sings popular songs in her lively way, you can bet New Englanders are right there listening. One Irish ballad each broadcast. Particularly big following in Boston vicinity. Piano and violin ac-companiment to top it off.

#### **New York**

#### WGY, Schenectady, N. Y. **Canine Comments**

One time wkly.—12:15 p.m., Sun. Rep.: NBC Spot Sales

Rep.: NBC Spot Sales A newly established feature, this show clicks with listeners. Each week brings a stack of mail from dog lovers. Conducted by George Michael, dog fancier, and owner of a prize-winning Gordon Setter dialers get all the know-how on dog rais-ing, training and handling. Show also features news of area and national dog events, human-interest stories and methods of training dogs for competitions. Get an audition disc from NBC Spot Sales today.

# WNEW, New York City Make Believe Ballroom With Mar-

tin Block 10-11:30 a.m., 5:35-7:30 p.m., Mon. thru Sat.

Rep.: John Blair & Co.

Rep.: John Blair & Co. IN THE MONEY 98.3% of the time! Among all programs heard over all New York stations (network affiliates included) between 10-11:30 a.m. and 5:35-7:30 p.m., THE MAKE BELIEVE BALLROOM WITH MARTIN BLOCK over WNEW in the year 1946 RATED first 55.4% of the time, RATED 1st or 2d 86.3% of the time, RATED 1st, 2d or 3d 98.8% of the time-according to THE PULSE (Monday-Friday averages).

#### Ohio

WBNS, Columbus Sally's Sittin' Room

Sally's Sittin' Room Musical Variety 11-11:45 a.m., 5 times wkly. Rep.: John Blair & Co. Sally Flowers, whose inaginary "Sittin' Room" is known to thousands of Central Ohio listeners, entertains with familiar hill-billy tunes as she ad libs her way thru one of the station's newest programs. A veteran trouper, Sally's salty humor and easy style have kept her in front ranks. "Sitting Room" is backed by program promotion, including weekly p.a.'s. It's neighborly, nostalgic, en-tertaining—a "town and country" natural. Additional material platter on request.

#### Oregon

www.americanradiohistory.com

KEX, Portland, Ore. BUGLER X 6-6:45 a.m., 5 times weekly Rep.: Free & Peters

Rep.: Free & Peters One-minute participation announcements or quarter-hour units available for this swift-moving presentation of easy-to-listen-to rhythmic music interspersed with ad lib patter, time signals and news. Especially tailored for early-morning listening by Bar-ney Keep, well-known Portland disc jockey for the past five years. Bugler X has offici-ated as everything from emcee at school dances to honorary cowhand. Letters from New Zealand and Alaska, as well as from KEX coverage area, attest his popularity.

#### Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania KYW, Philadelphia Music From the Theatre 1-1:30 p.m., Sun. only Rep.: NBC Spot Sales The highest Hooperated show between 12:30 and 5:30, Sunday afternoon, in the Philadelphia area is "Music From the The-atre." Features the KYW orchestra di-rected by Clarence Fuhrman, Philadelphia's best known radio conductor, with songs by Frank Coleman. This smooth-paced half-hour features sparkling tunes from musical comedies and operettas in exceptional yet sure-footed arrangements. It fits in well with KYW's Sunday afternoon pattern of fine music; preceding Longines Symphonette.

#### WIP, Philadelphia The Unseen Advisor

7-7:15 p.m. (EST), 5 tines wkly. Rep.: George P. Hollingbery Co.

Rep.: George P. Hollingbery Co. Giving sane, appreciated advice to those in difficulty, "The Unseen Advisor" has been heard in the Philadelphia area for nearly six years—five years and ten months under one Sponsor! Recently he told his audience that the Station might have to move his program or take it off schedule altogether and asked the audience to write if they wanted him to remain. The one announce-ment—no premiums, no give-aways, no in-ducements—resulted in 7,342 answers!

#### Washington, D. C.

#### WRC, Washington, D. C.

WRC, Washington, D. C. Robert McCormick, News Mon. thru Fri., 1:45-2 p.m. (1:30-1:45 p.m. starting May 12) Rep.: NBC Spot Sales Robert McCormick has been on the Wash-ington scene more than 13 years, and his daily news commentary is built on a back-ground of authentic experience and personal acquaintance with the people who make news in the Nation's Capital. McCormick is a favorite with listeners. His Hooper ratings are consistently high. Ask any NBO Spot office for complete story on McCormick and Washington market. Available now for \$14.75 net per program plus time.

#### WTOP, Washington, D. C. Speaking of Sports, with Eddie

Speaking of Sports, with Eddie Gallaher 6:30-6:45 p.m., Mon. thru Fri. Washington's top - rated quarter - hour sports program, SPEAKING OF SPORTS, has an average weekly rating of 4.4 and attracts a 16.5% share of audience. (Oct., 1946-Feb., 1947, Hooper City Report.) Pre-ceded by Eric Sevareid, followed by Robert Trout, it is sponsored three days by Shell Oil--available Tuesday and Thursday. Gal-laher spices his complete round-up with interviews featuring sportsdom's biggest names. For an audition disc and full in-formation, call us or RADIO SALES, the SPOT Broadcasting Division of CBS.

KDKA, Pittsburgh A Main Street Editor Looks at the

A Main Street Editor Looks at the News 6:45-7 p.m., Saturday Rep.: NBC Spot Sales "A Main Street Editor Looks at the News" is a 15-minute resume of the news. Satur-days at 6:45 p.m., by William J. Thomas, noted small-town newspaper editor. Thomas, indulging in no "exclusives" or high-flown analyses, relates news to listeners' everyday life, gives news clearly in down-to-earth approach. Program has built a great audi-ence in its five years. One-time offer of copies of his newspaper pulled 8,000 replies from 25 States.

KDKA, Pittsburgh

KDKA, Piitsburgh Evelyn Gardiner's HOME FORUM 1:30-2 p.m., 5 times weekly Rep.: NBC Spot Sales Evelyn Gardiner's Home Forum (week-downemakers and a plus for advertisers, Trained home economist, experienced home-waker herself, Miss Gardiner offers listeners waker herself, Miss Gardiner offers listeners with the seconomist, experienced home-trational, helpful information on foods, utensils, appliances, etc. Loyal listeners sky-vocket mail count, flock to weekly demon-strations in KDKA's Test Kitchen to see and sample products, take home literature. Par-ticipating advertisers call the Home Forum their Star Salesman.

#### The Billhourd

KRNT, Des Moines Sports of All Sorts 10:15-10:30 p.m., Mon. thru Sat. Rep.: The Katz Agency Complete sports round-up by Jon Hackett, Iowa's most popular radio sports personality (1947 radio poll, Des Moines Tribune). Hackett has been miking Midwest sports 13 years. Fourth year to broadcast Drake relays; Iowa basketball, football . . . other Hawkeye sports. Annually Hackett emcees Iowa's Sports and Vacation Show, Corn State auto races. His 6:15 broadcast has had same sponsor five years. Plenty good sales-man. Highly merchandiseable; highly pro-moted. Night show available in participat-ing minutes, or in toto.

KRNT, Des Moines The Don Bell Show

6-8 a.m., Mon. thru Sat. Rep.: The Katz Agency

Rep.: The Katz Agency The selling grin that stretches from 6 to 8 a.m. daily on KRNT belongs to Don Bell. . . Don's disc-jocular manner made him Iowa's favorite male radio entertainer (1947 radio poll, Des Moines Tribune). His whis-tleable, listenable dawn format rattles up to a 6.3 Hooper off Hawkeye receivers. The "Don Bell Matinee." 2:15-3 weekday after-moons, rates a matinifty 6.4 Hooper. A few minutes available, mornings; afternoons. There's sales success for whom the Bell toils.

# KRNT, Des Moines

KRNT, Des Moines The Gene Emerald Show 3-4:30 p.m., Mon. thru Fri. Rep.: The Katz Agency Gene Emerald delivers a friendly, down-to-earth selling program. Plenty of music: just enough of Gene. Jockeys top discs: sings with Hammond organ. Platter chatter is amusing, chuckle-toned. Here's convinc-ing, airwise, professional selling-for Emer-ald's show background stretches back 25 years; take in stage, radio, nite club, battle-front USO. For 75 minutes daily, Gene puts highly Hoopered KRNT minutes to work. They peak at 7.9. Gene Emerald can help your sales, too.

#### KSO, Des Moines

KSO, Des Moines Sports Desk 5:30-5:45 p.m., 5 times wkly. Rep.: Headley-Reed Co. Gene Shumate, Sports Director for KSO and dean of Iowa sports announcers, gives out with the latest sports news and inter-views. Everybody knows Shumate—they've all heard him broadcast football, baseball, basketball—all sports—via KSO and the network. The "Sports Desk" program is "the world of sports" wrapped up by Gene and delivered in a style that builds the audience. You can buy the "Sports Desk" Monday thru Friday or three days a week. An audition will be sent promptly on request.

#### Maryland

WCAO, Baltimore Stump Us

3-3:15 p.m., Mon, thru Fri. Rep.: Paul H. Raymer Co.

This new addience participation program is drawing several hundred letters a day from listeners who send song titles that Phil Fine, one of Baltimore's most accom-plished planists, and John Ademy, leading baritone, attempt to play, sing, whistle or hum. Prizes go to senders when boys don't produce. Audition recordings available. Price \$30.00 net per program plus time. Raymer has all the details.

WING, Dayton Swing With WING 12.05-6 a.m., Mon. thru Sun. Rep.: Weed & Co. "Gene Barry's SWING WITH WING show over WING, Dayton, O., is the best of its kind in the U. S.," says General Artists Corporation, leading band booking agency. GAC gets information from touring bands-men ... Tommy Dorsey, Stan Kenton, Charlie Spivak, Woody Herman, Spike Jones. They say "SWING WITH WING's got it!" Barry's SWENG WITH WING club has 6,500 membership and growing daily. Requests average 100 nightly from every State. It's a hot show ... brimming over with sell

#### Transcribed Services

# CRITERION RADIO FEATURES

CRITERION RADIO FEATURES 360 North Michigan, Chicago, Ill. Bob Elson X-Ray Sports Quarter-hour, once-weekly, year-'round, Cpen-end sports program featuring Bob Elson, America's number one sportscaster (44 World Series). Collegitet football and Insketball; Golden Gloves and professional boxing; American-National League baseball; 10 years ice hockey; national ski, ice skat-ing, swimming meets, etc., great experience and versatility. Show always presents time-ly sports news, punchy "Airitorials," fa-mous celebrities, human-interest stories and other audience building factors. Hooper and sales-wise Elson is tops, Wire or write for audition record.

#### HARRY S. GOODMAN 19 E. 53d St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. The Kay Lorraine Show

Advertising agencies and sponsors! Atten-Advertising agencies and sponsors! Atten-tion! A new musical program just com-pleted. Available to local and regional accounts. Starring the blond thrush, Kay Lorraine, who has been featured in "Your Hit Parade," "Carnation Hour," "The Ford Show," and Frank Gallup, sensation of the new Milton Berle show. Added attraction— an all star 7-piece orchestra. 53 fifteen-minute transcribed programs available. Act fast while all markets are open.

#### FREDERIC W. ZIV CO. 1529 Madison Rd., Cin. 6, O.

1529 Madison Rd., Cin. 6, O. Easy Aces Fifteen-minute transcribed comedy series starring America's funniest husband and wife, Jane and Goodman Ace, nationally famous comedy team who have kept radio audiences laughing for fifteen years on the networks. Series is now transcribed and available "open end" for local and regional sponsorship. Radio's most promotable transcribed show earning top-the-competi-tion ratings in market after market-Youngstown, 11.7; Chicago, 6.7; Chatta-nooga, 7.6; Zanesville, 17.4. 1040 quarter-hour programs. Write, wire or phone.

#### LES MITCHEL, PRODUCTIONS, INC.

(Producers of Skippy Hollywood Theater)

Theater) 8853 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood "The Theater of Famous Radio Play-crs"—Family Drama, ½ hr. Features the best 15 names of Hollywood's Radio Row in "top-flight" family entertain-ment. Lurene Tuttle, Cathy Lewis, Feggy Webber, Joe Kearns, Tom Collins, Jack Ed-wards, etc. Drama, comedy, suspense, ro-mance by name writers plus deft produc-tion. Auditions on request. Priced right 39 shows available, more in production.

LOUIS G. COWAN, INC. 8 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 3, Ill. Murder at Midnight," offered by the producers of "Quiz Kids," is the Number 1 Hooper show in New York, Los Angeles, San Diego and many other markets from coast to coast. Real network callber 62 half-bour mystery-suspense thrillers by the same authors who write the top rating net-work shows in this category. It's THE TRANSCRIBED SHOW to break sales rec-ords and reach a new high in radio selling. Availeble for local and regional sponsorship. Friced low. Send for free audition disc now.



#### KERMIT-RAYMOND CORP. 11 E. 52d St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. Hollywood's Open House

Hollywood's Open House Radio's greatest transcribed show. Fea-tures drama, music, song and comedy. Each program has from 3 to 5 big-name guest stars, a big-name guest comedian, guest vocalist and one or more big Hollywood stars. Stars include Jack Benny, Marlene Dietrich, Milton Berle, Lucille Ball, Pat O'Brien, Hildegarde, Bert Lahr, Dick Powell, Peter Lorre and over 100 more equally as great. Plus the orchestras of Ray Bloch and Enric Madriguera and Jim Ameche as emcee. Write, wire or phone for details!

#### **FINLEY TRANSCRIPTIONS** 747 South Hill St., Los Angeles Myri and Marge

Radio's most famous serial is now avail-Radio's most famous serial is now avail-able on transcriptions sold only on 5-a-week basis, with 130 fitteen-minute pro-grams now available and 130 more to come. Available for local, regional and national sponsorship. Myrt and Marge has just been selected by Thrifty Drugstores for a 52-week series on KNX, Los Angeles, and was chosen after auditioning dozens of transcribed and "live" shows. Priced right for your terri-tory. Send for free audition discs now.

#### FINLEY TRANSCRIPTIONS 747 South Hill St., Los Angeles Flight With Music

Radio's greatest open-end show is available for you. 39 fifteen-minute open-end tran-scriptions with Marion Hutton, Nat Brusi-loff's 16-piece orchestra and Herb Sheldon on every prograf plus guest stars Desi Arnaz, Clark Sisters, Johnny Desmond, Ray Eberle, Bob Eberly, Tito Guizar, Gene Krupa, Phil Moore, Danny O'Neill, Tony Pastor, Carl Ravazza, Claude Thornhill, Miguelito Valdez, Jerry Wayne and Henny Youngman. A network caliber program. Write, wire or phone for free audition discs.

# TELEWAYS RADIO PRODUC-TIONS, INC. 8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46.

8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46. Moon Dreams "Moon Dreams" is the station's favorite type of program, humanly enriched by the masterful voice of one of America's greatest radio stars, Marvin Miller; the lyrical tenor voice of the sensational new singing dis-covery, Warren White; the gifted fingers of Del Castillo, at the organ, and the rich, deep notes of Ivan Epinoff's violin. Fifteen min-utes five-a-week for "easy listening." Avail-able three or five time basis. Produced by Teleways Radio Productions, Inc. Send for tree audition platters.

#### TELEWAYS RADIO PRODUC. TIONS, INC. 8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46.

8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46. Strange Wills Half-hour dramatic. A bright new for-mat. Currently boasting 9.8 Coast Hooper-ating. Dramatizes strange stories behind strange wills. Starring famous Hollywood actor Warren William. Twenty-six pro-grams immediately available. Additional twenty-six in production. Special quotations for multiple market or regional sponsorship. One-a-week basis only. Definitely a net-work callber productions, Inc. Send for free audition platter.

#### TELEWAYS RADIO PRODUC-TIONS, INC. 8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46.

8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46. Barnyard Jamboree Teleways newest half-hour transcribed hit, "Barnyard Jamboree," starring Jimmie "Round Boy" Jefferies. A jam-packed half hour of sure-fire entertainment, serious sen-timent, rural rhythm. A real old-fashioned barn dance with songs that all America sings. Large cast. Fifty-two programs. Available one-a-week basis. Produced by Teteways Radio Productions, Inc. Send for free audition platters and costs for your market.

TELEWAYS RADIO PRODUC-TIONS, INC. 8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46.

8949 Sunsei Blvd., Hollywood 46. Sons of the Pioneers Fifteen-minute five-a-week transcribed musical series starring Bob Nolan, Tim Spencer and all the "Sons of the Pioneers." This particular group has made over 100 movies and is currently sponsored in a starring capacity on the big Alka-Seltzer network program, NEO Coast to Coast. This is a brand-new series. 260 programs. Avail-able for local or regional sponsorship on three or five-time-per-week basis. Pro-duced by Teleways Radio Productions, Inc. Send for free audition platters.

GEORGE LOGAN PRICE, INC. an agreement on wage increase de-946 S. Normandie Ave., L. A. 6 Living Pages From Book of Life

Living Pages From Book of Life Bible stories first heard at mother's knee . . Catholic, Protestant, Christian, Jew, made to live again by all-star network cast. Directed by Glann Heisch, NBC, New York. Handel by Sir Thomas Beecham's BBC Orchestra . . Beethoven—Paul Parais Paris Symphony. Chorals arranged, con-ducted by Dr. Irving Steinel, with Lau Dista Choir. Julie Keller, KFI Harpist. 52 halves. Recorded. Tested. Proved. Reasonable. Ideal Summer Fill-In. Free audition samples. Recorded. Tested. Proved. Reasonable. Ideal Summer Fill-In. Free audition samples.

Live Shows

#### MAURICE C. DREICER, PRO-GRAMS 998 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Are You a Heel?

Nothing personal. Just the most exciting type of conduct testing ever devised, based upon the copyrighted feature the "HEEL-OMETER," which sizes one up from the

## WSAI Techs Sign; WCKY Still Out

April 12.-CINCINNATI, -Technicians at WSAI here signed a twoyear contract Thursday (10) provid-ing weekly wage hikes of \$7.50 for 14 employees. Contract contains a nostrike clause, but the union reserved the right to refuse to pass picket lines.

Members of Local 1224, Interna-tional Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (AFL), agreed to a schedule which gives technicians a top wage of \$92.50 per week, with a three-range scale of from \$62.50 to the \$92.50 Supervisions will get \$112.50 \$92.50. Supervisors will get \$112.50 per week and assistant supervisors \$105, a union official said.

opened by the union and manage-ment of WKRC and more meetings are scheduled in an effort to reach mands WCKY, struck since March 29 when

technicians refused to accept a con-tract clause asking them to cross tract clause asking them to cross picket lines, continues operation with supervisory personnel. No further station-union meetings have been held.



Worcester leads the parade In department store sales increase gver Boston, Spring-

field and Providence.







Billboa	ard	E	ONT	INUING PROGRA	N	DIE	This feature, c	NITO	PARATIVE PRIAL INDEX Inational ratings of leading net- pacific Coast ratings, operated in C. E. Hooper, Inc. organization.
BASED ON "			Nat'l		ERA'	TINGS, Pacific	NATIONAL AND P	PACIFIC	COAST, FOR PERIOD OF MARCH, 1947
Opposition No Sponsored Show		at'l oper 30.9	Rank		ank 2	Hooper 36.1	Pacific Coast Oppos	ABC	U.S. and Coast
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	CBS MBS		-				No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	CBS DLBS	
No Sponsofed Show Gene Autry No Sponsofed Show	ABC CBS MBS	29.0	2	JAOK BENNY*	1	<b>37.5</b>	4 p.m., P.T. Comp. Drew Pearson Monday Morning Headlines Gene Autry No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	DLBS	Tastes Vary in Low Hoopers
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	28.5	3	FIBBER MCGEE	5	26.5	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS	
Sunday Evening Hour Crime Doctor Parker Pen News Special Investigator	ABC CBS CBS MBS	25.8	4	FRED ALLEN	7	22.4	Sunday Eve. Hour No Sponsored Show Special Investigator	ABC CBS DLBS	Program Revisions Indicated
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	25.3	5	RED SKELTON	3	32.7	Alvin Wilder No Sponsored Show Red Ryder	ABC CBS DLBŞ	NEW YORK, April 12.—Top pro grams in the first 20 show scant lis tener variation in the Comparativ Territorial Index, bu
No Sponsored Show Gabrie' Heatter Real Stories— Roal Life Telephone Hour Borge-Goodman Show	ABC MBS MBS NBC NBC	24.6	6	RADIO THE <b>A</b> TER	9	20.2	No Sponsored Show Gabriel Heatter Real Storles— Real Life Borge-Goodman Show	ABC DLBS DLBS NBC	those lower in th scale indicate wide di vergence. For instance the index—a featur
Hildegarde Exploring the Unknown Manhattan Merry- Go-Round	CBS MBS NBO	24.6	7	WALTER WINOHELL'	8	25.1	ABC Competition Hildegarde Exploring the Unknown Manhattan Merry-Go-Round DLBS Competition No Sponsored Show Biondie Standard Hour	CBS DLBS NBC ABC CBS NBC	of The Billboard's Con tinuing Program Stud ies aprepared in co-operation wit C. E. Hooper—rate Bob Hope firs nationally with 30.9 and second o the Coast with 36.1. Jack Benny
Boston Symphony Orch. Vox Pop Gabrie' Heatter Real Stories— Real Life	ABC CBS MBS MBS	23.9	8	AMOS 'N' ANDY	18	16.8	No Sponsored Show Vox Pop Gabriel Heatter Real Storles Real Life	ABC CBS DLBS DLBS	second nationally with 29.0, edge Hope on the Coast, making first pos- tion with 37.5. In the lower brackets of the first
Sunday Evening Hour Adv. of Sam Spade No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	23.1	9	CHARLIE McCARTHY Show	4	28.3	Sunday Eve. Hour No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS	20, however, the variation become marked. Mr. District Attorney an Duffy's Tavern are the outstandin examples. Mr. D.A. ranks 11th na
Doctors Talk It Over Fisning and Hunting Club—LN, MA Contented Program	ABC MBS NBC	22.3	10	SCREEN Guild Players	20	15.6	Lone Ranger McGarry and His Mouse Contented Program	ABC DLBS NBC	tionally, with a Hooper of 21.1, by 49th on the Coast, with 10.5. $Duffy$ <i>Tavern</i> is 15th nationally, at 18.
Pot o' Gold Ford Show- Dinah Shore No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	21.1	11	MR. DISTRICT Attorney	49	10.5	Henry Morgan Adv. of Ellery Queen Inside of Sports	ABC CBS DLBS	and 64th on the Coast, at 9.6. Joan Davis, Burns and Allen
I Deat in Crime Mayor of the Town Parker Pen News No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS CBS MBS	20.9	12	TRUTH OR Consequences		21.1	No Sponsored Show Hilyd. Star Time No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS	Joan Davis and Burns and Alle are other examples. Joan, 18th na tionally with 16.5, dives to 44t
No Sponsored Show Blondle No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	19.8	13	BANDWAGON	12	18.3	Hilyd. Music Hall No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS	coastwise with 11.6. Burns and Alle are 20th nationally but 46th on th
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Frank Morgan	CBS MBS NBC	19,4	14	BING CROSBY	28	14.7	Jack Carson News Mei Venter Dennis Day	CBS DLBS DLBS NBC	Coast, the comparative Hoopers beir 16.2 and 11.3. Bing Crosby, too, dive from 14th nationally to 28th, an <i>Screen Guild Players</i> flops from 10th
No Sponsored Show Songs by Sinatra Gabriel Heatter Real Stories— Real Life	ABC CBS MBS MBS	18.7	15	DUFFY'S TAVERN	64	9.6	No Sponsored Show Songs by Sinatra Gabriel Heatter Real Stories	ABC CBS DLBS DLBS	to 20th. Toppers close to Hope and Benr show a fairly uniform audience put
No Sponsored Show That's Finnegan No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	18.2	16	EDDIE CANTOR	11	19.0	Amer. Town Meeting Monitor Views News That's Finnegan Red Ryder		Fibber McGee and Molly, for in stance, takes third nationally with a Hooper of 28.5 and is fifth on th
No Sponsored Show Dr. Christlan Johns-Manville News It's Up to Youth	ABC CBS CBS MBS	17.1	17	GREAT GILDERSLEEVE		19.9	No Sponsored Show Dr. Christian It's Up to Youth	ABC CBS DLBS	Coast with 26.5. Fred Allen is four and seventh—a fairly uniform ap peal. Ditto Red Skelton, fifth ar
Adv. of Sherlock Holmes Case Book of Gregory Hood Voice of Firestone	ABC MBS NBC	16.5	18	JOAN DAVIS	44	11.6	No Sponsored Show Case Book of Gregory Hood Cavalcade of Amer.	ABC DLBS NBC	third. Some very close ones at Bandwagon, 13th and 12th, and Wa ter Winchell, seventh and sixth.
Theater Guild on the Air Gabriel Heatter Don Ameche	ABC MBS NBC	18.3	19	TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT	26	14.9	Theater Guild on Air Gabriel Heatter Show Don Ameche	DLBS NBC	Implicit in the figures, of cours is the desirability of revising certa shows which betray extreme varia
Amer. Town Meeting of the Air—LN, ( F.B.I. in Peace and War Johns-Manville News	Co-Op CBS	16.2	20	BURNS AND Allen	46	11.3	No Sponsored Show Suspense News Washington Man	ABC CBS DLBS DLBS	bility, so as to exert a more near uniform appeal; or, as mentioned other comparative studies, the wi dom of considering more extension
"Includes first and LN-Limited Netwo MA-Moving Avera	ork. Iga.	broadca		DLBSI	Don 1	Lee Broa	dcasting System. adcasting System, leasting Co.		use of programs on regional nets appeal to specific regional tastes.

## **Only 4 Day Shows,** 7 Night, at Top of **Both Hooper, Pulse**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Compari-son of C. E. Hooper's latest national ratings with those of The Pulse, made ratings with those of The Pulse, made in New York City only, this week emphasized differences in listening tastes between New York City and the nation. Among the top 10 na-tionally aired daytime shows listed by each service, only four made both lists. Evening listening proved more uniform, with seven shows duplicated in both agencies' ton 10 in both agencies' top 10.

In both agencies top 10. The first two daytime shows on both lists were Kate Smith Speaks and Aunt Jenny. Others which made both were Ma Perkins and Our Gal Sunday. Seven nighttime shows which hit both lists were Bob Hope, Jack Benny, Fibber McGee, Walter Winchell, Lux Radio Theater, Red Skelton and Fred Allen. Three which made only Hooper were Amos 'n' skeiton and Fred Allen. Infee which made only Hooper were Amos 'n' Andy, Screen Guild and Truth or Consequences. In Pulse's top 10 were only Edgar Bergen, Suspense and Mr. D. A.

#### Hoopers Are Higher

Comparison of ratings shows Hoop-er's are invariably higher. Kate Smith and Aunt Jenny score 8.7 and 8.4, respectively, on Hooper, against 7.3 and 7.1 on Pulse. On the Hooper night list, Bob Hope leads with 31.0, followed by Jack Benny's 28.1. Pulse's night leaders are Lux Theater with 24.7 and Jack Benny with 24.0. Differences may result from the

with 24.7 and Jack Benny with 24.0. Differences may result from the fact that Hooper's survey is made fortnightly, while Pulse summarizes one month's findings. Hooper also relies entirely upon telephone inter-views, while about 50 per cent of Pulse interviews are personal, in per phone homes non-phone homes.

anon provine mention		
Breakdown	of	
leading nighttime	shows:	
Program	Hooper	Pulse
Bob Hope	31.0	21.7
Jack Benny	28.1	2 <b>4.0</b>
Fibber McGee	27.1	21.3
Walter Winchell	26.5	21.7
Lux Theater	25.1	24.7
Breakdown	of	
leading daytime	shows:	
Kate Smith Speaks	8.7	7.3
Aunt Jenny	8.4	7.1
Young Widder Brown	7.9	
Ma Perkins	7.9	6.8
Stella Dallas	7.9	

#### **CBS Hires Walker** As Comedy Doctor

NEW YORK, April 12.—Interest of Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) in the development of comedy shows was highlighted this week when the web engaged Ernest M. Walker, of Audience Response Anal-ysis, to aid in the analysis and de-velopment of comedy shows. Walker, who starts Monday (14). has recorded who starts Monday (14), has recorded 12,000 programs in the last two years and has developed an electronic sys-tem which helps him analyze the

tem which helps him analyze the strong and weak points of a program. Walker was radio director for Har-vey - Massengale, Atlanta agency, from 1936-1940. From 1941-'45 he was with the WNEW, New York, sales staff. He resigned to record comedy shows.

#### Mason E.T. Firm Prexy

SPRINGFIELD, O., April 12.-Lin SPRINGFIELD, O., April 12.—Lin Mason, formerly vice-president and general manager of Transcription Sales, Inc., has been named presi-dent. The company, which produces *Reminiscin' With Singin' Sam*, open-end disk, plans opening branches in Distant Minnearchik Konros City and Boston, Minneapolis, Kansas City and San Francisco to round out represen-tation already established in New York, Chicago, Hollywood and Dallas.

#### nd Allen

# **Mrs.FDR Among Possibilities for Kate Smith Spot**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Possibility that Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt may return to the air on a commercial series developed this week when it became known that Benton & Bowles, one of the agencies handling General Foods's business, was seeking Mrs. FDR as a replacement for the noon-time Kate Smith-Ted Collins show. Latter program moves in June from Columbia (CBS) to Mutual (MBS), where it will air co-op.

Mrs. Roosevelt, once sponsored by Pond's Cold Cream, is one of several program possibilities for the Smith spot. One is a combination made up of Helen Hayes and her teen-age daughter, Mary MacArthur. Other is a show with Bob Burns, doing a daily Will Rogers rustic commentary. Anacin is dropping Burns in June.

Andein is dropping burns in June. Benton & Bowles, agency which handled Kate Speaks, was definitely charged this week with the responsi-bility of replacing Smith when GF decided the new show will plug Max-well House Coffee. Hitherto, two other agencies which handle GF business were also in the running to produce the new opus and had been pitching for the business.

#### **Replacement** Problem

Problems facing B&B in replacing the chirper-gabber include the mediocre ratings pulled by Mrs. Roosevelt in earlier commentary stints, and in earlier commentary stints, and known reluctance of Miss Hayes and Burns to undertake daily shows. Lat-ter two probably would jump at a weekly spot, but sponsor is sold on the five-a-week plan. Miss Hayes and her daughter are said to have a 15-minute script package available.

15-minute script package available. Walter Craig, B&B radio director, is flying to the Coast to attempt to wind up some of the agency's other problems, mainly with summer re-placements. These include substitutes for Prudential's Family Hour, Burns and Allen, and the Kenny Baker Show, latter two sponsored by Gen-eral Foods. Status of Baker for the fall is in doubt. Situation is due to be settled in a conference with GF be settled in a conference with GF biggies in Cincinnati at the end of this month, prior to hiatus which begins in July. Family Hour is slated to have a musical replacement of the light pop type, with singers Jane Froman and Charles Fredericks of Show Boat believed the best possibilities.

Replacement for Burns and Allen also is causing difficulties. Craig said he had "combed New York" for a suitable show, and now hopes to look over the possibilities in Hollywood.

#### **CBS's Chi 'Hunt' Air Time Upped; Slot Switch Mulled**

CHICAGO, April 12.—Hint Hunt, Chi-originated CBS audience partici-pation program packaged by Chuck Acree's Feature Productions org, will switch fo a new time and be aired 10 more minutes daily starting April 28. Program, now heard on CBS from 4:30 to 4:45 p.m. (CBS) Monday thru Friday is sponsored by Armour for its product, Chiffon Flakes. Its new time will be 3 to 3:25 p.m. (CBS) the same days. For the first couple of months after its time change Ar-mour will continue to sponsor only mour will continue to sponsor only 15 minutes daily, but then is expected to take the entire 25-minute period.

To make the switch in time possi-ble, CBS will have to move House Party (now 3 to 3:25 p.m.) which used to be sponsored by General Electric but is now sustaining except on CBS' Pacific Coast leg, to a later period, as yet not set.

CON FIRST 15 MEN AUDIENCE BASED ON MARCH 30 EVENING HOOPERATINGS

Billboard

Part II

Program, Sponsor, Agency H	looperating	Men Listeners Per Listening Set	Hooperatings Muitipiled by Listeners Per Set	No. of Urban Listeners
American Tobacco-F.C.&B.	, 28.5#	1.11	31.6	4,632,90
WALTER WINCHELL Andrew Jergens-Robert Orr	. 26.5#	1.06	28.1	4,113,74
BOB HOPE Pepsodent Div., Lever BrosF.C.&B	, 31.0 3.	0.90	27.9	4,085,92
FIBBER McGEE & MOLLY S. C. Johnson-N.L.&B.	. 27.1	0.94	25.5	3,730,63
FRED ALLEN	. 22.1	1.04	23.0	3,365,9
RED SKELTON-CH. B.&W. Tobacco-R.M.S.	. 24.7	0.91	22.5	3,291,7
AMOS 'N' ANDY	. 24.4	0.89	21.7	3,180,2
EDGAR BERGEN Standard Brands—J.W.T.	, 19,4	1.07	20.8	3,039,9
BANDWAGON F. W. Fitch-L.W.R.	. 19.3	1.06	20.5	2,996,0
RADIO THEATER	. 25.1	0.81	20.3	2,977,4
TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES Procter & Gamble—Compton	. 20.4	0.92	18.8	2,748,5
SUNDAY EVENING HOUR Musicai Digest—K.&E.	, 18.0	1.01	18.2	2,662,4
BCREEN GUILD PLAYERS Lady Ester-Blow	. 22.4	0.78	17.5	2,558,7
DUFFY'S TAVERN Bristol-Myers—Y.&R.	. 20.0	0.87	17.4	2,548,2
BING CROSBY Philco—Hutchins	. 17.1	0.97	16.6	2,429,1

CH.—Computed Hooperating.

		CH 30 DAYTH		
Program, Sponsor, Agency	Hooperating	Men Listeners Per Listening Set		No. of Urban Listener:
GRAND CENTRAL STATION Pillsbury-McCE.	9.0#	0.45	4.1	593,1
COUNTY FAIR Borden	6.6#	0.56	3.7	541,2
STARS OVER HOLLYWOOD Bowey's-Sorenson & Co.	10.1#	0.33	3.3	
METROPOLITAN OPERA Texaco-Buchanan	<b>4.</b> 9#	0.67	3.3	480,7
FRONT PAGE FARRELL Whitehail Pharmacal—D.F.S.	5.6	0.43	2.4	
THEATER OF TODAY Armstrong—B.B.D.O,	8.5#	0.28	2.4	348,5
KATE SMITH SPEAKS General Foods—B.&B.	8.7	0.24	2.1	305,7
General Foods-YR. Maxwell House Coffee-B.&B.	7.5	0.27	2.0	
WHEA A GIRL MARRIES General Foods—Y.&R.	6.8	0.29	2.0	
TOM MIX Raiston-Gardner	5.2	0.36	1.9	274,1
BREAKFAST IN HOLLYWOOD Procter & Gambie-Compton	6.9	0.27	1.9	272,8
JUST PLAIN BILL Whitehall Pharmacal—D.F.S.	5.6	0.33	1.8	
BREAKFAST CLUB (9:30 a.m.) Swift & Co.—J.W.T.	<b>5</b> .8	0.31	1.8	263,3
BREAKFAST CLUB (9:15 a.m.) Swift & Co.—J.W.T.	5.6	0.32	1.8	262,4
YOUNG WIDDER BROWN Sterling Drug-D.F.S,	7.9	0.21	1.7	242,9

**Circulation** Index Tabulations are based on sponsored programs only. Points leading to totals accumulated by 15-minute periods.

URBAN

# Male **Tuners**' 07 **Faves Far Cry** From the Fem

#### Men Rate Opera Over Suds

NEW YORK, April 12.—Taken as a whole, listening habits of male urban residents show a wide variation

from those of women or children, and of the populace as a whole. These differ-ences are brought sharply into focus in the Urban Circulation ulation on this page)

Index (see tabulation on this page), an analysis of the 15 daytime and evening programs with the largest urban male listenership, made from the March 30 Hooper study. A com-parison of programs having most male listeners, with the top 15 having most over-all listeners (*The Bill-*board, April 12) shows that only seven daytime shows make both lists, and the 14 evening shows which appear on both tallies are in consider-ably reshuffled comparative positions. The chart of urban male listener-

ship again proves that a show's Hooperating is not always an accurate index of its total listenership. The chart proves that the number of lis-The chart proves that the number of lis-teners per receiver is a key factor, causing shows with lower Hooper-atings to have larger audiences than some with higher Hooperatings. Thus, among evening shows, Radio Theater is fifth in Hooper point standings, but rates only 10th in total urban male listeners. Conversely, Fred Allen is ninth in Hooper points, but fifth in urban male listenership.

#### How Figure Is Reached

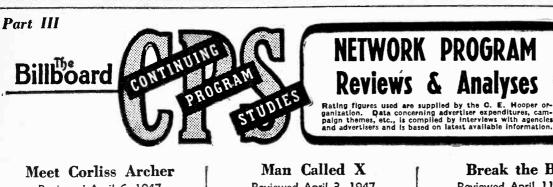
Whereas the Hooperating indicates only relative popularity of web stanzas in cities with four network oulets, the total male urban listener figure is obtained in a two-part oulets, the total male urban listener figure is obtained in a two-part method. For this number, Hooper-ating is multiplied by men listeners per receiving set. The result is used as a percentage and is multiplied by 14,644,878—the total number of radio homes in cities of 25,000 popu-lation or more. The product is the number of male listeners in such cities for each program. In the first 15 evening programs, in terms of urban male listeners. only

In the first 15 evening programs, in terms of urban male listeners, only one show edged in that was not in-cluded on the top 15 shows in Hooper points. This is the Bing Crosby pro-gram, which had more men listeners than *Mr. District Attorney*, which rates 15th in Hooperatings. The same four shows lead the list both in Hooperatings and male listeners, but in different order. Jack Benny, Wal-ter Winchell, Bob Hope and Fibber *McGee*, in that order, have the greatest number of male listeners. In Hooperatings Hope is first, fol-lowed by Benny, *Fibber McGee* and Winchell. The top 15 daytime shows with most urban men listeners include

most urban men listeners include eight which could not make the top (See Males Favors on page 18)

#### 13 RADIO





Reviewed April 6. 1947

CAMPBELL SOUP CO. Thru Ward Wheelock Co.

Via CBS (145 Stations plus CBS) Sundays, 9-9:30 p.m. EST

Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,000; director, Sterling Tracy; writer, F. Hugh Herbert; music, Bud Dant and orchestra; cast, Janet Waldo, Sam Edwards, Irene Tedrow, Fred Shields, Dolores Crane, Bebe Young, Kenny Godkin.

Average Hooperating for all shows of this 

 Average incompleteing of an anomalow of the formatic)
 10.6

 Current Hooperating of show preceding:
 9.0

 Current Hooperating of show following:
 Eddie Bracken

 Eddie Bracken
 8.4

 CURRENT HOOPERATING OF OPPOSITION SHOWS ON OTHER NETWORKS ABC 

MBS "Exploring the Unknown" 3	3.7
NBC "Manhattan Merry-Go-Round"14	1.1

#### ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

According to available figures, Campbell's radio budget about equals the company's expenditures in magazines. In 1945, for instance, air budget for soup, juice and bean products totaled \$1,650,000, as compared with \$1,-660,000 in mags, (soups and tomato juice). Currently, Campbell is buying "Archer" to replace the "Hildegarde" show, which foided recently. Other Campbell radio deals are in the works, involving summer replacement for the Jack Carson" show and permanent fall shows.

Campbell's Soup has flirted with "Corliss Archer" before—having last bankrolled the CBS-built package from April to September of 1946. Prior to April to September of 1946. Prior to that, specifically from January, 1944, to August, 1945, the F. Hugh Herbert story---which first appeared in "Good Housekeeping," and later became the theme of "Kiss and Tell," legiter---was sponsored by Anchor-Hocking. CBS first became enamored of the "Archers" is 1042 and carried if as a sustainer in 1943 and carried it as a sustainer from January to September of that year.

Corliss, the vivacious teen-ager, her boy-friend, Dexter, Mama and Papa Archer and the high school youngsters whose chatter fill this half-hour, make pleasant radio. Nothing spectacular, but good situation comedy, good dialog, with story line expertly giving a picture of one of the more amusing facets of American life, namely, the boy-girl maneuverings and minor conspira-cies which fill the lives of adolescents. Opening show had Corliss, played by Janet Waldo, anxious to win a Sweetheart of the Year contest. Thru a combination of guile and mishap, Dexter's picture goes into the contest instead of Corliss' -and to Dexter's horror he's declared the winner. The machinations leading to this denouement were cleverly accomplished and the production carried thru with a good deal of professional polish.

#### Lead Role Well Played

Miss Waldo is outstanding in the lead. Sam Edwards, her dove-stricken opposite number, is very com-petent, and so are Irene Tedrow (Meet Corliss Archer on page 18) Reviewed April 3, 1947

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION Frigidaire Division F. H. Peters, Adv. Mgr.

Thru Foote, Cone & Belding Fairfax M. Cone, Acct. Exec.

Via CBS (158 Stations) Thursdays, 10:30-11 p.m.

**Estimated Talent Cost:** \$4,500; direc-tor, Jack Johnstone; leads, Herbert Marshall, Leon Belasco; supporting players and writers change weekly music, Johnny Green; announcer, Weldell Niles.

Average Hooperating for programs of this .10.0 No rating available for show following. CURRENT HOOPERATING OF OPPOSITION SHOWS ON OTHER NETWORKS

SHOWS ON OTHER NETWORKS NBC Eddle Cantor .....16.6 ABC, NBC carry sustainers; no ratings available.

#### ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

CM ad budget figures, radio and otherwise, are closely guarded secrets. While this show is devoted substan-tially to selling Frigidaires, the pattern followed is that which GM carries thru all its campaigns, etherized and other-wise. The division and product are tied in with parent company prestige on the You are twice assured with two theme: great names, General Motors and Frigi-daire .... " etc. The closing commer-cial sells the full GM line of appliances and other equipment, while the opener and mid-program pitch concentrate on refrigerators.

With all the clamor about overabundance of crime shows on the air, it's a little difficult to understand why GM and Foote, Cone & Belding are bringing Man Called X back for the summer. (It had its original preem in 1943.) It's hard to fathom, except on one basis; the show is relatively inexpensive.

The curdled blood coterie should rediscover X to at least a solid-enough extent to enable the show to hit 7.0. For X is no better and no worse than any other cliff-hanger on the air, on the basis of writing, production and secondary-player performance. It picks up a little something extra from the smooth readings of Marshall in the title role, and from the solid comic-stooge support of Leon Belasco.

#### **Plasma Racketeers**

The first yarn in current series The first yarn in current series revolved around a gang of Central America blood-plasma racketeers who were getting hold of plasma shipped from U. S. to Central Amerand selling it at black market ica prices to doctors there. In the unwinding of the plot, all the standard items turned up. Marshall meets the beautiful but dangerous doll on shipboard; bumps into two very sudden murders; is run off a cliff while trapped in a cab, the doors of which can't be opened from the inside (but they forget to fix the windows so X couldn't wind 'em down), and in the pay-off, Marshall exposes the arch-criminal with the usual vague explanation about how he knew.

Johnny Green's musical bridges (See Man Called X on page 18)

**Break the Bank** Reviewed April 11, 1947

BRISTOL-MYERS COMPANY Jo Allen, Advertising V. P.

Thru Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield Via ABC (187 Stations)

Fridays, 9-9:30 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,000; pack-age producer and owner, Ed Wolf; director, Jack Rubin; agency production supervisor, Chet MacCracken; musical director, Peter Van Steeden; announcer, Bud Collyer; quizmaster, Bert Parks. Average Hooperating for shows of this type (audience participation-quiz).....12.4 

## CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF OPPOSITION SHOWS

CBS Ginny Simms
MBS Gabriel Heatter (9-9:13) 5.4
MBS "Real Stories" (9:15-9:30)
NBC "People Are Funny"16.0

#### ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

Bristol-Myers with its rather large stable of products-Ipana, Trushay, Vitalis, Sal Hepatica, Mum, Minit-Rub, Ingram Shave Cream (and a new shave Ingram Shave Cream (and a new shave cream, en route), is a five-million per year advertiser, exclusive of talent. Radio shades—according to 1945 fig-ures—magazines by a small amount. Radio, in '45, rated \$2,800.000; mag-azines \$2,500,000; farm papers, \$150,000. More important, however, is that the account bas an unusual is that the account has an unusual niche in radio, in that it eschews the customary big-star buying habits of so many advertisers, favoring instead a policy of building its own star material. Its most noticeable success has been scored in this direction with "Mr. Dis-trict Attorney," a \$6,800 package that has been a top Hooperated show for five years. B-M also has been espous-ing Alan Young for some time, altho the ratings have not paid off decisively yet. Nevertheless, its a healthy policy for radio talent—and, as in the case of "D. A." and "Break the Bank," obviously pays off well from the audiencewinning aspects.

Because of its many products, vir-tually all Bristol-Myers shows carry multiple plugs. "Break the Bank" car-ries a sales talk for Mum and Sal Hepatica, with one midway mention of Minit-Rub and a hitch-hike for the same product.

Ratingwise, Break the Bank does not measure up to quiz program average Hooperating. Second guessing, it would appear this might be the result of a not too hot Friday evening time, for if free publicity space is any indication, public in-terest in the show is enormous. Paying off winning contestants as high as \$5,000, with the human interest stories developed as a consequence, is sure-fire publicity material.

Furthermore, even tho Bank has the basic shortcoming of all studio participation shows, in that it fails to include radio listeners actively, but does so only vicariously, the (See Break the Bank on page 18)

americanradiohistory con

# Van Curler Firm **May Press for** WOKO's Slot

WASHINGTON, April 12. - Top WASHINGTON, April 12. — Top legalists here are regarding as an epochal policy landmark Federal Communication Commission's (FCC) final decision here this week (9) re-jecting reorganization plan of WOKO in Albany, N. Y. FCC decision, which not only threatens to take the Albany station off the air until suc-Albany station off the air until suc-cessor is chosen, leaves the frequency wide open to all bidders until June 1. and refuses to recognize prior posi-tion of Van Curler Broadcasting Company, of Albany, in bidding for the profitable frequency. Seen as even more significant is commission's insistence that withholding of infor-mation by any of owners of the station constitutes inability to operate the station in public interest.

Marking the first time that the commission has ever gone so far as to silence a station for lack of a re newal grant, the commission held that Van Curler's application for the frequency must be placed in a pend-ing file until June 1, to allow others to apply for the frequency.

Legalists studying the decision are raising the question whether Van Curler might still insist—possibly thru courts—that it deserves an inside track in the bidding because of its prior claim. Legalists pointedly its prior claim. Legalists pointedly cite a lone dissenting opinion of Com-missioner Clifford J. Durr upholding Van Curler's priority position. Durr insisted in his dissent that Van Curler insisted in his dissent that Van Curler should be granted the construction permit without being compelled to wait for other bidders or without being compelled to compete against them. Durr declared that this would be a logical step in the interest of the listeners inasmuch as other appli-cants have had ample time to file and because "hearings on the Van Curler applications have been completed and the record closed more than a year ago."

#### Jett Concurrence

Whether any of existing owners of WOKO can still compete for the frequency is a matter of conjecture here Commissioner E. K. Jett in since separate concurrence proposed that "innocent parties" in the WOKO case be given such an opportunity. Jett based his suggestion on past practice of FCC and on United States Supreme Court's opinion.

The high court in reversing a U.S. District Court's rejection of FCC's original denial of license renewal to WOKO stated the WOKO had ren-dered "public service of acceptable quality" and that "it may well be that this station has established such a this station has established such a standard of public service and that the commission would be justified in considering that its deception was not a matter that affected its qualifications to serve the public."

The jurists rule that "it is the commission, not the courts, which must be satisfied." Commissioners in their over-all final decision remained in agreement on fundamental issue that a broadcaster engaging in willful de-ception and falsification to the commission, is not a responsible operator in the public interest.

#### **Colo.** Votes To End Station **Blame for Politicos' Remarks**

DENVER, April 12. — Bill, intro-duced by State Representative Ben Bezoff (who is assistant manager of KMYR, Denver) to relieve radio stations of liability for defamatory statements broadcast by political candi-dates (*The Billboard*, January 18), has passed the Colorado Legislature and is awaiting the governor's signature.

**FM-RADIO** 

15

**COAST-TO-COAST FM WEB NEAR** 

# First Regional Meet on FM FCC Proposes Hears Hopeful Predictions; FCC Seen Speeding Progress

#### Sterling Urges Maintaining Quality-400 Attend Parley

ALBANY, N. Y., April 14.—George E. Sterling, chief engineer designate of the Federal Communications Comof the Federal Communications Com-mission (FCC), addressing the first regional meeting of FM Association (FMA) Region 1, today voiced hope that FCC's proposed modification on rules and standards would remove many existing difficulties and speed greater acceptance of FM. He said the changes including reallocation of frechanges, including reallocation of fre-quencies, were proposed to help the industry and pointed out that rela-tively few complaints of interference had been received outside of Syra-cuse, where reallocation was tried out experimentally. Complaints, he em-phasized, had come from stations and not from listeners.

not from listeners. Sterling was principal speaker at a luncheon session which highlighted the FMA meeting, attended by about 400. He counseled broadcasters to keep the quality of transmission at "top level" as the "best service to the public and the surest way to get FM across to the widest audience." Ster-ling also disclosed that FCC will tighten its inspection in pursuing a policy of commending stations where transmission is good, at the same time transmission is good, at the same time citing engineering violators.

citing engineering violators. Advising stations to keep close watch on the condition of their broad-casting equipment, Sterling urged engineers and broadcasters to make inspections of their equipment more often. Particularly, he stressed, they should keep watch on the percentage of modulation, and he declared that the FCC, too, will be keeping closer vigil. "Commission inspectors," said Sterling, "will not be going out on a witch hunt, but will be making every witch hunt, but will be making every effort to detect cases of deviation in

modulation in order that this can be corrected at once, and so that vio-lators can be apprehended in the interest of keeping the entire industry on a high service level."

#### FCC Continuing Tests

FCC Continuing Tests FCC will continue to conduct tests on receivers, Sterling said, keeping in mind that FM still is young and that it needs the greatest possible co-op-eration to expand. "We definitely in-tend to continue our co-operation," said Sterling, "and I want to empha-size that the Commission's doors are open to any of you at all times for ad-vice on FM engineering problems and techniques."

Also speaking at the luncheon were Cyril S. Braum, chief of the FM sec-tion of FCC's Engineering Depart-ment, and John Doane, engineer, of the same section. Braum and Doane are in charge of supervising the new are in charge of supervising the new allocation proposals for the FCC. Harold E. Blodgett, vice-president of WBCA, Schenectady, N. Y., was toastmaster at the lunch.

toastmaster at the lunch. Sessions were formally opened by Leonard L. Asch, president of WBCA, Schenectady, who delivered an address of welcome, followed by a response from Roy Hofheinz, presi-dent of FMA. After naming of ses-sion's committees, premiere showing was held of General Electric's tech-nicolor film, *Naturally It's FM*. Major Edwin H. Armstrong, inventor of FM, reviewed some of FM's past history and pointed out the ease with which regional webs can be set up.

regional webs can be set up. The changed attitude of receiver (See Hopes Are Raised on page 19)

FMA, RMA Pledge Co-Operation

In Drive To Popularize FM

Reallocating FM Channels

Communications Commission (FCC) this week proposed reallocation of FM frequencies by increasing minimum channel separation between FM stations within a city or immediate area from one channel to four. In addition to shifting existing FM station frequencies, FCC included in its plan proposed channels for areas not pro-vided for in the original FM plan. In making its proposals, FCC expressed belief that "the proposed changes would provide substantially increased FM allocation and would prevent such interference as has occurred re-cently in several instances."

FM broadcasters, receiver manu-facturers and others will have until May 1 to file briefs or written state-ments on the proposal. Hearings will be held May 8-9. Application of the plan, FCC believes, would not put any present broadcaster off the air or cause him any major express. Trape cause him any major expense. Trans-mitters now in use would be adjust-able to the new frequency assign-ments. No retarding of FM receiver production is anticipated by the FCC.

the first sale of FM air time in the Harrisburg, Pa., area was announced this week by Station WABX-FM. Harvey Hanish, the station's program director, reported that purchaser of the first FM air time is a new Harris-burg nitery, the High Hat Club.

# **Recent Moves Raise Hopes of** WASHINGTON, April 12.—Federal Hookup in '47

#### **Activities Increasing**

(Continued from page 3)

the Eastern seaboard FM web, the Continental Network, the first post-war FM chain (The Billboard, April 5). Second was the clarification this week by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) of the interfer-ence factor which had been bedeviling FM, with a reallocation system set to clarify the signal clashes. With the Frequency Modulation Associa-tion (FMA) holding a convention in Albany this week, one of the points to be discussed will deal with additional FM networking.

More FM Webs Meanwhile, while Continental has picked up additional stations since its start in March, FM networks also are in various stages of progress in at least four other States, it was learned this week. They are Indiana, Ohio, Oklahoma and California. AM commercial broadcasters already have opposed the proposed FM edu-cational web in California. While AM nets started in the same

While AM nets started in the same way—groups of State stations linking way-groups of State stations linking up and eventually going nationwide —it is also notable that FM broad-casters now are experimenting with two methods of transmission, with a third to come. Two methods now being used are land line (telephone) and direct off-the-air rebroadcasts. Here again FM and and direct off-the-air rebroadcasts. Here, again, the parallel in FM and AM applies, for the same two sys-tems were used when AM was in the diaper stage. WLW, Cincinnati, for instance, at one time had almost 40 stations rebroadcasting its programs on an off-the-air basis. FM broad-casters report that so far, in their field, station-to-station pickups give almost double the fidelity of present land lines, which take up to 8,000 cycles only. Direct station transmis-sions give 15,000 cycles. Experiments for improvement in land line trans-mission are going on. Co-axial cables mission are going on. Co-axial cables give top fidelity in FM, but are not available yet.

The Billboard also learned this week that the FCC has informally urged FM broadcasters to bring the Continental web up to Boston via existing high frequency relay stations.

#### Indiana Network

In Indiana, George Patman, of Connersville, has been mapping a Connersville, has been mapping a State network. In Cincinnati, Fred Palmer, radio consultant, has been doing the same, with Columbus as the key and three or four other stations involved. The Oklahoma network is purely conversational as yet, as is a Wisconsin FM proposal spearheaded by the University of Madison.

Continental Network started three weeks ago with stations in Washing-ton, Baltimore, Hartford, Schenec-tady and Major Edwin Armstrong's two Alpine, N. J., stations. Addi-tional outlets now include Syracuse, Rochester, Troy and two stations in Burgole Eveneses for the band line Buffalo. Expenses for the land lines are being paid by Armstrong and Everett Dillard, of WASH, the key station of the web. In addition, Leonard Asch has (See FM Meet Hears on page 19)

#### 'Wash. Post' Plans **FM-AM Expansion;** Coy on Full Time

WASHINGTON, April 12. — The Washington Post, owned by Eugene Meyer, is girding for broad expan-sion of its FM station here, as well as increased emphasis on AM broad-casting, with Wayne Coy taking over this week (9) as full-time director of Post-owned WINX and WINX-FM. Coy has been executive vice-presi-Coy has been executive vice-presi-dent and general manager of WINX and assistant to the publisher of the *Post.* He will devote full time to radio, assisted by R. C. O'Donnell.

Coy's withdrawal from the news-Coy's windrawal from the news-paper sphere of the Meyer properties, to full-time direction of the radio side, is explained as a step in prepa-ration for installation of a new 10,000-watt transmitter for WINX-WM, now on the air 14 hours a day. Incidental to Coy's transfer, The Post announced that he would be replaced as assistant to the publisher by Alexannounced that he would be replaced as assistant to the publisher by Alex-ander F. Jones, who has been man-aging editor of the paper since 1935. James Russell Wiggins, assistant to the publisher of The New York Times and former managing editor of The St. Paul Pioneer Press, succeeds Jones as managing editor.

wASHINGTON, April 12.—Pros-pects for continued upswing in manu-facture and promotion of FM receiv-ers took a sharp rise this week, fol-lowing a meeting between executives of the Frequency Modulation Association (FMA) and the Radio Manufac-turers' Association (RMA). Outcome was a pledge by RMA of complete co-operation in a massive drive to co-operation in a massive drive to educate the public to FM, while FMA will stress, in its promotion, the ad-vantages of staticless FM reception as received by new sets turned out by RMA members. In addition, RMA President Ray C. Cosgrove, who pre-sided over the sessions, promised that all large radio manufacturers would all large radio manufacturers would launch an extensive drive to educate dealers as well as the public on FM, and that larger firms will do additional promotion together with individual stations.

Optimistic outlook for FM receiver production was underlined by RMA production was underlined by RMA rep, who declared that producers are switching over more and more to combination FM-AM sets. Prediction was made that 50 per cent of all sets in manufacture by next December will receive FM, and J. N. (Bill) Bailey, executive director of FMA,

WASHINGTON, April 12.—Pros- said that month-by-month increase in FM set production over the previous month averages 23 per cent. Current FM receiver production, he said, is 1,450 per cent over production in 1946.

#### 5 Million Sets Annually

If current ratio of increased pro-duction of FM receivers is maintained, manufacturers said, annual output will average 5,100,000 sets by end of the year, with 425,000 sets produced next December alone.

The transmitter problem also is The transmitter problem also is approaching solution, with 710 trans-mission units skeded for delivery by manufacturers before the end of the year. Currently, 198 FM stations are in operation, 557 are under construc-tion and 262 have applications pend-ing. This offers the possibility of 1,017 FM stations in operation within a year, and compares favorably with prediction of FCC Chairman Charles Denny that 700 FM stations would be on the air by the end of 1947. Two organizations have set up

Two organizations have set up another joint meeting to take place within 60 days. Promotion campaigns will be plotted out more thoroly at that time

#### Forest Lawn Easter Sunrise Service

Reviewed Sunday (6), 5-6:30 a.m. Style—Remote pick-up of Easter Service. Sustaining over KTLA (Paramount), Hollywood.

This was tele as it should be, tele at its best. During its relatively short life this outlet has delivered some noteworthy video fare, but with this pick-up of the Forest Lawn Easter Sunrise Service Paramount has outdone itself by coming thru with a scanning of rare calibre.

To its advantage, outlet had top talent for material: Lawrence Tibbett, Werner Janssen conducting the Janssen Symphony Orchestra, a 500mixed voice "living cross" choir, operatic soprano Marina Koshetz, thesps William Farnum and Edward Arnold, as well as the speaker, Dr. William Pope Binns, prexy of William Jewell College. To its credit, KTLA made fullest use of the wealth of talent available and took full tele advantage of the heautiful arting of the beautiful setting.

For the first time since the Petrillo tele ban, viewers here could enjoy the sight and sound pleasures of live music. Klaus Lansberg, KTLA di-rector, secured special permission rector, secured special permission from the American Federation of Musicians' head to pick up the Janssen ork, Petrillo nodding approval since it concerned a religious pro-gram. The telephoto eye moved in on the Janssen baton. Early-morn-ing lookers saw the full symphony orchestra respond, felt the air swell with the richness of the Bach-Respighi Passacaglia. As the music continued, the long-shot camera cut in, shooting across the heads of the more-than-50,000 persons assembled, showing the mass of worshippers, the flag-draped orchestra shell and to the left the black-and-white gowned choristers that formed the impressive "living cross."

Telephoto lens was again brought into play for close-ups of Tibbett singing Gloria and The Lord's Prayer; Miss Koshetz as she provided vocal meaning to the Bach-Gounod Ave Maria; Edward Arnold's deepvoiced declamation of the Story of voiced declamation of the *Story* of the Resurrection as told in the Gospel according to St. Matthew, and Wil-liam Farnum's reading of *The Master* Is Coming. Close-up of the latter was especially effective, since Farnum used facial expressions to a great extent interpreting the classic.

At no time was the screen static, nor did Lansberg in the control booth resort to excessive camera switching. So flawless was the scanning, so well co-ordinated with the program was the cutting from camera to camera that the broadcast resembled a closely edited film, rather than a live pick-A few memorable examples of fine video technique: When Dr. Binns, during his address, dwelled upon the beauty of the near-by rolling hills, the tele eye moved away from the speaker's rostrum for a sweeping panorama view of the landscape. The image orthicon was able to pull in the mist-cloaked hills despite the dim light of early dawn, and amazingly enough, picked up the moon clearly as it hung low over the horizon.



**Juvenile** Jury Reviewed Thursday (10), 8-8:30 p.m. Style-Audience participation. Sponso Gaines Dog Food (General Foods Agency-Benton & Bowles. Station-Foods). Agency—Benton & Bowle WNBT (NBC, New York).

This broadcast didn't impress as a good television vehicle. Diction of the tots was poor-so much so that a good deal of the talk couldn't be understood. And the stuff one could grasp just failed to jell as either cute or entertaining.

Based on the Mutual radio show, Jury presents a batch of kids who listen to problems of other tots and dish out advice. One child's problem was: "People call me names because my tooth is out." Another: "My mother wants me to take a bath every day, but I want it only twice a week." Once in a while the kids get off a fairly pat answer which delivers a laugh, but more often the listener gets the impression that whereas the problems are legitimate, the advice and discussion delivered by the jury is just so much eye wash --serving no purpose and being and being neither funny nor wise.

Some of the tots, too, display a precocious tendency to mug for the camera. Some have a pomposity which ill becomes them. Vocal efforts of others degenerate into just so much gibberish.

#### **Commercials Do Better**

Program's commercials fare better. Plugs for Gaines include shots of a dog show, stressing animals' fine condition and pointing up the vitamin content and health-giving qualities of the product. There's also a "dog guest of the week" gimmick, the kids attempting to name the correct breed. This, too, gives a good chance for a commercial—the announcer mentionthe beneficial effects of Gaines ing in feeding the animal.

Production-wise, Jury at times suffered from poor lighting. Apparently, efforts were made at the studio to remedy this, for one of the kids comremedy this, for one of the kids com-plained during the telecast of the brightness of the lights. Otherwise production was okay. Jack Barry, emsee, handled the kids deftly, giv-ing them all a chance to talk. But the tots couldn't deliver too much despite Barry's closing spiel that out of the mouths of babes offlimes come of the mouths of babes offtimes come One of the gems, incidentally, gems. came from a mother, who wrote in: "My boy wouldn't give up a toy and got kicked in the mouth. Should he fight back or give up the toy?" Ask Gromyko. Paul Ackerman.

Another example of fine lensing coordination was evidenced during Miss Koshetz's singing of the Ave Maria. As music swelled to a climax, Lansberg ordered the camera to move across the accompanying orchestra, past the "living cross" chorus, sweep-ing over the shrubbery and flower banks, until it reached the Tower of Legends. As the music built toward its final crescendo, the camera panned slowly up the stately Forest Lawn landmark. When soloist, chorus and orchestra hit the final chord, camera brought into full view the great cross atop the tower to add emotional impact.

At the close of the service Dick Lane captured the prevailing Easter Sunday spirit in stirring commentary. The cameras again turned to the surrounding scenery and a few ran-dom shots of the park's near-by points of interest. To round out what was doubtless the area's best tele offering in recent years, the camera fittingly turned for the fade-out on one of the park's mammoth Bibleshaped placques bearing a quotation from the scriptures. Lee Zhito. from the scriptures.

Reviewed Monday (7), 9:00-10:00 p.m. Style—Old-time melodrama. Pre-sented sustaining over W6XAO (Don Lee) Hollywood.

With tonight's poor live show, Don ee gave the tele clock a resounding thud in its sensitive vitals. It's programs of such mediocre caliber which makes the struggling video medium seem infantile and impotent—and adds fresh fuel to the fertile fires of criticism.

Tonight's vehicle was a tired retread of the gay '90s melodrama, complete with handlebar mustaches, olio acts; plus a stock version of the usual "give me the gal—or I'll foreclose on the old homestead" theme. Perhaps few of the old timers might enjoy this type of corny offering, but it is doubtful if the majority of viewers who plunked down big dough for tele sets were satisfied with such skimpy fare. Moreover, stretching a mediocre skit into an hour-long "production" only made matters worse.

Writer-Producer True Boardman (who knows better) enlisted a cast from AFRA's refresher course to handle thesp chores. Despite Boardman's efforts, however, production gener-ally appeared to have been tossed together with little thought of co-ordi-nation, falling flat in an attempt to build tongue-in-cheek humor. Tech-nically, outlet has done much better. Picture quality was poor and incon-sistent; indifferent lighting didn't help the situation. Only plus quality were adequate settings a bit on the novel side.

Were tonight's seg to be analyzed solely on its own merits, it could be written off as a show which failed. In a broader sense, however, outlet not only injures its own rep with such negative programing, but does the Coast tele industry a great disservice. With the much-heralded T-Day be-hind them, Don Lee should be knocking its brains out to provide top programing for prospective set owners.

If, because of physical, technical, or financial limitations, station is unable to snare top talent, writing and pro-duction at this time, then perhaps a temporary blackout of live programing is in order. Certainly, home viewers would rather see good all-film programs than to waste tubes on fourth-rate live shows. It will take Don Lee weeks of good programing to live down this turkey. Alan Fischler

#### Let's Face It

Reviewed Thursday (10), 3:30 to 3:50 p.m. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

This show might qualify as radio material for Class B time on an indematerial for Class B time on an inde-pendent station. But as television programing it fell far short of hitting the mark. It certainly would not be the kind of program to keep viewers tuned to WBKB if there were other tations in ture of competition stations in town offering competition. Chief part of the show is that in

which Jack Payne, program's conductor, interviews a masked personality who is supposed to be identified by listeners from the vocal hints dropped during the interview. Most of this could be done by radio. Only thing television had to offer was a view of the guest's body and part of his face. Interview conducted was not entertaining so this portion of the program was little more than a mixture of two dure chatting to a picture of two guys chatting to-gether.

For rest of program Payne de-livered tidbits of feature news, showing various props which called to mind the news incidents being discussed. Here show had a little more value in that Payne's comments often had elements of humor. To make it stand up as real visual fare, how-ever, Paynes should have utilized movie films (if they were available) (See Let's Face It on page 18)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# The Villain Still Pursues Her WBKB Lenses Legiter From Chicago House

Video 'First' Set for April 27

CHICAGO, April 12.-WBKB, local video station, will present its first telecast of a full-length legit play from a theater April 27, when it will take its cameras to Chi's Eighth Street Theater to pick up a production of a new play, Night Without End, written and produced by George Bauerfeind, Chicago psychologist. According to WBKB execs and Bauerfeind, telecast will be not only a local "first" but also the first time any video station in this country has presented a telecast of a full-length legit production from a theater in which it is also being shown to a ticket-buying audience. Claim also is that the only other telecaster to do a similar show was the BBC, which presented a pickup of a play being shown at a London legit house before the war. Telecast of Night, a showthe war. case production using pro and semi-pro actors, will take place on the first night of three-night run.

#### Wide Angle Shots

To pick up the production, WBKB will use two remote, image orthicon cameras which will be placed in boxes on either side of the theater. Video pickup will utilize a "show within a show" technique. Much of the time cameras will take wide angle shots of the entire staged action. But at others close-ups and other types of shots will be used. Television director will follow close-ly the legit script to determine when close ups will add to dramatic impact of performance for home audience.

Since this show has a small cast and uses one set for two of its three acts, it is considered a natural for television and the type of legit performance expected to become tele-vision fare more and more in the future. WBKB will also give the telecast a special video twist by having a narrator introduce acts and, before the first curtain goes up com before the first curtain goes up, comment about performance to come.

#### Union Set-Up

Planning for the telecast brought Planning for the telecast brought out a significant union situation. Even the WBKB has a crew of IATSE men and is fully unionized, producer of the legit performance will have to pay an additional \$85 to stage hands working backstage. Since basic stage hand survey have is basic stage hand payment here is about \$16 per legit performance, additional charge for telecast of the show means stage hands will get double wages because video cameras are in the house. Since play will use no music, Petrillo troubles be-cause of televising did not enter into picture.



#### April 19, 1947

The Billboard

17

DuMont in Time Sales Drive

**Air-Tele Package Deal for Comic Strip Signed by Ayer** 

NEW YORK, April 12.-A radiotelevision package deal which may set the pattern for future video sales set the pattern for future video sales was set last week when N. W. Aver agency took up an option for the Zane Grey comic strip, King of the Royal Mounted, for use over both media. Deal vas set with Telecomics, Inc., a subsidiary of Stephen Sles-inger, Inc., which owns and controls the comic strip's rights. Option primarily covers tele rights to King, serialized in five-minute takes, but also gives ultimate sponsor the right to bank roll a 15-minute radio strip made from King if sponsor

radio strip made from King if sponsor so desires. Telecomics veepee John Howell stated his firm's desire to stress the video possibilities precludes splitting the package to permit sepa-rate sale of radio rights to bidder interested only in that medium. Should the deal work out satisfactorily, it may mark a new method of marketing packages during video's long transition period, whereby sponsors interested in purchasing radio rights will be able to secure them only as

a bonus to a television deal. Ayer took the option on behalf of all its clients, feeling the deal offers possibilities for several, and a chance for simultaneous sponsorship by some local outfits in different cities. Tele-comics already has completed filming comics already has completed filming comics already has completed mining about 150 five-minute television epi-sodes of *King*, with production con-tinuing. Only one sample radio show has been cut to date. Technique involved in producing the filmstrip also is herelded as

the filmstrip also is heralded as ushering in new potentialities for television sponsors. David Gudebrod, manager of Ayer's motion picture and television bureau television bureau, expressed his entelevision bureau, expressed his en-thusiasm by saying it may "greatly ease current agency-sponsor video problems." Aside from audience participation and sports shows, he said that most video today costs too much for what a sponsor can get out of it. Films for television also cost too much for most sponsors what too much for most sponsors, what with studio, technical and talent expenses involved. Technique used for King, however, reportedly introduces new methods at costs far below those of the past.

Process used by Telecomics makes use of special optical effects, camera movements, fades, dissolves and wipes which give the semblance of animation without using expensive animation technique. Cartoon char-acters' conversation is via traditional

#### Ass'n To Push Tele **Formed in Philly**

PHILADELPHIA, April 12.-First organized trade efforts to promote television in the community and keep those in the industry informed of all developments in the field resulted in formation of a Television Association of Philadelphia on Thursday. Kenneth W. Stowman, newly appointed television director for WFIL, was elected temporary chairman of the new body.

Membership is restricted to those actively identified with the television profession at the advertising agencies, radio and television broadcasting sta-tions, set manufacturers and distributors, public utilities, newspapermen aspect." and educators. Restricted group aims Jchn F. Royal, NBC's television to be the spearhead for furthering head, could not be reached for com-television interests in the community. ment.

balloons, as in newspapers, with words dissolving in and out.

Details of accompanying sound track still are unsettled, pending de-cision on sponsorship. Commentary on film action, interspersed with commercials a la Uncle Don, may be in-cluded with film or omitted in favor of comment by local announcers. Once film is produced, Gudebrod said, it can be reprinted for use by other sponsors in different cities at cost of "nickels and dimes."

#### Ayer's 7-Year Experiment

By coincidence, Ayer itself had been experimenting with a similar technique, and after seven years last fall placed the result in use. Also involving art work which gives sem-blance of motion, Ayer's method was applied to commercials of Atlantic Refining used with basketball games over WPTZ, Philadelphia. However, commercials were done without film, with drawings discolved in and out with drawings dissolved in and out in front of cameras, and with turning pages supplying the feeling of motion

Althb King is directed initially at the moppet trade, Hcwell feels it will have considerable adult appeal as well. Research has shown, he said, that 81 per cent of all men who read newspapers follow the comics. Number of women is 77 per cent, and among kids it is 96 per cent. Thus

Hollywood's 2 Tele **Outlets'** Video Logs

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—Holly-wood's two tele outlets, Paramount's KTLA and Don Lee's W6XAO, got top co-operation in getting local daily sheets to list tele programs. Since tele's local T-Day (March 10), nine metro dailies have pick up logs for regular planting on radio pages. As a result, W6XAO will discontinue its own video program mailing list, having notified viewers to consult local sheets for up-to-date offerings.

In addition to four downtown dailies, area's Pasadena Star News, Pasadena Independent, Hollywood Citizen-News, Valley Times and Santa Monica Outlook now list tele fare. Video skeds are also new features of Don Danson Radio Log, which services small communities and Radio Life, weekly local radio fan mag.

King will not talk down too much, hoping to gain some adult hold. Howell describes it as "not a production, but a simple, light, enter-taining show."

Ayer clients who may be interested include Sheffield Dairy in New York, Supplee Ice Cream in Philadelphia, several ice cream companies in Chicago. dairies in Boston and Detroit, and Kellogg cereals.

# **B&B** Squawk at NBC Video **'Bungle' Heralds Showdown: Are Agencies To Take Over?**

#### Webs Set Against Repeat of Radio Pattern

NEW YORK, April 12.—The ques-tion of whether the transmitting sta-tion or the advertising agency on the account shall have final direction and control of television programs ap-peared headed for a showdown this week. Trouble arose when Benton & Bowles, agency for Juvenile Jury, spensored by General Foods on WNBT, New York, filed a protest with National Broadcasting Company (NBC) yesterday, claiming the pro-gram had been bungled twice, in its premiere April 3 and on its sec-ond telecast Thursday (10).

The situation seems to be develop-ing a parallel to early radio days, when agencies and network stations fought to control broadcast direction. the agencies eventually taking over. Since then, especially in recent years, webs have been seeking to regain control, and they've said they wouldn't let a similar course be taken in video.

#### **Craig Incensed**

Craig Incensed Benton & Bowles's beef was regis-tered by Walter Craig, its radio di-rector. Criticisms dealt with poor production on both Jury telecasts. Craig told The Billboard that "the time has come when agencies must control their own shows in every aspect." John F. Royal. NBC's television

Craig said the second Jury show was "washed out, from end to end," and that poor use was made of NBC's tele studio facilities. He also com-plained that engineers "burnt" the plained that engineers purpt the Jury participants with excessive lighting. It is his view that network producers in video should serve merely as advisers to agency men.

The B&B radio head said, "Agency The B&B radio head said, "Agency producers certainly can do no worse" than staff producers and asked, "Where would radio be today if a handful of network producers con-trolled all the creative aspects of broadcasting?" He predicted that a wide-open policy would benefit television's program development.

#### Others Unhappy

Discontent with production policies and facilities has been expressed by others backing tele. Standard Brands recently quit video after expensive experimentation, both the ac-count and its agency, J. Walter Thompson, voicing their dissatisfaction.

A principal point in the networks' position /is that should tele follow the radio pattern, tele would be subject to the same anti-radio criticismnow more vociferous than ever-in which the principal complaint is that advertisers exercise too much con-trol over air time and program content.

Nine Dailies Carry 15 Shows Are **Being Offered To Sponsors** 

#### New policy for Station WABD

NEW YORK, April 12.—Just one month after its drastic personnel shake-up, Allen B. DuMont's New York television station WABD this week began drawing up plans for an all-out drive to sell video com-mercially. Move amounts to com-plete about-face for the station, which concentrated efforts in the past toconcentrated efforts in the past to-ward leasing its facilities to other production organizations. Leading lessee was American Broadcasting Leading Company (ABC), which ceased tele operations several weeks ago while awaiting Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) permission to erect its own video transmitter.

Left without any sales staff since the exit of former General Manager Samuel Cuff and Commercial Man-ager Lou Sposa, WABD has made no major commercial effort in some time. major commercial effort in some time. Next week, however, Executive Vice-President Leonard Cramer will let loose a group of about five salesmen on the ad agencies. They will be of-fering about 15 different shows which DuMont has selected from a review of about 100 packages. All shows are live.

#### Has Two Current Shows

DuMont currently has two spon-DuMont currently has two spon-sored shows: A one-hour Western movie on Tuesday nights for Chev-rolet, and fights from the Jamaica Arena on Wednesdays for American Clothing Shops of Newark. Cramer is negotiating at present for sale of Monday and Friday boxing and wrestling shows as well. Spot sales efforts also will continue.

A DuMont official declared the new program was given impetus by the recent FCC decision in favor of black and white video. The deblack and white video. The de-cision, he said, "gives television a real green light now." He added that enough receivers will be in the that enough receivers will be in the hands of the public by the year's end to make the medium commercially profitable. At present, he estimated, there are 18,000 to 23,000 receivers in the New York area, with home sets averaging five to six viewers and sets at bars averaging up to 100.

#### **B&K To Build Toledo Tele Theater**

TOLEDO, April 12 .- One of the first theaters in the United States to be built especially for the showing of television and movie programs will be constructed here by the Balaban & Katz interests of Chicago. An-nouncement was made by John Bala-ban, secretary-treasurer of the Chi-cago firm cago firm.

Theater, to be named the Para-mount, will seat 2,500 and will cost more than \$2,000,000. It will replace in the B&K chain the Paramount Theater, a 3,700 seater, on which B&K's lease expires in June, 1948. Balaban said the new house will be ready to open before that date and ready to open before that date and will regularly carry video shows, news and special events telecast from B&K's Chicago station, WBKB.

#### People's Radio Turns **Production Agency** For Liberal Groups

NEW YORK, April 12.—Still sweating out FCC action on its FM license application, People's Radio Foundation, Inc., has inaugurated a new activity — as a production agency for labor and liberal or-ganizations. Debut was made over WMCA on March 13 with airing of WMCA on March 13 with airing of Old Lady New York, first of a dramatic series sponsored by Local 333, Sanitation Workers' Union (CIO). Altho primary motive of new show is entertainment, it also will be used to plug the White Wings' contribution to community life.

PRF's new program package serv-ice includes counsel, scripting, cast-ing and actual production of pro-grams for organizations. Currently reported negotiation for PRF script service is United Auto Workers (CIO), Detroit. Foundation has a li-brary of scripts on housing, anti-dis-crimination and radio's shortcomings. Staff consists entirely of profes-sionals from webs and local independent stations who work for PRF pendent stations who work for PRF at minimum fees, mainly as labor of love. Old Lady New York was scripted by David Timmons. Cast in-cluded moppet Ben Cooper, heard in Joyce Jordan and Road to Life, and Paul Dubov, of ABC's World Security Workshop. Director-producer was Jues Getlin, of the Gabriel Heatter Show and NBC's Eternal Light.

#### **MEET CORLISS ARCHER**

(Continued from page 14) and Fred Shields as Corliss' parents.

The Campbell commericals have plenty of impact and are not unpleasant.

There's some tough competition There's some tough competition for Corliss. Walter Winchell, for in-stance, snags a 26.5 Hooper in the 9-9:15 p.m. period on ABC, and is followed by Louella Parsons with 14.3. NBC's Manhattan Merry-Go-Baund coarse 14.1 Houver the Round scores 14.1. However, the CBS show's good writing, attractive characterizations and smart comedy should keep a sufficiently large audience segment interested. Paul Ackerman

#### MAN CALLED X

(Continued from page 14) properly tremolo and high-hed. Wendell Niles does his pitched. usual competent job on reading the ad pitches, which came at opening, 10:43 and 10:59. Unless the kill klubbers have too many shows al-ready, this one should have little trouble picking up a satisfactory summer Hooper. Joe Csida.

#### LET'S FACE IT

(Continued from page 16) or dramatizations of the incidents, and used his comment as background narration. The way news was de-livered, however, made the entire program look like an attempt by WBKB to fill some time for which it was not willing to pay enough money to assure programing worth the audience's attention. Cy Wagner.



# Talk of the Trade

MUTUAL (MBS) is discussing a father-son type of program with ex-pug Mickey Walker and his 15-year-old son, Jimmy. It would be a sports commentary, quarter-hour comments the heard. Drive in 62000 across the board. Price is \$2,000.... Elaine Rost has taken over the ingenue lead of Frank Merriwell, NBC sustainer.

Three former employees of WKY, National (NBC) outlet in Oklahoma City, are now managers of competitive network outlets in the same city, and two others are managers of stations in Peoria, Ill., and Denver, Here's the line-up: Matthew Bonebrake, years ago with WKY sales, is now manager of Mutual's KOCY, Oklahoma City, John Joseph Bernard, who left WKY sales staff in 1940, is now manager of the CBS outlet, KOMA, and Robert Enoch, who left WKY sales in 1941, is managing KTOK, American (ABC) outlet. Stan White and Hugh Terry, respectively managers of WEEK, Peoria, and KLZ, Denver, are the other two alumni.

EXPLORING THE UNKNOWN, educational program aired Sunday, 9-9:30 p.m., over Mutual, loses its sponsor, Revere Cooper & Brass, June 8. Indications are that the show will continue over one of the webs. will continue over one of the webs. An insurance company is reported considering it for a CBS slot, and it's stated NBC is trying to clear time for an automobile company which is interested... Young & Rubicam will recommend that Bristol-Myers re-new Alan Young. The latter's re-newal is not due until July, but is likely to be set in May.

A half-hour comedy situation show A half-hour comedy situation show recently auditioned was plattered by Bernard J. Prockter Radio Produc-tions and titled "Korn Kobblers Kornival." It was scripted by Alan Sands. . . Bill Koblenzer, who re-cently joined the Frederic W. Ziv Company to work on waxed and live hours married Dorothy E. McCone shows, married Dorothy E. McGone in Chicago recently. . . Lillian Biegel, secretary to Leon Levine, CBS assistant director of education, is engaged to Gerard Moerschell, non-pro, of Hollis, L. I. The wedding is set for June.

**ED** YOCUM, general manager of KGHL, Billings, Mont., has re-turned from a three-week business turned from a three-week business trip to the Coast.... Carlyle E. Yates, formerly assistant general counsel in the legal department of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), has joined the law department of Radio Corporation of America... John Raby has been added to the cast of Nora Lawton, NBC daytime strip.

Ross H. Beatty and Herb Graham have been added to WELM, Elmira, N. Y., as sports editor and announcer, respectively.

NEW trade mag, Humor Business, monthly tabloid, to debut in June monthly tabloid, to debut in June with editorial consultants including Milton Berle, Jan Murray, Henny Youngman, Alan Young and Jay Burton. Editor will be George Lewis, head of Gagwriters' Protective As-sociation... Doris Smith, of Ken-yon & Eckhardt's radio continuity department back at her desk after becoming a mother... Hal Davis, becoming a mother. . . . Hal Davis, K. & E. flack chief, celebrates sixth Wedding anniversary this week. . . Joe Bostic, of the Gala Agency flack-ery in New York, doing a sponsored show, Sing Low, Sweet Chariot, bank-rolled by Kennedy Clothes, over WLIP, New York, Sunday mornings.

Benson Inge, press director of Ted Bates, Inc., New York advertising agency, awarded the American Pub-lic Relations Association's anvil of

www.americanradiohistory.com

public opinion in the field of personalities at the association's annual award luncheon in the Waldorf-Astoria April 9. Bates' campaign was based on the launching of Dennis Day's NBC program.

WWDC, Washington, entered a formal request to the Radio Cor-condents' Association for "equal respondents' Association for "equal privileges" for independents and webs in broadcasting of Congres-sional hearings. The indie com-plained it had not been cut in on plans for broadcasting from hearing rooms. . . . WWDC is broadcasting the Basketball Association of America championship play-off series from Uline's Arena.

Ivar H. Peterson has been transferred to the legal staff of the National Association of Broadcasters, from the em-Broadcasters, ployee-employer relations de-partment... Gen. Omar Brad-ley, administrator of veterans affairs, recently applauded achievements of radio in testi-mony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations.

LEROY E. STRUBLE, KOY, Phoenix, Ariz., appointed chief of promotion and publicity, replacing Dick Canady. The latter is now flack-ing for Johns-Hopkins University, Baltimore...Jan Minor takes over the role of the newspaper reporter on CBS's Crime Photographer: The part was vacated by Lesley Woods, who goes on a European tour.... "Tip" Saggau is the new sports editor of WOW, Omaha, succeeding Tom Daily, who resigned to go to KWK, St. Louis.

Agency Notes

HUBBELL ROBINSON, radio di-rector of Foote, Cone & Belding, due back from the Coast Thursday (17)... Harry Rauch, radio publicity director, Young & Rubicam, will be guest lecturer at the Publicity & Advertising Society of the College of the City of New York Thursday (17).

Hoag & Provandie now handling

WHDH, Boston, ... Republic Advertis-ing Agency and Maxine Keith, radio consultant, will handle press and radio advertising for Par Products, distributor of Waldor space savers. ...J. B. McKinney & Son named reps for WEBC, new ABC affiliate in Pittsfield, Mass. . . Jules Alberti is now radio producer with Byrde, Richard & Pound. Agency produces Patterns in Melody, NBC show for Maytag Washing Machines. . . Malcolm D. Rey-bold Jr., has switched from Foote, Cone & Belding to Compton Agency as account exec.

MARTIN FLEER is the new radio director at Morison Norel Agency. . . Young & Rubicam is Agency. . . Young & Rubicam is building a radio and newspaper cam-paign for General Foods' LaFrance bluing flakes. . . Sydney Rubin now associate radio and television direc-tor with Lester Harrison, Inc. For-merly with Emil Mogul Company. . . Melina Palma to Walter Weir as copywriter from J. Walter Thompson. . . Donald Cooke, Inc., now han-. . . Donald Cooke, Inc., now han-dling KFVD, Los Angeles, and KBOW, Butte, Mont. and

Tartan, new suntan lotion of Mc-Kesson & Robbins, will be introduced with spot radio advertising, as well with spot radio davernising, ds wen as other media, in campaign being mapped by Benton & Bowles.... Paul Carey has shifted to Federal Advertis-ing from Walter Weir... James B. Hill is now radio director of the De-troit division of Brooks, Smith, French & Dorrance.

#### **Males' Favors Far Cry From the Fems**

#### (Continued from page 13)

15 in Hooperatings. These are Metropolitan Opera, Front Page Farrell, Tom Mix, Breakfast in Hollywood (Procter & Gamble), Just Plain Bill, Breakfast Club (Swift, 9:30 a.m.) and same show, 9:15 a.m. seg. These shows all have more men listeners in cities of 25,000 or more than others with more impressive Hooperatings, including Let's Pretend, Aunt Jenny, Breakfast in Hollywood (Kellogg), Right to Happiness, Pepper Young's Family and Ma Perkins.

#### Men Like the Opera

Unusual differences between Hooperatings and popularity with city men listeners are exemplified in the case Insteners are exemplified in the case of Metropolitan Opera. With a Hoop-erating of only 4.9, lowest of all those listed, Opera nevertheless drew the fourth largest urban male day-time audience. On the other hand, Young Widder Brown's 7.9 has the fifth best point rating, while the show stands only 15th in daytime urban man listeners. men listeners.

Among evening shows Radio Theater stands 10th in male listeners. Yet the same program is fifth in Hoper point standings and sixth in over-all urban listeners. Screen Guild Players, 13th in male listeners, is eighth in Hooper points and 11th in over-all urban listeners. Some shows ever. Amos 'n' Andy, for example, is seventh in men listeners in overall urban listenership and in Hooper points.

#### **BREAK THE BANK**

(Continued from page 14) program produces a mounting ten-sion as the bank kitty grows weekly. At the end of the program reviewed, there was close to 4G waiting to be picked up by some omniscient parti-cipant. This tension transmits itself to listeners, as well, and presumably should deliver considerable carryover interest in the program from week to week.

#### Simple Format

Format is simple, contestants, singly or paired, answer questions, with increasing value—\$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$200 and \$500; last question, if answered, entitling contestant to take a crack at the bank total. Bank grows as contestants flub, even the they are allowed two wrong answers prior to disqualification and are assured of some cash winnings by vir-

tue of simple opening questions. Bert Parks, as emsee, has a none too easy assignment in that contestants, as usual offer little more than monosyllabic comments. Result is he uses a forced, synthetic enthusi-asm which doesn't wear too well. Peter Van Steeden's musical assignment other than for theme and play on and play off, is virtually nonexistent.

Commercials, for Mum deodorant and Sal Hepatica laxative, follow the standardized Bristol-Myers pattern, as set by Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield Agency. The nature of the products obviously means they can-not be too palatable at best and hitting some parts of the country at dinner time adds an additional burden.

But as guizzes, ratings and costper-point factors go, Break the Bank is still an excellent radio buy.

Jerry Franken.

HOWARD PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS No Order Too Small or Too Large. Enlargements mounted, 20x30. 8 x 10 \$2.00; 30x40, \$3.00. Photo post cards, 24. 24-hour service. Mail orders coast to coast. Write. Call. Free Sample Kit.

Howard Photo Service, Dept. B 168 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. BR. 9-2490

April 19, 1947

# Bergen Asks 25% New Wash. Station **Of Video Sets For Los Angeles**

HOLLYWOOD, April 12. — Edgar Bergen, prexy of Coast's Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, called upon tele industry to allocate at least 25 per cent of total sets manufactured this year to Los Angeles area in order to attract talent and advertising dollars to infant art. In an exclusive statement to The Billboard, Bergen

statement to *The Billooara*, bergen declared: "The quick growth of television will be largely dependent on sponsors buying airtime. They will not spend their money until there are enough sets to warrant this expenditure. Sets will guarantee audiences and most important of all, enough sets will enable top talent to produce fine shows. Allocation of sets in the Los Angeles area should be made with this thought in mind." Bergen held that set manufacturers

have overlooked the fact that Holly-wood and New York are the two entertainment capitals of the country. With an abundance of creative talent in Hollywood eager to enter tele field, set makers should fill all local orders first, thereby encouraging talent to create top productions in turn jus-tifying big expenditures by bankrollers.

Tele Academy also went on record as opposed to spotty disposition of present limited supply of sets, con-tending strongly that hinterland areas should wait until L. A. and New York areas were well saturated with York areas were well saturated with sets. Org informally asked for 50,000 sets this year, to be increased to 150,-000 receivers in 1948. Group recom-mended that set producers withhold any further "T-Day" promotions un-til primary demands of two major production centers have been satis-fied. Set allocation Academy confied. Set allocation, Academy con-tends, should not be based on area purchasing power, but rather on tele production capacity and programing possibilities. While it was held unlikely that

While it was held unlikely that tele manufacturers would consent to flooding L. A. area at the expense of other markets, RCA's Walter Stickel has already asked his firm for an in-crease in tele set allocation in this area from skedded 15,000 sets to a new high of 30,000 in 1947.

#### **Durr's Nix Futile; Crosley Wins TV** Permit for Dayton

WASHINGTON, April 12. - The Crosley Broadcasting Corporation ob-tained a construction permit this week for a commercial television sta-tion in Dayton, O. Commissioner Clifford J. Durr dissented from the Federal Communications Commission approval, insisting that a hearing should be held on the bid. Durr also had dissented from the bid. Durf also had dissented from the commission's original approval of sale of Crosley radio properties to the Avco Corpo-ration because of diversity of busi-mess interests unrelated to broad-parting and heaving of new regidence casting and because of non-residence of stockholders.

recommended a hearing on the Day-ton station, regardless of his opinion on the transfer of the Crosley properties. He said the case warranted a hearing because of the possibility of overlapping service areas. Crosley has AM stations in Cincinnati, Day-ton and Columbus.

ST. PAUL, April 12.—After 20 years of occupancy, KSTP, 50-kw. affiliate of the National Broadcasting Company in the Twin Cities, is va-cating its 12th floor quarters in the Hotel St. Paul to give the inn more space for individual rooms.

Built in 26 Days

WASHINGTON, April 12.—WEAM, newest standard broadcast outlet in the District of Columbia area, is claiming an all-time record for speed claiming an all-time record for speed in completion of a station. The 1000-watter (daytime only) went on the air Monday (7), exactly 26 days after breaking of ground for transmitter and starting of remodeling of office building for studios in Arlington, Va. W. W. Robinson, assistant man-ager, describing the hectic last-min-ute rush said that helf a dora plana ute rush, said that half a dozen planes brought pieces of equipment to the district from various parts of the nation.

In the excitement of the opening, WEAM time signals were being sent too fast. Engineer Carson Andrick, of WOL, discovered the discrepancy and phoned the info to WEAM morning man Jerry Strong, who corrected the error and credited Andrick and WOI on the air, informing his listeners that the correct time came to them thru courtesy of "WOL, Wash-ington's news station."

# FM Meet Hears **Hopeful Predictions**

(Continued from page 15) manufacturers, who are turning to FM in a big way, was stressed by H. C. Bonfig, vice-president of Zen-ifh Radio Corporation, while an opti-mistic transmitter outlook was pre-dicted by W. R. David, general sales manager of General Electric's Broadcast Equipment Division.

A panel on FM was held, featuring A panel on FM was held, featuring discussion by Jack Gould, radio edi-tor of The New York Times; Fritz Updike, publisher of the Rome (N.Y.) Sentinel; Sol Paul, advertising direc-tor of Broadcasting and Helen Wood, managing director of WIBX and WIBX-FM, Utica, N. Y. Activities of the new FM Continen

Activities of the new FM Continen-tal network, whose activities were first disclosed this month by The Billboard, were described by one of its founders, Everett L. Dillard, of WASH, Washington, after the luncheon. Comments on FM programing were made by Elliot Sanger, of WQXR-WQXQ, New York, and Morris Novik, radio con-sultant. Panel on facsimle was held, facturing Lohn V. L. Horan of suitant. Panel on facsimie was held, featuring John V. L. Hogan, of WQXR-WQXQ, and president of Radio Inventions, Inc. Other partici-pants were A. J. Eaves, vice-presi-dent of Finch Telecommunications, and R. E. Mathes, chief engineer of Finch. Sessions wound up with re-ports from the meet's committees, passage of resolutions and election of officers.

# Summer Fill-In

For Crosby Is Out HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—There will be no summer replacement for hould be held on the bid. Durr also will be no summer replacement for ad dissented from the commission's the Philco-Crosby platter show unless riginal approval of sale of Crosley a last-minute change of heart de-adio properties to the Avco Corpo-ation because of diversity of busi-asting and because of non-residence f stockholders. Durr explained that he would have ecommended a hearing on the Day-on station, regardless of his opinion n the transfer of the Crosley prop-steries. He said the case warranted Crosby show. Any replacement would

set-up to wax and distribute the Crosby show. Any replacement would have to use that machinery to be 'effective and hit all the areas now reached via ABC's complete chain plus the other outlets airing Der Bingle's transcriptions (total stations carrying Crosby Lit 400). Talk that the Judy Carland show nived by De the Judy Garland show, nixed by De Sotc (*The Billboard*, April 5), is be-ing eyed by Philco as replacement material was squelched both by Hutchins here and by Miss Garland's reps.

# **Preachers Fill Detroit Air** Via Indies, Plug 'Em In Ads, **But Webs Pass Up Their Biz**

#### **Evangelists Draw Tuners by Hundreds of Thousands**

DETROIT, April 12.—Broadcasting highly restricted audience interested of religious programs by Detroit's in a prime controversial subject pres-smaller stations has become so ex-tensive, particularly on Sundays, that Much of the radio religious time is the air waves are now a pathway to salvation for hundreds of thousands.

Sponsors are chiefly the funda-mentalist Protestant denominations, together with a number of inter and non-denominational churches. Their relatively limited resources restrict them to the baby watters, as does the fact that the web outlets are well filled with network shows and are not too anxious to cater to a

# **CBS Farm Segs Given Dressing**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) is mov-ing away from the old-style type of ing away from the old-style type of farm broadcasts by accenting the necessity of relating agriculture to business and industry of the nation and of the world. The web is stress-ing this not only on its Columbia's Country Journal show, Saturdays, 2:30-3 p.m., but also to its affliates for adaptation on other farm shows. Don Lerch, the net's agricultural di-rector, gave an interview this week rector, gave an interview this week in which he pointed out that changed conditions of farm life, including automobiles, mechanized equipment, radio, newspapers, etc., had made the old approach inadvisable. What's needed, he said, is more imagination in farm broadcasts. The older type farm shows, according to Lerch, merely stressed production of food and fiber.

Country Journal has been on the country Journal has been on the air since 1939. Lerch, who came to the web six months ago, has been gradually developing this new line of thought in his program building— namely, that farmers need a wider approach to new problems.

#### Urban Appeal, Too

Additionally, Lerch is patterning the show to appeal to city dwellers as well as rural folk: The reason is two-fold. First, it is necessary for the farmer and the urbanite to under-stand one another's problems, ac-parding to Lorabi caccording a procecording to Lerch; secondly, a recent mail count showed that Country Journal has a wide urban audience and, of course, the web is anxious to hold on to it.

According to Lerch, there's been a great expansion in farm broadcasts since before the war. For example, he said, four stations in Texas re-cently hired farm directors. The increased interest is traceable in large degree to the wartime emphasis on agriculture. An expectation that re-lapse would follow with the peace was proven false.

#### HOPES ARE RAISED

(Continued from page 15) been rebroadcasting on his Utica station, program originations of the Armstrong stations in Alpine. Asch has been working on an FM web for some time.

With FM set production increasing steadily, with more FM stations near-ing completion and with an association that has shown it is full of pep and vinegar, FM picture, network and otherwise, appears unusually promising.

anradiohistory com

Much of the radio religious time is a by-product of, or a contributing factor to personal evangelism, where the emphasis is on the individual preacher rather than on the doctrine taught. Outstanding example is the taught. Outstanding example is the Rev. J. Frank Norris, who achieved national attention in connection with A shooting in Texas some years ago. His name is plugged in 48-point type in a solid page of church ads in the Saturday newspapers - the biggest type on the page.

#### For Home Bodies

Norris's picture, together with those Norris's picture, together with those of 10 star preachers and singers from other churches, two of them women, appears in the ads. Norris's ad, for the Temple Baptist Church, plugs two shows on WJBK, 250-watter, one of which uses a 300-voice choir. Newspaper ads stress the programs put on by different churches and do

nominations, designed for the stay-at-home audience. Joint ad for the Assemblies of God ballyhoos WCAR's Sermons in Song at 9:15 a.m., while the same group's Brightmoor Taber-nacle announces its 9:30 a.m. show on the same station. Bethseda Missionary Temple—denomination not specified —plugs an America to Your Knees broadcast on three stations, WJLB,

broadcast on three stations, WJLB, WCAR and WEXL. Everybody's Tabernacle, non-de-nominational, stresses the WJLB call letters in its ads for its daily program. One inter-denominational group, the Radio Temple, follows up with daily shows on both WEXL and WCAR.

#### **Other Denominations**

Among individual denominations, Gospel Temple of the Apostolic Church has a WEXL show at 9 a.m. Sunday. The Kercheval Church of the Nazarene goes on at 2:30 p.m. St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Ca-St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Ca-thedral is carrying on a 25-year tra-dition of broadcasting every Sunday over WWJ—probably the first and certainly the oldest continuous re-ligious program in radio. The six Free Methodist churches unite in a Sunday program over WCAR at 1 p.m. Unity has a daily morning show on WJLB. Gilead Baptist Church uses a 120-line ad to advertise both Saturday and Sunday programs on WJBK. The

line ad to advertise both Saturday and Sunday programs on WJBK. The First Nazarene Church, in addition to plugging its four-a-week show over WEXL, uses art work plus dis-play type to stress its stellar attrac-tion in Constance Templeton, "former NBC soprano." This is typical of the emphasis being placed on radio tie-ups by many local religious groups. groups.

#### I NEVER MISS A CUE

Always ready to turn out a fine glossy Photo on short notice. And do I play my part! Over 50,000 photos daily.



MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. April 19, 1947

# BIG DISKERS' **FTC Compares Major Waxers**

Favorably With Other Biz, **Finds Less Monopoly Trend** 

#### Langer Committee Follows Up on Vets' Gripes

(Continued from page 3) spokesmen say they will at least not be subpoenaed again soon.

The committee is following up on its inquiry into the record industry's its inquiry into the record industry's attitude toward newcomers in the re-tail business, with emphasis on de-termining whether returning war veterans are getting a break in ob-taining franchises to operate small businesses in competition with old-line record stores.

line record stores. It was revealed today that the com-mittee is carrying every new ex-G.I. complaint directly to the top officials of the major record companies. For instance, a complaint was received this week from a veteran who said he wanted to become a retail record dealer but was unable to get MGM dealer but was unable to get MGM records in a certain distribution area unless he could get a franchise for Victor records, and this was impossible. Langer relayed the compliant to Leopold Friedman, vice-president and secretary in charge of MGM Records. (Friedman was one of the officials who testified here last Saturday).

#### **Prompt Action**

Friedman promised in a prompt reply to inquire into the matter, even the distribution of MGM records is handled separately from the produc-ing company. A Langer subcommit-tee spokesman said: "This is an ex-ample of what we intend to continue the distribution of the production of the second the second to do—carry these problems directly to the manufacturers, inasmuch as they testified before us that they would be interested in seeing that

fair play is given to dealers, especially small dealers and prospective newcomers in the trade."

The subcommittee's next hearing on Wednesday will focus attention on on Wednesday will focus attention on possible monopoly trends in the liquor industry. Officials of the "big four" distilleries have been sum-moned to testify. These are Sea-gram's, Schenley, Hiram Walker and National. An earlier FTC report complained of acquisitions of smaller distilleries by large operators distilleries by large operators.

# 5-Week Lay-Off For J. Dorsey

NEW YORK, April 12.—Jimmy Dorsey band will take a five-week lay-off following closing of the Para-

lay-off following closing of the Para-mount Theater date here April 30. Reasons officially cited are that JD is tired and wants a rest, but the usual economic factors are under-stood to be involved as well. Observers point to the fact that the lay-off period falls in the lull before the extra-cushy summer sea-son when ork prices will be at their highest for the year. They believe that rather than play right up to

#### Love Those Jocks

NEW YORK, April 12.—It turns out now that disk jockey Stan Pintarich (Station KALE, Portland, Ore.) was a bit hasty in barring Perry Como platters from his air show (The Bill-board, April 12).

board, April 12). Pintarich thought he read in This Week mag that Como re-buked disk jocks by saying: "There ought to be a law against those guys." The Dave Alber office here (Como flackery) now points out that the spinner mis-took the target of Como's re-mark. The preceding sentence in article read: "He (Como) kept getting disk jockeys who were spinning the wax works of Como, Crosby and Sinatra." The crack that followed was sup-posed to be a rib at all crooners,

crack that followed was sup-posed to be a rib at all crooners, including Como. Press reps for Perry pointed out that the sub-heading in article reads: "He's Against Crooners." "It was all a gentle self-rib-bing and in no way related to the disk jockeys," was their cap-ping comment.

ping comment.

June-July when he's got two weeks of one-nighters and a Virginia Beach stand already set, JD is knocking off and avoiding May dates in spots where he'd have little chance of coming out obtand coming out ahead.

Speculation that the move may be Speculation that the move may be one to revamp the band pay roll by the simple expedient of rehiring men later at a lower scale also has been put forward. In this, Dorsey would be following a recent trend set by many other orksters.

# **2** Union Cards **For Leaders** WhoPerform?

CLEAN BILL

**AGVA After Jurisdiction** 

NEW YORK, April 12.-Name band leaders who sing, emsee or enband leaders who sing, emsee or en-tertain in any way other than baton-waving look to be headed for mem-bership in two theatrical unions. This, because American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) appears to be making a bid for jurisdiction over "performing" maestri who already are under American Federation of Musicians (AFM). Section clashes over AFM orksters

Musicians (AFM). Section clashes over AFM orksters cutting into alleged AGVA domain have cropped up before, but it is known currently that both AGVA and AFM have taken new interest in the problem. Belief is that ulti-mately the matter may be simply re-solved by having the Louis Primas, Eddy Howards and Kay Kysers take out an AGVA card in addition to their AFM certification. AGVA long has contended that when a musician their AFM certification. AGVA long has contended that when a musician sings or entertains he should come under its jurisdiction. Currently the union is known to be negotiating with chain theaters on contract clauses which would limit musicians to playing an instrument and leaders to wielding a baton. If the maestri to playing an instrument and leaders to wielding a baton. If the maestri and sidemen insist on "performing" —and in the case of a Prima, Kaye or Howard, this would be a box-office necessity—then AGVA wants them to join the variety org as well as AFM.

#### Local 802 Unconcerned

cussions.

Altho no official meetings have taken place, leaders of both groups have held "lunchroom" confabs on the jurisdiction problem and, with both reportedly anxious to settle the quarties provide trade concerns question amicably, trade expects dual-membership of performing ork-sters to eventually result.

# Suns, Majestic In Suits Over Switch to Vic

NEW YORK, April 12. - Further complicating a snarl which started when they switched record affiliation from Majestic to Radio Corporation of America (RCA)-Victor recently, the Three Suns last week served papers on Majestic demanding an accounting of profits and suing for royalty moneys allegedly due. Majestic has entered a counterclaim for damages claimed to have been caused

damages claimed to have been caused by the trio's disking switch. The Suns' suit stems out of the claim that Majestic withheld pay-ment from them in the disk firm's last released royalty statement. Majestic's contention is that it is entitled to contention is that it is entitled to damages arising from the Suns' re-cording of Twilight Time for Victor; (See Sun, Majestic Suits on page 34)

# Strike May Zero Production Of Sonora Tallow; Union's Of Sonora Tallow; Union's Contact Union 30 - Day Notice Up April 25 Seeks Ruling on Firm Claims Wage Boost Would End 39-Cent Label **Severance** Pay

NEW YORK, April 12.--Question of whether a songplugger who holds a contract with a music pub is en-

a contract with a music pub is en-titled to severance pay is being pushed by the Music Publishers' Con-tact Employees Union (MPCE). Arising out of plugger Frank Hen-nigs' departure from E. B. Marks last month, the problem confronting MPCE is that if the severance dough issue is not pressed a precedent govissue is not pressed, a precedent gov-erning all contactmen on contract may be set. Hennigs left the Marks firm two

weeks before termination of a three-year contract on March 31. Final two weeks were paid off as vacation wages. MPCE now claims that Hen-nigs is entitled to severance pay, since termination of his contract was

since termination of his contract was tantamount to being fired. Marks firm, thru attorney Julian Abeles, replied to MPCE demands with a letter stating that Hennigs was not discharged but that, at re-quest of Honnigs his contract was quest of Hennigs, his contract was terminated. Abeles could see no ap-plication, therefore, to the clause in MPCE's agreement with pubs covering severance payments.

CHICAGO, April 12.—A strike which would completely stop produc-tion of Sonora Record releases and wage demands which if granted, al-legedly could prevent further issuance of the company's 39-cent label, are being faced by the Sonora Radio & Television Corporation at its record plant in Meriden, Conn., it became known here this week. Union in the plant had already given a 30-day strike notice which expires April 25, and, according to Sonora spokesmen here, will strike unless a general wage in-crease of 20 per cent is given to the 234 employees. Other benefits, such as

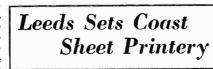
www.americanradiohistory.com

increased vacations, insurance, and hospitalization, are also asked for. Company claims latter, if granted, would constitute an additional 23 to 25 per cent increase. Company is of-fering a 6 per cent increase, but since the union has stated it wants the general 20 per cent increase plus other benefits, likelihood is that trike will occur strike will occur.

#### New Organization

Plant has been newly organized by the United Construction Workers, Lothe United Construction Workers, Lo-cal 50, a branch of the United Mine Workers (AFL), which was recog-nized as bargaining force for em-ployees in January of this year. According to Sonora execs, if the Meriden plant is closed by strike it will shut down all of Sonora's record production which now is averaging

production, which now is averaging about a million and a quarter records (See Strike May Hurt on page 34)



#### (Continued from page 3)

(Continued from page 3) savings in freight charges. At the same time, Levy announced appointment of Sam Snetiker, for-merly office manager of Leeds in New York, to new post of general Coast manager of all Leeds com-panies, Happy Goday remaining in New York. Both are under Levy's direct piloting.

Levy, meanwhile, sails for Eng-land in June for a look-see at Leeds, Ltd., London, and Continental Leeds, Paris. He will remain in London four weeks,

April 19, 1947

The Billboard

21

# BAND BIZ FUTURE A TOSS-UP Big ? Is What Silent Songplugger ASCAP Asks Happens After Summer Ends thing were confronted with a new one this week—tune disk. Essentially a "silent songplugger,"

## Some See Week-End Industry

#### By Hal Webman

NEW YORK, April 12 .- In ork circles the question is: After the summer season, then what? Is band biz headed for the proverbial deluge this fall? Some tradesters say the possibility is strong that the ork whirl will resolve into a strict summer and week-end industry. Others categorically deny such a possibility, but all agree that summer, old Indian sum-mer, will tell the door-die story. All agency execs have been ex-

All agency execs have been ex-cessively verbose about the summer season, predicting great biz comes the warm weather. William Morris (WM) Agency claims its volume biz was upped 25 per cent for the first six months of this year, mainly be-cause of summer bookings, with Gen-eral Artists Corporation (CAC) cheeral Artists Corporation (GAC) also claiming its books will show a slight increase in billings for the same reason.

But both WM's Nat Kalcheim and GAC's Art Weems point out that the fact that agency biz may be up is no assurance that grosses also will be up. Weems indicated summer grosses will be the determining fac-tor for what however in the fall grosses will be the determining fac-tor for what happens in the fall and winter. Kalcheim pointed out that, more than grosses, primary factors involved are the national labor and economy pictures. If consumer prices level off and wages are ad-justed to the prevalent standard of living, Kalcheim feels that people will be more apt to spend for enter-tainment. But if the adjustment isn't made and terperies find it tough to cover their nut, band biz will find it rough sledding in the fall.

#### Many Spots Closed

But more than theoretical is the fact that many locations and thea-ters have shuttered to bands in the past nine months. On top of the fact that there are fewer spots to play, it is well known that more orks are looking for work today than ever before. Realizing these conditions, agencies are showing a reluctance to add new band properties, unless they are almost assured attractions. In one recent instance where a semi-name ork switched agencies, his new bookers immediately warned him But more than theoretical is the hame ork switched agencies, his new bookers immediately warned him that he was being taken on for the summer and if nothing happened in the fall the orkster would be given his release. Another agency exec has said that his office currently is more interested in keeping its orks work-ing than in building them.

Other trade observers believe band Other trade observers believe band biz will remain at a low ebb regard-less of seasons until a new genera-tion grows up. Such observations are based on the fact that the war-bred generation is more retiring than the pre-war youth which gave band biz the limelight after the rise of the Benny Goodman ork in the late '30s. It remains to be seen how orks will fare at the summer tills and in what

fare at the summer tills and in what direction the nation's economy will move before true observations and predictions can be made.

# New Twist for Pubs

NEW YORK, April 12.—Music pubs who thought they'd seen every-thing were confronted with a new

the tune disk gimmick involves a unique combination of a transparent unique combination of a transparent vinylite disk superimposed over a cardboard lead sheet. The latter is perforated in the center and tho square-cut, will fit on ordinary rec-ord turntables. The disk on which pubs would furnish demonstrator rendition of "plugs" songs, allows for complete legibility of entire music page. page.

page. Worked up by flack Mike Elliott; Lee Savin, of Musicraft, and a third partner, Ray Fisch, the tune disk already has been presented to a few major pubs and reaction is said to have been favorable. Boys claim they can turn out 1,000 "silent pluggers" for \$250, with pubs only required to deliver original pro-fessional copies. fessional copies.

# **ASCAP** Talk With MPTOA Lawyer Set

NEW YORK, April 12.—Paving the way for the American Sóciety of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) drive to raise rates for use of music in film theaters, John G. Paine, ASCAP general manager, has arranged a confab with Herman Levy, general counsel to the Motion Picture Theater Operators' Associa-Picture Theater Operators' Associa-tion (MPTOA).

Meeting, skedded for this week, was set by Paine after Levy had sounded off in Connecticut about lack of unity among exhibitor associations. Levy pointed out that ASCAP was out to collect more money from thea-ters and decried the absence of an industry group representing all inter-ests for discussion of such a move with the Society.

#### **AFM Calls Hotels' Banquet Chiefs to** N.Y. 'Trust' Parley

NEW YORK, April 12.—Continu-ing its move against "monopoly" in the single engagement dance field, Local 802 of the American Federa-tion of Musicians (AFM) will talk turkey to caterers next week. Let-ters have gone out requesting the banquet managers of the Waldorf-Astoria, Sherry's, Pierre's, St. George, Commodore and Riverside Plaza to appear at union headquarters Thurs-day (17). day (17)

Music union officials are expected to stress the importance of co-operation between the org and private function managers in the matter of hiring musicians to play affairs. Lo-cal 802 recently adopted a rule procal 802 recently adopted a rule pro-hibiting its members from accepting engagements thru caterers, banquet managers and hall keepers, claim-ing that a few leaders, working in collusion with the employers, had sewed the biz into a tight combine. It is believed that the meeting will take the form of an official warning that the practice must be discon-tinued or members found guilty will

# Dismissalof Lawrence Suit

NEW YORK, April 12.—American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) this week asked for a dismissal of the test case thrown for a dismissal of the test case thrown at the Society by songwriter Jack Lawrence in U. S. District Court. Lawrence is suing ASCAP for a classification better than his current "BB" listing with the org, taking his action to court after ASCAP's writer classification committee and board of directors rejected a similar request directors rejected a similar request.

ASCAP is seeking dismissal on the ground that Lawrence agreed, when he became a member of the Society, he became a member of the Society, to abide by ASCAP's constitution and by-laws. It says he also agreed in writing that his classification as de-termined by the writers' committee and the board of directors should be final and binding on him. The So-ciety claims that because of his agreement as an ASCAP member, Lawrence is barred from objecting to rules of the Society's method of classification. classification.

ASCAP showed that Lawrence had ASCAP showed that Lawrence had applied for membership in 1933 and was elected in 1934 and had since been upped in his classification pe-riodically from Class 2 to his current "BB." In addition the writer won prizes in 1939 and 1940. ASCAP says he accepted the prizes and elevations with no objections and also accepted with no objections and also accepted his share of royalties until the start of the current action.

# **Boswell**, Barnet

NEW YORK, April 12 .- Apollo NEW YORK, April 12.—Apollo diskery is on the verge of landing its first top name pop artist. Firm will record Connee Boswell, altho currently the diskery has none but a verbal agreement with orkster Charlie Bornot

Charlie Barnet. Holding up the deal with Barnet is approval of his contact by the Ameri-can Federation of Musicians. Ancan Federation of Musicians. An-ticipating an early okay, Lou Randell, Barnet's manager, and Hy Seigal, diskery's artist and rep head, are slated to go to the Coast next week to complete the deal with Barnet. Orkster's last released wax was for the Cardinal label. Disposition of the Cardinal pair-ing is said to have been an additional

bisposition of the Cardinar pair-ing is said to have been an additional obstacle to the Apollo deal, but Ran-dell says that AFM has been asked to settle that matter as well.

## **Baumgarten to MCA** N. Y. Band Dept.

CHICAGO, April 12.-Dave Baumgarten, for the past two years in the location section of the Chi Music Corlocation section of the Chi Music Cor-poration of America (MCA) band de-partment, will head for the MCA New York office sometime late in May, it was revealed this week. Baumgarten, who has risen rapidly since coming to MCA after years with Frankie Masters' ork as business manager, will join MCA's Gotham band department, handling locations.

americanradiohistory com

#### Day Launches Pub Firm

HOLLYWOOD, April 12. - Radio tenor Dennis Day is latest singer to launch his own music publishing firm. Pubbery, to be called Patmar Music, will kick-off in next few weeks with a new Johnny Mercer ballad, still untitled. Firm will headquarter in Hollywood, with staff and pluggers yet to be announced.





Records

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

# Music----As Written

#### NEW YORK:

National Diskery talking to Dean Hudson about a waxing pact. . . . Claude Thornhill's ork's engagement at Glen Island Casino beginning May 29 for four weeks has been made a five-weeker. . . . Sonny Terry, harmonica player from *Finian's Rainbow*, has been signed by Capitol Records to a one-year waxing deal, with initial side, *Whoppin' the Blues*, already cut. . . Paul Cohen, Decca folk music specialist, on tour of South looking for new talent and material and cutting folk wax. . . . Capitol Diskery opened new branch offices in Oklahoma City and Portland, Ore., with another slated for unshuttering in Milwaukee soon.

Vox Records, which has been specializing in longhair albums, soon will release some jazz disks featuring unreleased masters by the late Charlie Christians and four Louis Armstrong sides. . . . Keynote Diskery will make its initial release under the new John Hammond regime in  $\alpha$  couple of weeks. Firm will issue an album of be-bop with Red Rodney's group and a Neil Hefti ork featured. Other Keynote albums soon to be released are a Lennie Tristano package and one featuring guitarist George Barnes. . . . Mel Torme opening at Copacabana here set for June 5.

Jazz at the Philharmonic unit skedded to do a series of Midwestern and Canadian dates, including Grand Rapids, Mich.; Chicago, Winnipeg; Saginaw, Mich.; Detroit, Cincinnati; Dayton, O.; Milwaukee, and Toledo. ... Paul-Jeffrey Company, Syracuse, has been appointed distrib for Continental Records for Central New York. ... Victor will record four choral numbers made by the National Opera Company of Mexico for the RKO flick, The Fugitive. ... Conductor Eugene Ormandy and pianist Artur Rubinstein will be paired to perform Leith Stevens' Piano Concerto in C Minor for a sequence in a film, Counterpoint.

Ray Anthony is skedded for Lakeside Park. Denver, May 16, with ork one-nighting it out West. . . . Seena Hamilton just joined Columbia diskery's flackery. . . Guitarist Andres Segovia has been signed to a Musicraft recording paper. . . The Carnegie pops season will again feature five bashes with Norman Granz's Jazz at the Philharmonic unit. . . . Former orkster Claude Hopkins is now leading a quintet and is under a pact with the Leonard Green Agency.

#### CHICAGO:

The Flame, Duluth bistro, has gone from small band policy to big band attractions, with Teddy Phillips' ork as starter, opening April 12.... Dave Baumgarten, MCA location b and booker, has inked the Dorothy Lewis ice revue to an office paper.... Dell Welcome, vocalist-wife' of fronter Sherman Hayes, leaves the ork next week to await the birth of a child, and will be replaced by Wyoma.... Freddy Nagel's ork and the Mel Henke Trio have been pacted by Vitacoustic Label.

Jazz 88-er Arnold Ross is accompanist for Lena Horne at the Chez Paree, Chi. . . Dan Burley Negro columnist, has made an album of piano records for Circle Records. . . Eddie Heywood reportedly breaking up his small band for a trio. . . Mercury Records has inked vocalist Jackie Cain to a pact. . . Chicago cafe operators' group met this week, but lack of a quorum withheld any action on the BMI licensing program.

Charlie Venturo's Quintet, with singer Buddy Stewart, open at the Club Continental, Milwaukee, May 4.

www.americanradiohistory.com

... Al Miller, sales manager of King Records, has appointed three sales district managers, with Ben Mann handling Eastern States, Al Sherman, West Coast, and Eddie Miller the South and Midwest... The Scamps, K. C. Negro harmony group, have been inked by Modern Music label... Plans for a new Chi record label, Aristocrat, will be announced by a group of Chicagoans any day.

King Kolax, ex-fronter and more recently with Billy Eckstine as solo trumpet, has reorganized his band and is booking thru Frederick Bros. . . Mercury putting out 600 prerelease copies on transparent vinylite with complete legend on running time for disk jock promotion. . . The Walnut Room of the Bismarck Hotel rumored ready to put in a concert ork, instead of 'he previously scheduled Eddie Fens pop ork, during the summer.

Nat (King) Cole will play celeste on some of his forthcoming Capitol releases. . . Lionel Hampton's ork with singer June Richmond set for the Oriental, May 15. . . . Bob Carter Trio, Negro bass, guitar and piano threesome, inked by Sunbeam Records. . . Dave Charlton, ex-manager of the Regal Theater, Negro vaude house, is now overseeing Earl Hines's holdings in the El Grotto, South Side club which Hines's ork is playing. . . Frankie Master's ork did 14 numbers for Langworth E. T.'s March 31.

#### HOLLYWOOD:

Al Donahue begins eight-week Southwestern States tour this week winding up in San Antonio to play

annual fiesta. . . Agent Ed Fishman recuperating after serious heart attack siege, altho still unable to devote full time to biz. . . Leonard Joy, Decca's West Coast recording chief, to New York for home office confabs. . . Lou Levy's Leeds Music will push Christmas early this year, starting plug campaign in July. Tune is called I'm Doing My Christmas Dreaming Early This Year, by Lester Lee and Irving Gordon.

Joe E. Lewis has waxed Gin Rummy Song and Simple Little Things for Decca. . . Modern Music Records closed deal with Ballen Record Com pany, Philly, to handle all East Coast pressings of modern disks. . . . Howard Bibeling. Spike Jones, ork arranger, pacted for cleffing chores with new Bill Millner band. . . . Peggy Mc-Call, ex-Alvino Rey canary, now waxing for Black and White records. . . . Enterprise Records set deal with U-A pix to plug tune When the Blues Were Born in New Orleans in film New Orleans, tying in with Enterprise's Jimmy Dodd version of tune. . . . Bobby Byrne ork held over at Casino Gardens until May 11. . . . Tony Martin wound up Mercury recording with recent session, and moves to RCA-Victor May 1.

Paul Page goes into Larry Potter's with a reorganized 11-piece ork. . . . Bill Burton, top Hollywood personal manager, announced his engagement this week to client Margo Woode. . . . Sandor A. Porges, manager of the Capitol's new international division, leaves film city after a series of huddles with Cap brass. . . Byrl Davis cut four sides for Victor. . . GAC inked Chuck Gould ork (14), a Seattle ensemble currently playing Las Vegas' Last Frontier. . . Los Angeles Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra last week asked the city of Los Angeles for appropriation of \$30,000.



#### April 19, 1947



Mercury Reorg; Adams Named **Board Chairman** 

designed to facilitate co-ordination of all branches of the firm, Mercury Records last week changed its monicker from Mercury Radio & Television Corporation to Mercury Record Corporation, reorganized its slate of officers and consolidated its two presseries, Green-Lee Plastics, St. Louis, and Olsen & Tilgner, Chicago, under the newly-named corporation.

Shuffle in execs had Berle Adams, ex-prexy, moving in as chairman of the board, in which capacity he will supervise the whole Mercury operation. Previously he was primarily eration. Previously he was primarily working on talent inking and record-ing. Irv Green was named prexy and will handle production and dis-tribution, with Art Talmadge being made a v.-p. in charge of advertising and promotion, and Jimmy Hilliard Trving Gwirtz Illness

Green last week set up a Mercury pressing plant on the West Coast, taking over control of the old Key-note plant. He said that he will add an exclusive East Coast pressery within the peet 10 days within the next 10 days.

The Chi label announced last week The Chi label announced last Week that major emphasis would be placed on the hillbilly catalog. Along with the artists already inked, Adams signed Homer Briarhopper, singer from WFTP, Raleigh, N. C.; Curly Kinsey, WSK's Grand Ole Opry vo-calist; Willis Brothers and the Okla-homa Wranglers. Southwest, group Wranglers, Southwest group, Cliff Bruner, singer, form**er**ly homa with Decca.

**Reports of Decca** Shifting Joy and Palitz Are Denied

CHICAGO, April 12.—In a move esigned to facilitate co-ordination of 1 branches of the firm, Mercury ecords last week changed its monic-NEW YORK, April 12.-Trade tatwood recording director. Joy re-portedly would go to England in an important capacity for Decca.

But authoritative Decca sources, outside of stating that Joy was com-ing to New York next week for ing that Prexy Jack Kapp would make a combined biz-vacation trip to Europe this summer, could not understand "where such conversation started." A Decca spokesman said, started." A Decca spokesman said, "No decisions of any kind have been reached, no precipitous action is con-templated, and if anything is going to happen, it isn't going to happen

# Starts Rumor Flood

NEW YORK, April 12 .- With Irv-NEW YORK, April 12.—With Irv-ing Gwirtz taken ill and confined to bed all week, street was flooded with reports that his Chelsea-Viking-Saunders Music Publishing group would be posted for sale soon. Buz-zing was touched off when profes-sional staff was inactivated last week, Charlie Long resigning Tuesday (8) Charlie Lang resigning Tuesday (8).

Spokesmen for Gwirtz Enterprises, which include Diamond Records, de-nied that C-V-S catalogs would be peddled and stated that Gwirtz was only resting after "overworking" and would resume normal activities soon.





w americaniadiohistory com



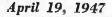
# HITS A NEW HIGH ON DECCA RECORDS!

Carmen Cavallaro joins Decca "1,000,000 Club"! Over 1,000,000 records of "Polonnaise" sold so far! Currently selling over 30,000 a month! Decca congratulates Carmen on joining

and the stand of the

fellow members Bing Crosby, the Andrews Sisters, the Mills Brothers, Ella Fitzgerald, the Ink Spots, Dick Haymes and Louis Jordan. Like other best sellers, Carmen Cavallaro is







#### SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, April 4, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, April 11, 8 a.m.)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The Index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peat-man's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in

Wike

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences | the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderately (over 60 For cent) alive.

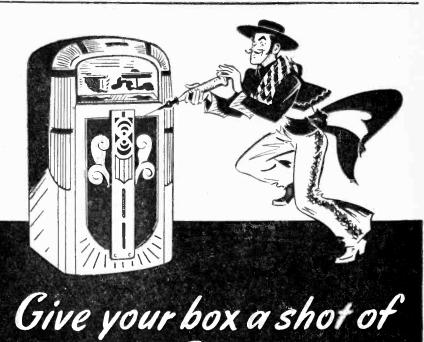
(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate mu-sical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance, the licensing agency controlling performance rights on

to date	
	LIC.
2C. A Gal In Calico (F) (R)Remick-	ASCAP
1. Alexander's Ragtime Band (F) (R)Berlin-	ASCAP
14. Anniversary Song (F) (R) Mood-	ASCAP
4. April Showers (F) (R) Harms, Inc	ASCAP
2. At Sundown (R)	ASCAP
21. (I Love You) For Sentimental Reasons (R)Duches:	-BMI
14. Guilty (R)Feist-	ASCAP
6. Heartaches (R)Leeds-	ASCAP
11. How Are Things In Glocca Morra? (M) (R) Crawford-	ASCAP
3. I Got a Gal I Love (In North and South Dakota) (F) (R) Famous-	ASCAP
16 I'll Close My Eyes (R)Peter Maurice-	ASCAP
14. It's a Good Day (R)	ASCAP
2. It's Dreamtime (F) (R)	ASCAP
2. It's the Same Old Dream (F) (R)Sinatra Songs-	ASCAP
5. Linda (R)E. H. Mortis-	ASCAP
2. Mam'selle (F) (R)Feist-	ASCAP
13. Managua, Nicaragua (R) Encore	-BMI
4. Maybe You'll Be There (R)	ASCAP
1. Midnight Masquerade (R)	ASCAP
4. My Adobe Hacienda (R) Peer	-BMI
1. My Heart Goes Crazy (F) (R)Burke-Van Heusen-	ASCAP
2. My Number One Dream Came True (R)E. H. Morris-	ASCAP
2. My Pretty (iirl (R) Popublic	- BMI
9. (There Is) No Greater Love (R)	ASCAP
I. Koses in the Rain (R)	ASCAP
4. That's Where I Came In (R)Robbins-	ASCAP
4. We Could Make Such Beautiful Music (R)	I-BMI
6. What Am I Gonna Do About You? (F) (R)Paramount-	ASCAP
7. You Can't See the Sun When You're Crying (R)George Simon-A	ASCAP
1. You'll Know When It Happens (R)Bourne-	ASCAP

#### RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thrucut the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSITION			Going Strong
Weeks to date	Week	Week	Lie By
8		1.	HEARTACHESTed Wrems (Elmo Tanner) Decca 25017-ASCAP Victor 20-2175
10	3	2.	LINDA Ray Noble-Buddy Clark
8	2	3.	ANNIVERSARY Dinah Shore (Morris Stoloff Ork)
11	10	4.	SONG (F) Columbia 37234—ASCAP GUILTY Margaret Whiting (Jerry Grant Ork) Capitol 324—ASCAP
7	6	5.	ANNIVERSARY Andy Russell (Paul Weston Ork)
2	8	6.	SONG (F) Capitol 36s-ASCAP MY ADOBE Eddy Howard (Eddy Howard-Trio) HACIENDA Majestic 1117-BMI
3 7	4 9	7. 8.	HEARTACHES Harry James Columbia 37305-ASCAP ANNIVERSARY Tex Beneke-Miller Ork (Garry Stevens- SONG (F) The Mello Larks)
6	5	9.	ANNIVERSARY Al Jolson (Morris Stoloff Ork)
1	-	10.	SONG (F) Decca 23714—ASCAP THAT'S HOW MUCH I LOVE
			YOUFrank SinatraColumbia 37231BMI (Bing Crosby-Bob Crosby-The Chickadees, Decca 23840; Red Forey-The Cumberland Valley Boys, Decca 46028; Wally Fowler and His Georgia Clodhoppers, Mercury 6031; Fred Kirby and the Mountaineers, Sonora H-7023; Louis Prima, Majestic 1107; Alvino Rey-The Blue Reys, Capitol 363)
1 14	6	11. 11.	HEARTACHES Eddy Howard Majestic 1111-ASCAP MANAGUA, NICA- Kay Kyser (The Campus Kids)
7		12.	RAGUAColumbia 37214-BMI HOW ARE THINGS
1	_	12.	IN GLOCCA Buddy Clark (Mitchell Ayres Ork) MORRA? (M) Columbia 37223-ASCAP MY MELANCHOLY
	7	13.	BABY
4		15.	IN RIO (F)Sam DonahueCapitol 325—ASCAP (Andrews Sisters-Vic Schoen Ork, Decca 23740; Desi Arnaz Ork-Jane Harvey, Victor 20-2094; Monica Lewis-Ray Bloch Ork, Signature 15060; Dinah Shore-Larry Russell Ork, Columbia 37157)
1	-	14.	LINDAPaul Weston Ork (Matt Dennis) Capitol 362-ASCAP
1 3	Ξ	14. 15.	FREE EATS Count Basie Victor 20-2148—ASCAP GUILTYJohnny Desmond-Page Cavanaugh Trio Victor 20-2109—ASCAP
2 13	11 11	15. 15.	LINDA Charlie Spivak Victor 20-2047—ASCAP MANAGUA, NICA- Freddy Martin (Stuart Wade-Ensemble) RAGUA Victor 20-2026—BMI
			Coming Up
THE I	EGG A	ND I	



# AND HIS RUMBA MUSIC

(SOUTH AMERICAN - THAT IS ')

When South America holds sway over your Juke Box you can start picking up the pesos. And nobody's South American stuff gives your box a heftier hypo than Ralph Font's. Get him on and watch the customers come cavorting up, coins in hand.

"MAMBO" and "ESTOY ACABANDO" Majestic No. 7219 "OLE OLE" and "RUMBA IN E MINOR" Majestic No. 7220

#### MAJESTIC RECORDS . MAJESTIC RECORDS . MAJESTIC RECORDS

## And here's more S. A., and this time we don't mean South American

"Who? Me?" is a tune that's been tested, checked—and acclaimed. It's a talking-singing number with a feverish finish the box fiends will love. It's Riley Shepard at his best.

"WHO? ME?" and "NEW JOLE BLON" Majestic No. 6012



28 MUSIC The Billboard

hoard

ATY CHAPTE



		MUSIC POPULARITT CHARTS
R	et	ail Record Sales
	BES	T-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS
List i of the cates	s based count tune is	isted are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections y. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) indi- in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each ed in italic.
Weeks to date 7	POSITI Last 17 Week 17 1	Neek 1. HEARTACHESTed Weems (Elmo Tanner) 0h, MonahDecca 25017 Piccolo Pete Ted Weems (Elmo Tanner)
4	3	2. LINDA
10	2	Love Is a Random Thing
2	6	4. MY ADOBE HACIENDA Eddy Howard (Eddy Howard- Midnight Managurada Tria)

10	2	3.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F) Al Jolson (Morris Stoloff Ork)
		1.	Avalon Decca 23714
2	6	4.	MY ADOBE HACIENDA Eddy Howard (Eddy Howard-
		1	Midnight Masquerade Trio)Majestic 1117
7	7	5.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)., Dinah Shore, (Morris Sholoff
		}	Heartaches, Sadness and Ork) Columbia 37234 Tears
11	5	6	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Freddy Martin (Stuart Wade-
		1	Heaven Knows When Ensemble)Victor 20-2026
4	10	7.	LINDA
	]	1	So They Tell Me
9	8	8.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)Guy Lombardo (Kenny Gardner)
		1	Uncle Remus Said Decca 23799
1	-	9.	MAM'SELLE (F) Art Lund (Johnny Tompson
	1	1	Sleepy Time Gal Ork) MGM 10011
9	4	10.	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Guy Lombardo (Don Rodney-
		1	What More Can I Ask For? The Lombardo Trio)
	Í	1	Decca 23782

#### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealer in all sections of the country. Album are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

POSITION

POSITION

) date	Week	eek	
14	1	1.	Al Jolson Album
			Al Jolson
1	[	2.	Will Bradley Ork-Ray McKinley Album
	1		Al Jolson Album Al Jolson
9	5	3.	All-Time Hits Album
			Tommy Dorsey
3	4	4.	Romance Album
- T	1 - 1	,	Eddy Howard
5	2	5.	Concerto Alhum
		-	Freddy Martin Victor P-169

#### **BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS**

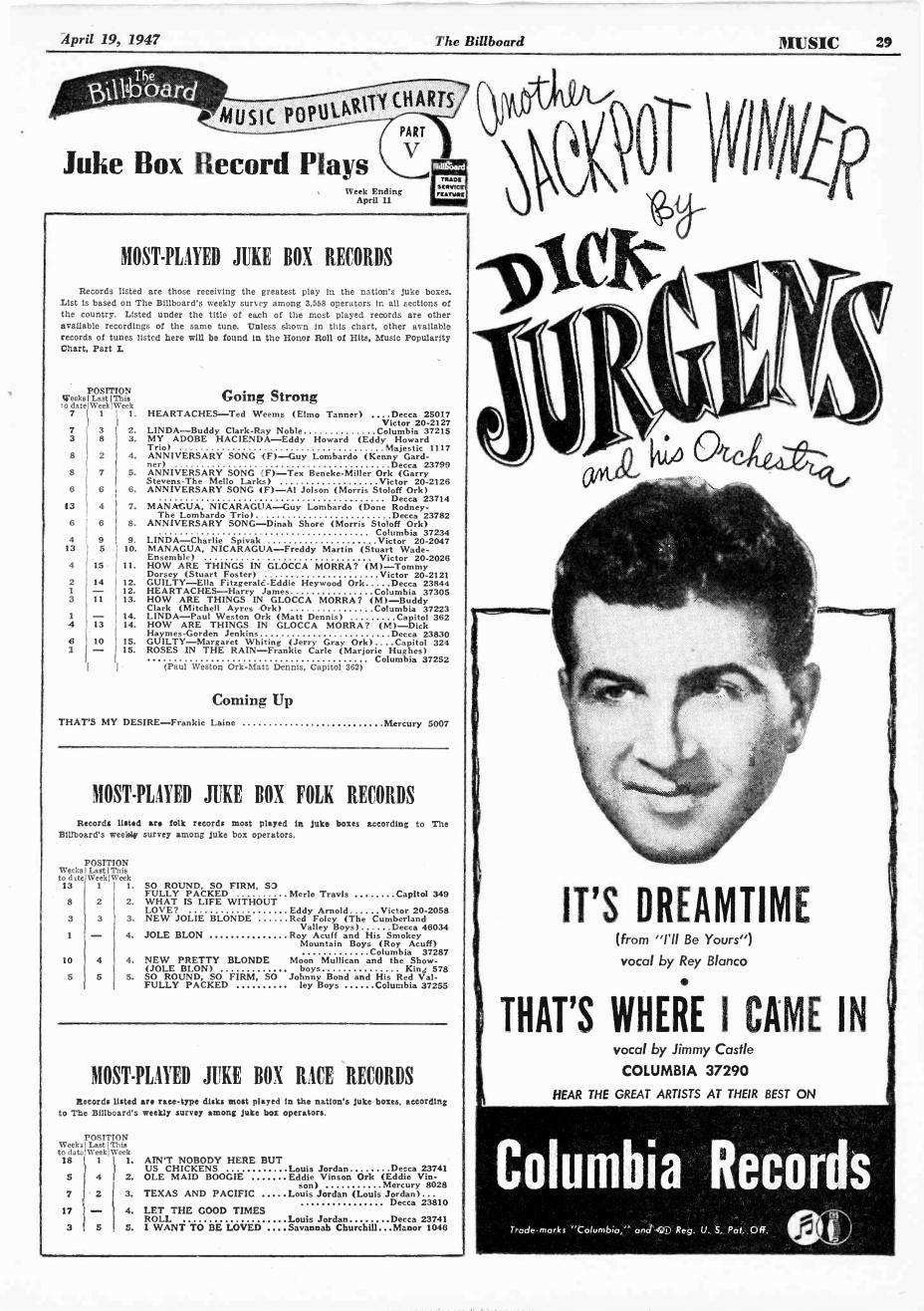
Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

	Last 7		
to date	Week	Veek	
31	1	1.	Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor Artur Rubinstein, pianist, NBC Ork; Valdimir Gol- schmann. conductor
86	2	2.	Rhapsody in Blue
2	5.	1	Oscar Levant, Philadelphia Ork; Eugene Ormandy, con- ductor
3	3	4.	Beethoven (Sonata Pathetique No. 8 in C Minor Artur RubinsteinVictor M-1102
14	3	5.	Tchaikowsky Nutcracker Suite New York Philharmonic Smyphony Ork; Rodzinski, con- ductor

## BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Aibums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

Weeks	Last	his	
to date	Week V	Veek	
95	4	1.	Chopin's Polonaise Jose IturbiVictor 11-8848
53	1	2.	Jalousie
80	3	3.	Clair de Lune
			Jose IturbiVictor 11-8851 Warsaw Concerto Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist; Boston
52	-	5.	Arthur Fledier, conductor; Leo Litwin, planist; Boston         Pops         Warsaw Concerto         Wallenstein, Los Angeles Philbarmonic OrkDecca 29150





#### Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART VI **Record Reviews** TRADE SERVIC FEATUR and Possibilities Week Ending April 11

## **RECORD POSSIBILITIES**

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most to achieve popularity as det heard features of the Chart.

I WONDER, I WONDER, I WONDER... Eddie Howard with vocal by Eddy Howard and Trio.... ..... Majestic 1124

IT'S THE SAME OLD DREAM...... Pied Pipers with Paul Weston Ork

..... Capitol 396 Dreamy rendition of the "It Happened in Brooklyn" ballad, embellished with celeste and plectrum solos and backing. The Pipers, at the top of their form on this side, benefit from the tasteful arrangement and ork backing of Paul Weston. This one should catch a pientful share of disk box coin. Filp, "Mam'selle," offers the rapidly rising song in a non-too-inspired rendition, but the tune itself should help make it a solid pairing. Pipers' pipes and Weston's ork show to better advantage on the "Dream" ballad, which also has been waxed and released by Columbia with Sinatra, Victor with T. Dorsey, and Musicraft with Mel Torme and Artie Shaw. and Artie Shaw

ACROSS THE ALLEY FROM THE The Starlighters with Earl Hagen's Ork ... ALAMO Mercury 3060 ALAMO Ork......Mercury 3060 "Across" is the new rhythm ditty that's already out by Stan Kenton on Capitol-and Woody Herman on Columbia. For pure commercial purposes, however, Mercury has found the happiest wedding of artist and rendition. Kenton overworks "Across," Woody does a heavily solo-stylized "kicks" impression, while The Starlighters, a harmony fivesome, do it "straight" and right for the sales ledgers. Judging by this performance and their big Chicago air connections, these kids should make some neat competition for the Modernaires or Pied Pipers. Both "Across" and the flip, "Why Did It Have to End So Soon?" (a ballad made pleasant by the vocalizing), giving the melody its due, carry enthusiasm and should sell. "Across" is due for much publisher activity and the mass-market appeal of The Starlighters' version makes it the side to watch.

#### RECORD REVIEWS

Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music rs. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

#### KAY KYSER (Columbia 37292) As Long as I Live—FT; VC. Possum Song—FT; VC.

Possum Song-FT; VC. Jane Russell may well possess a pair of abutments strong enough to make for the storm in censor circles over her "The Out-law" movie, but for all her physical at-tributes, the gal can't sing. And sight unseen, in spite of the equal billing Kay Kyser gives her for the oldie. "As long as I Live." the gal gives out as if she were two-fisted instead of too-chested. She is given to most of the side, singing listlessly at a moderate pace. Backside is more in keeping with capabilities of Kyser's camp, ringing in Gloria Wood and the Campus Kids to harmonize for a bright rhythm novelty, a Deep South "Possum Song." Nothing here for mickels. EDDY HOWARD (Majestic 1123-1124)

EDDY HOWARD (Majestic 1123-1124)

EDDY HOWARD (Majestic 1123-1124) Beside You—FT; VC. Would You Believe Me?—FT; VC. Ask Anyone Who Knows—FT; VC. I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder—FT; VC. I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder—FT; VC. The sugar-coated chanting of maestro Eddy Howard, particularly when framed by the smooth and soft harmonies of the male trio, lends itself best to Daryl Hutchins's "I Wonder" ballad, a rolling rhythm melody that packs a load of con-tagion in its words and music. Also taken at a slow spin is the mated ballad, a pleasant "Ask Anyone Who Knows." It's the same dreamy disking in the maes-tro's sweet singing and the band's soft playing for "Bedle You," which he sings with the trio, and for "Would You Believe Me?," which the maestro sings alone. However, there is not enough substance eitner in the singing or playing to sustain an even flow at the slow drag set for this doublet. "I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder" stacks np extra strong as a 'song hit to hit in the moncy. DUKE ELLINGTON (Musicraft 484)

#### DUKE ELLINGTON (Musictaft 484) It Shouldn't Happen to a Dream-FT;

Trumpet No End-FT.

americanradiohistory com

It's a lush torch song with a beautiful mood melody for "Happen to a Dream," sung with full romantic expression by Al Hibbler. And adding to his selling is the instrumental gloss provided by Johnny Hodges, who improvises his own melody

on the alto sax to set the stage for Hib-bler's full-voiced interpretation. Backside spins at a faster beat, Duke Ellington pa-rading the four trumpet toollers in his band, each blowing it hot, high and dirty for "Trumpet No End." which identifies the exciting horn work. The melody for the take-off is Irving Berlin's "Blue Skies." Skies

The "Dream" ballad if the ditty strikes a popular fancy.

GENE KARDOS (Continental C-5102) Last Night on the Back Porch-FT; VC. All by Myself-FT; VC.

All by Myself—FT; VC. A band name back in the halcyon days of the Roseland Ballroom in New York. Gene Kardos still dishes out pert and danceable syncopated beats with the mel-odic lines cut along a sharply-defined rhythmic pattern. For both of these oldies it's ballroom music inviting for stepping out on the polished floor, with Buddy Marvin's singing on both counts in keeping with the rhythmic pace.

with the rhythmic pace. The revived "Back Porch" ditty may bring another round of coins. SAMMY KAYE (Victor 20-2209)

#### The Egg and 1-FT; VC. After Graduation Day-FT; VC.

After Graduation Day—FT; VC. The rich voice and expressive lyrical phrasings of Mary Marlow contributes much to the lyrical sentiments expressed in "The Egg and I" ballad. And equally strong on the song selling is the campus lullaby, "After Graduation Day," from Sammy Cahn's and Jule Styne's musical comedy score, "Barefooted Boy With Cheek." with the sweet tenor pipes of Johnny Ryan and the band choir adding lyrical charm to a pretty melody. To each the Kaye band provides a smooth and inviting dance pattern. Picture tie brings attraction to "The Egg and I."

Picture and L."

CARMEN CAVALLARO (Decca 23852)

CARMEN CAVALLARO (Decca 23852) It's Dreamtime—FT; VC. Midnight Masquerade—FT; VC. The sonata Steinway-styling of Carmen Cavallaro provides the instrumental spar-kle for both of these attractive lullabies, both when up front and when adding luster to the full band body paced by the fiddle section. Without detracting from the smooth-flowing dance rhythms in the (Continued on opp. page)

#### (Continued from opp. page)

ballad tempo, Cavallaro adds a symphonic flavor in his keyboarding for "It's Dream-time" while keeping close to the melodic line for "Midnight Masquerade." On both counts, Bob Allen's full-voiced bari-toning makes the wordage count. Both selections should count for coins at class locations where this brand of music is popular. Both counts, Bob Allen's full-voiced bari-toning makes the wordage count. Both selections where this brand of music is popular. Both counts, Bob Allen's full-voiced bari-toning makes the wordage count. Both selections where this brand of music is popular. Both counts, Bob Allen's full-voiced bari-toning makes the wordage count. Both selections where this brand of music is popular. Both counts, Bob Allen's full-voiced bari-toning makes the wordage count. Both selections where this brand of music is popular. Both counts, Bob Allen's full-voiced bari-toning makes the wordage count. Both selections where this brand of music is popular. Both selections where this brand of Both selections where this brand of music is popular.

#### HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37301)

What Am I Gonna Do About You?-FT; VC. I Ccn't Get Up the Nerve To Kiss You-FT; VC.

I con't Get Up the Nerve 10 Kiss You-FT; VC. You'll find none of that Harry James finesse either in the scoring or the play-ing of these two lovely ballads. Moreover, the maestro's own horn work lacks as much polish as the playing of the band itself, and it all sounds like something that was cut on the run. James ignores the melodic charm in each of the two ballads and whips them out at an alleged bounce beat. Only there is no bite to the rhythm section, pounding out the rhythms as listlesly as the others. Art Lund comes in for the singing on both sides. And while he imparts some rhythmic spark in his song, it's not in keeping either with the tunes or the tootling. It will take blind devolion on the part of James fans to keep these in coin boxes.

#### FREDDY MARTIN (Victor 20-2208)

Beside You-FT; VC. Your Wish Is My Command-FT; VC.

Your Wish Is My Command--FT; VC. From the movie, "My Favorite Bru-nette," Freddy Martin cuts a smooth spin-ning disk that is plenty dance inviting for the lovely "Beside You" ballad. In-strumentally, it's the string section and the maestro's tenor sax that carry the melody with Stuart Wade's romantic bary pipes to carry the words. Mated is an-other slow-spinning ballad, "Your Wish Is My Command," which gets the full band body for its melodic exposition with Genc Conklin applying dramatic force for the words. However, all the melodic charm is packed in the "Beside You" side of the biscuit.

Screen will center attention on "Beside You."

# GUY LOMBARDO (Decca 23845)

GUY LOMBARDO (Decca 23845) April Showers-FT; VC. If I Had My Way-FT; VC. If a Had My Way-FT; VC. The "Jolson" movie again centering at-tention on the song. Guy Lombardo chalks up a winning wax with his bright and breezy cutting of "April Showers," made all the more inviting with the engaging keyboard capers of the twin pianos and with Jimmy Brown adding the lyrical force. Backside is another evergreen, spinning it slow and smooth for Jimmy Kendis's "If I Had My Way," with Brown again providing the vocal attraction. Shower of coins should attend "April Showers."

#### RAY McKINLEY (Majestic 7216) Red Silk Stockings and Green Perfume-FT; VC. Jiminy Crickets-FT.

Jiminy Crickets---FT. Ray McKinley goes back to the days of forty-niners to fashion a bright and en-gaging rhythm novelty in "Red Silk Stock--ings and Green Perfume." Adding an attractive patter to set the stage for his rhythmic chanting, McKinley sets the old gal in an up-to-date rhythmic stage framed by the even flow of solid rhythms by the band boys who join in on singing the refrain. At the same up-beat, the band boys have their inning for the riff-fashioned "Jiminy Crickets." While the riffing is repetitous, the scoring and en-semple work provide plenty to arrest at-tention. Title brings added coin attraction to the "Red Silk Steckings" parents.

tion. "itle brings added coin attraction to the ed Silk Stockings" novelty.

#### DICK JURGENS (Columbia 37290) That's Where I Came In-FT; VC. It's Dreamtime-FT; VC.

It's Dreamtime—FT; VC. It's the straightforward dance music, without frills or fancies, that Dick Jurgens dishes out for both of these tuneful bal-lads. The playing is scaled along sweet lines, as is the singing of Rey Blanco for "It's Dreamtime" and Jimmy Castle for "That's Where I Came In." Satisfying spinning where the coin boxes creates smooth music for dancing.

#### **JOHNNY LONG (Signature 15088)**

Please Take Me Home This Moment-FT; VC. The White Star of Sigma Nu-FT; VC.

The White Star of Sigma Nu-FT; VC. Johnny Long, seeking out the sauey songs. comes forth with another spicy spin in "Please Take Me Home This Moment." Turns it all over to his canary, Francey Lane, who takes tempo liberty in singing it with plano accompaniment most of the way. However, there's nothing seducitive in the gal's singing style, but the wolfish lyrics and the usual tag-twist make for the selling as it may be for such banter. For the filp, Long resolves the band into a glee club for "White Star of Sigma Nu," an alma mater song of interest only to the frat freres. They'll lay it on the line for "Please Take Me Home This Moment."

GEORGE OLSEN (Majestic 7215) Let Me Call You Sweetheart-W; VC. The Train Wheels Sang a Song-FT; VC. The sweet tenor piping of Ray Adams, banked by the sustained vocal harmonies of the trio, make it a nostalgic nicety for the everlasting "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" waltz favorite. For the flip, George Olsen cuts an attractive choo-choo rhythm novelty, with the sweet singing of Adams in keeping with the tenor of his music making, sharpened by the band boys singing the choo-choo song. "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" good for another long round of coins at the taps and taverns.

BOYD RAEBURN (Musicraft 489-490) Interlude—FT. Boyd's Nest—FT. March of the Boyds—FT. Blue Prelude—FT.

Blue Prelude—F1. Blue Prelude—F1. The scoring skill of Boyd Raeburn, bringing new harmonic overtones and de-signs to jazz orchestration, is set forth here over four instrumental sides which include the maestro's own "Boyd's Nest" and "March of the Boyds." the Woody Herman blues them in "Blue Prelude," and Dizzy Gillespie's "Interlude." also known as "Night in Tunisla." Raeburn has rounded up an excellent aggregation and his scores pack plenty of musical meat, even if removed from commercial lines. Moreover, the spinning shows off some fine instrumental solo work as well as rock-solid orchestrating. Outstanding is the alto saxing of Johnny Bothwell, who carries the "Blue Prelude" cutting, and the torrid trumpeting of Dizzy Gilles-pie, most pronounced for his "Interlude" plattering. For musicians and hot jazz fans.

For musicians and hot jazz fans.

PHIL HARRIS (Victor 20-2153)

PHIL HARRIS (Victor 20-2153) It's a Good Day—FT; VC. The Possum Song—FT; VC. The inmitable vocal styling of drawl-dittying Phil Harris, with the band boys bringing up a llvely and infectious rhyth-mic beat, stands out well for both of these specialties, particularly for the droll deep South story of the "Possum" who has been stealing all his chickens and is slated to end up in a pot with candled yams. For the flip, it's happy singing for the happy swing spiritual, "It's a Good Day." Phil Harris fans will favor both sides with special attention to "The Possum Song."

ALFRED NEWMAN (Majestic 20015) Dance of the Comedians-W, The Minute Waltz and The Bee-W. & FT.

FT. Conducting a large concert orchestra, Alfred Newman packages three short con-cert pieces on both sides of the platter. Even if not brilliant. Newman gives a faithful reading for "Dance of the Come-dians," the gay ballet music from Sme-tana's "The Bartered Bride" opera. For the flip, two short pieces are coupled, the side spinning out Chopin's "Minute Waltz" and Schubert's "The Bee." For the home library.

AL GOODMAN (Victor 46-0006 & 46-0007)

(Victor 46-0006 & 46-0007) La Paloma—FT. Nola—FT. That Naughty Waltz—W; VC. Beautiful Ohio—W; VC. Al Goodman brings a musical bouquet of four everlasting melodies for this pair of 12-inch platters. His large orchestra playing in the restful and refreshing salon style, enriched with fiddle luster, Goodman gives with greatest melodic charm for the waltzes. Adds much lyrical charm to the spinning with Jimmy Carroll and Audrey Marsh dueting for "The Naughty Waltz" and the softly blended harmonies of The Guild Quintet for the lifting "Beautiful Ohio." Also makes it a sumptuous Latin serenade as the rich Strad section banks Larry Green's keyboarding for "La Pa-loma." For the fourth side, the strings some of the Vincent Lopez Ivory designs. For the parlor phones. BAY SMITH (Continental 8019-8021)

RAY SMITH (Continental 8019-8021)

RAY SMITH (Continental 8019-8021) So Round, So Firm, So Fully Packed-FT; V. The Leaf of Love-FT; V. Heartaches-FT; V. Honey, Be My Honey Bee-FT; V. While Ray Smith sports a sweet set of singing pipes, it's entirely without that rustic feeling that makes for attention-getting in Western circles. As a result, it's only when singing the Tin Pan Alley "Heartaches," to which is added a dash of whistling, that the singer selk himself. For the other sides, he has the advantage of good song material in the novely lyrics of 'So Round, So Firm, So Fully Packed." and especially in the catchy "Honey, Be My Honey Bee." taking both dittles at a lively clip. "The Leaf of Love," also at a fast pace, is a repetitious ditty that falls flat on the disk. Far more interesting than the singer are the peri- dance rhythms of the Pinetoppers, a little jam band with a better flair for the Western. The popular "Heartaches" hits the mu-sic machine mark. (Continued on page 118)

(Continued on page 118)



325 North Hoyne Avenue

Chicago 12, Illinois



#### April 19, 1947

#### The Billboard

#### (Continued from opposite page)

 WHY DID IT HAVE TO END SO
 Earle Hagen Ork (ACROSS THE)......

 SOON?
 Mercury 3060

 YOU DON'T LEARN THAT IN
 King Cole Trio (King Cole) (MEET ME)

 SCHOOL
 ......Capitol 393

#### RACE

 RACE

 AIN'T THAT GRAVY GOOD?
 The Aristo-Kats (JACK, YOU'RE).....

 Victor 20-2243

 ALL IN ALL BLUES
 Jazz Gillman-Big Macco (CAN'T TRUST)

 BIG TOWN BLUES
 Jesse Price and His Blues Band (Jesse Price) (YOU CAN'T)

 BLUES IN MY HEART
 Roy Milton and His Solid Senders (GROOVIN' WITH)

 BOBBY SOX BLUES
 Roosevelt Sykes and His Original Honey-drippers (PEEPING TOM). Victor 20-2201

 CAN'T TRUST MYSELF
 Jazz Gilman (ALL IN)

 DON'T TAKE EVERBODY TO BE
 Sister Rosetta Tharpe (Sam Price Trio)

 YOUR FRIEND
 (PLAY AROUND)

 VOUR FRIEND
 Albert Hibbler Ork (MY LITTLE)

 GRAT AND FORTY
 Albert Hibbler Ork (SOLITUDE)

 FAAT AND FORTY
 Billy Strayhorn Ork (SOLITUDE)

 FINE BROWN FRAME BLUES
 Milton Bugg (Ray Abrams Ork) (I LIVE)

 PAT AND FORTY
 Albert Hisbler Ook (MY LITTLE).
 Surrise 2002

 FEATHER ROLL BLUES
 Buily Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)
 Surrise 2001

 FINE BROWN FRAME BLUES
 Redd Fox (REDD FOX)
 Savoy 643

 FOR YOU
 Builts Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)
 Survoy 643

 FOR YOU
 Builts Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)
 Survoy 643

 GONY DOWN SLOW
 St. Louis Jimmy (I WONT)
 Built Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)

 GONY DOWN SLOW
 St. Louis Jimmy (I WONT)
 Built Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)

 GONY OWN SLOW
 St. Louis Jimmy (I WONT)
 Built Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)

 GONY OWN SLOW
 St. Louis Jimmy (I WONT)
 Built Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)

 GONY OWN SLOW
 St. Louis Jimmy (I WONT)
 Built Strayborn Ork (SOLITUDE)

 SCOOVIN' WITH JOE
 Rom Milton and His Solid Senders (BLUES)

 HAVE YOU EVER LOVED
 Shill Croby and His Band (Bill Croby Solid)

 SMMEBODY?
 Ork) (FOR OLD-TIME). Sunbeam S-105

 FIP CHICK BLUES
 Milton and His Solid Senders (BLUES)

 HOY SAUCE SUSIE
 Ork) (FOR OLD-TIME). Sunbeam S-105

 IVUE TAUE TO YOU
 Milton and His Solid Senders (ID-0)

 IVUE TAUE TO YOU
 Milton Buyge (Ray Abrams Ork) (FINE 464

 ISOLD MY HEART TO THE FINE BROWN FRAME BLUES...... Milton Bugg (Ray Abrams Ork) (I LIVE) THE FIRST THING IN THE MORNING

(Continued on page 120)

# He's Dynamite!





HITS IN A ROW!

No.1 'THAT'S MY DESIRE'

No. 2 'SUNDAY KIND OF LOVE'

# AND NOW "MAM'SELLE"

BACKED BY "ALL OF ME"

NO FOOLIN' IT'S TERRIFIC!

MERCURY

RECORDS

#### 34 MUSIC

# Lopez Pointing For Jockey Slot

NEW YORK, April 12.—Orkster Vincent Lopez is reported to be dickering for a disk jockey shot on the WOR-Mutual network. According to Pat O'Connor, who recently joined Lopez as personal manager, the longtime maestro is trying to set himself up as competition to the pending Paul Whiteman spin show of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC).

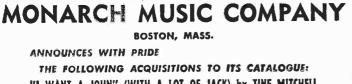
Lopez, now in his sixth year at the Taft Hotel here, intends leaving that spot at the end of his present contract in June. The maestro also is fishing around for a location to revive his nitery, Casa Lopez. He is said to be dickering for the spot which once housed the Rainbow Room in the RCA building in Rockefeller Center.

# Sherman Seeks Band Ear Hypo With Name P.A.

CHICAGO, April 12.—In an effort to perk up lagging listener interest in dance band remotes locally, Val Sherman, WBBM producer in charge of CBS remotes here, is trying to work out a deal to have name musical and vocal acts do several appearances on Chi location shots. First efforts are centered around the College Inn of the Hotel Sherman, which is now airing Herbie Fields's Octet, and which is also playing the Harmonicats, Hayne Walton and the Jan August Quartet. Sherman is also trying to work out a deal to have Lena Horne do appearances during the Chez Paree remotes, which regularly air Don Davis's ork.







"I WANT A JOHN" (WITH A LOT OF JACK) by TINE MITCHELL (IF YOU LOVE YOUR BABY) "LOVE YOUR BABY" by EVE BARKER "YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE SO SORRY" by MADOLYN DIDONATO

# CarnegiePopSeries Sets New Features

#### (Continued from page 4)

Irving Caesar narrating, Mary Small, Del Casino and Maggie Fisher's Piano Playhouse. Later in the season there will be an Oriental Night with Alan Hovajness highlighting Armenian folk music (May 24) and Irish Night and a Palestinian Night (June 1) which will feature folk songs composed during World War II in Palestine, the manuscripts of which were brought to this country recently.

#### Likova Deb

Also skedded for the season on opening night (May 1) is Czechoslovakian coloratura soprano, Eva Likova, who was discovered last summer by Karl Kreuger, fronter for the Detroit Symphony, during his guest podium trek of Europe. Miss Likova was for a number of years diva of the Brno Opera and prior to her entrance into opera was a noted dramatic thesp in Czechoslovakia.

Carlos Ramirez, pic and nitery chanter, will appear in the Latin-American Fiesta May 2. Ivan Petroff, noted Russian basso, will headline May 3 in the Tschaikovky Night. Elaine Malbin, of NBC's Serenade to America, on the Viennese night. Brian Sullivan, leading tenor of Street Scene and Lawrence Winters, chirper of Call Me Mister, will apyear on Musical Comedy Night May 11.

Batoneer for five of the first two weeks' concerts will be David Broekman. Opening night he will share the podium with ex-mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia. Other fronters include Vladimir Bakaleinikoff, associate conductor of the Pittsburgh Symphony; Ann Kullmer, Bert Shefter, O'Artega and Nick Aversano.

#### SUN, MAJESTIC SUITS

(Continued from page 20)

hence, royalties were not paid. According to Majestic's Ben Selvin, the Suns had cut *Twilight* for Victor before a restriction clause in a Majestic-held contract had run out. He said the clause forbade the Suns to record any tunes they had made for Majestic until three years after the initial cuttings. Selvin said that when Victor released its *Twilight Time* platter, this was called to the company's attention and Victor promptly withheld further shipment and advised its distributors to hold up sales. Selvin contends premature release

Selvin contends premature release of the platter damaged Majestic's own sales potential on Suns' platters.

#### STRIKE MAY HURT (Continued from page 20)

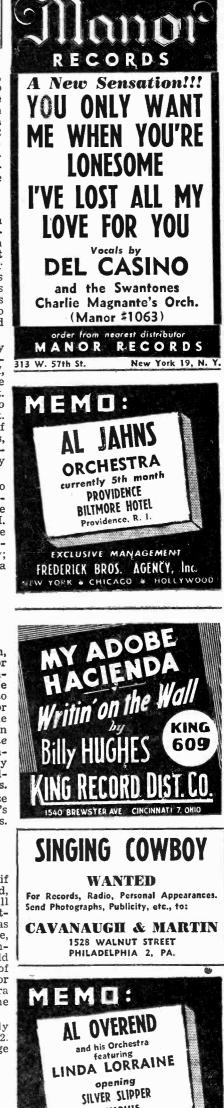
a month. They also claim that if large increases have to be granted, production of the 39-cent label will be discontinued. Since Sonora's attempt to put out a 39-cent label has been watched closely by the trade, and since in some quarters it is considered a significant move that could bring about a general lowering of record prices elsewhere, strike or general wage increase at the Sonora plant could have strong effect on the record industry.

At the present time average hourly wage at the Sonora plant is \$1.42. Pressmen are getting an average \$1.60 hourly.

#### Palisades' Week-End Orks

NEW YORK, April 12.—Palisades Park will open its season April 19 with a week-end ork policy, which will become a full-week policy beginning May 29. Enoch Light's ork is skedded to kick off, Johnny Messner to follow.

www.americanradiohistory.com



FREDERICK BROS. AGENCY, Inc. New York • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD

MEMPH15



WATCH??





OPERATORS-DEALERS will be given to DON PABLO & ORCHESTRA LATIN-AMERICAN RECORDS Distributed nationally (except Mich.) by DICCHA, INDUSTRIES, INC. Factory and offices. OWOSSO, MICH. Michigan distributor: THOMAS MUSIC SUPPLY CO. 34 E. ELIZABETH ST., DETROIT 1, MICH.

Available Now Advailable Now 1947 8-PASSENGER PACKARDS Ceiling Price - Brand New For BANDS AND ACTS. Get in Lauch with me. INFINITY RESU At the 509 CLUB 509 Woodward Ave. Detroit 28, Mich.

TRUMPETS: Harry Gosling, Ed Downs, Art Ramsey.

TROMBONES: Bernard Press, Allan Jylha, SAXES: Elwood Carl, Weddy Caruso, Ed Shields, Jack Wichman.

RHYTHM: Wendell Tracy, piano; Gil Baer, drums; and William McDonald, bass. VOCALISTS: Benny Strong, Dianne Paige, Harry Gosling and Elwood Carl.

The Strong aggregation is definitely built around its leader, with Benny punching always at the crowd out front and getting the desired effect consistently. Guy's personality pro-jects even across the vast confines of this major dancery and the novelties and vocals he did won mitts, which is unusual for a mid-week crowd in any

Chi terpery. Unlike most commercial crews today, Strong men accent brass just as often as they do the reeds. Tho the horn corps numbers only five, boys get a big, mello sound and they don't have to overblow their instruments to get it. Rhythm section is strictly pointed for dancing, with drummer Gil Baer pushing just enough to keep even the slowest ballad a bit zippy. exaggerated enough already to warrant the spot.

Band's book is substantial in the number of current tune leaders, as well as a large stock of the lesser-heard standards. Payees at this ballroom make very few requests for Latin ditties, but those that came got prompt returns. Since the band was heard last a year ago, plenty of show-tune and semi-classic instrumentals, highlighting melodious section blends, have been added to pace the dancing programs.

Band is heavy on male vocalists, with the leader stepping mikeward for the peppier novelties and oldies, while Elwood Carl and Harry Gosling split the more romantic ditties. For harmony tunes, the Minute Men offer adequate treatment. Diane Paige proved easy on the eye and ear and is versatile enough to handle an assortment of lyrics. John Sippel.

#### **Thornhill Booked** For One-Nighters

NEW YORK, April 12.—Claude Thornhill's ork has been set by the William Morris Agency for a series of one-nighters before its debut at Glen Island Casino May 29. In the month beginning April 26, Thornhill will play 11 college dates and six additional private dates, averaging \$2,500 a night. Phil Brown, Morris one-night booker, says that of the 10 dates not yet filled, he expects half to be taken shortly. NEW YORK, April 12 .--- Claude be taken shortly.

Among colleges Thornhill will hit on his tour are Colgate, Tennessee, West Virginia, Temple and Lehigh.

#### Synthetic Plastics Enters **Kidisk Field Next Month**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Synthetic plastics, owned by Henry LaPidus, bows into the kidisk field first of next month with new Rocking Horse Label. First release will be a box-package of three seven-inch shellac disks to be sold at \$1.09 retail.

Synthetic firm, which up to now has confined its disk biz to pressing and stamping service, aims even-tually to turn out unbreakable tot tallow.

americanradiohistory c

thru Music Corporation of America. Road Manager, Ken Foeller.)

SAXES: Pedro Tapia, Joe Vento, Al Horky,

BAXES: Pedro Tapia, Joe vento, Al Horky, George Francis. TRUMPETS: John Beltz, Ken Foeller. TROMBONES: Ken Martlock, M. Calcut. RHYTHM: Larry Medcalf, plano; Reed Curry, drums; Cal Tittle, bass. VOCALISTS: Dick Baldwin, Denny Beckner. ARRANGER: Ivan Washabaugh.

The op driven to an aspirin diet by dead-pan batoneers with music to match, will find a welcome breather in Denny Beckner. Guy is a one-man show and beats his brains out to give the kids their buck's worth in bellylaughs as well as terpsible music.

Beckner's current crew is about seven months old, During the sixmonth period between the break-up of his old jazz band and his present commercial outfit, MCA booked him as a nitery-vaude single.

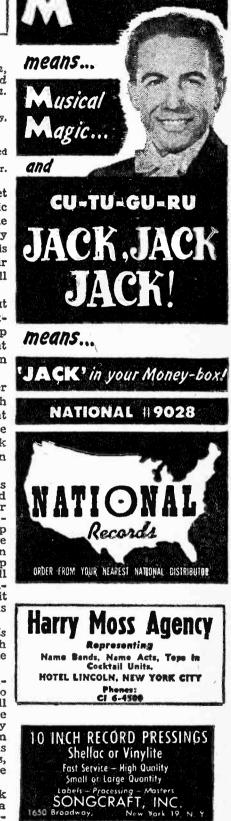
For bandstand manner, Beckner leans to the zany side of the laugh fence. Customers never know what Strong is missing a bet in not build- to expect when he takes to the ing a novelty around 88-er Wendell podium and those who decide to look to expect when he takes to the Tracy, whose normal ivory tickling, is and listen instead of dance are in stitches from start to finish.

While brand of music-making is dated, kids and oldsters who jammed this spot ate it up and clamored for more. Arrangements throw full emphasis on the melody line, backed up with a good strong beat. Tempi are moderate for the most part, with an occasional bouncer tossed in to keep swingsters happy. Book is well stocked with yesteryear items, bal-anced with current faves. When it comes to novelties, Beckner is in his prime prime.

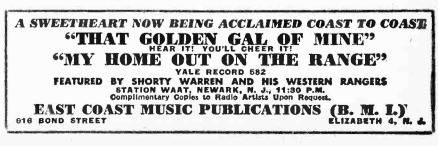
Best is his vocal fling at St. Louis Blues, with altered lyrics, in which he literally climbs the bass fiddle to sling the wordage.

Some will turn up their sophisti-cated nose and claim this is all too corny for cultivated palates, but all in all, the average patron will be satisfied with music designed strictly for dancing plus Beckner's podium antics. While this type of crew is tailor-made for club and stage dates, it's proving its dancery merits here now.

Beckner at present is sans disk affiliation and, until he can gain a label tie, has little chance of develop-









by The Esquire Trio

The Original

on Rhapsody #101

FOX ASSOCIATES

WANTED

RECORD SALESMEN Bell and Lyric Labels, Jewish, English Comedy and Italian Hit Tuneş.

EMPIRE

799 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

• PHOTO POST CARDS • PERFECT FOR PUBLICITY PUBLICITY PUBLICITY • PHOTO POST CARDS • Ideal for Give Aways, Fan Mail, Publicity Handouts. Top quality. Made from print or regative. Speedy service — satisfaction guaranteed. 600—\$21. Write for low prices on larger quantities

PUBLICITY Write for low prices on larger quantities. KENRES PHOTO SERVICE, 2108 Leo Rd., Cleve. 18, 0.

HACIENDA"

Los Angeles 5. Calif.

ADOBE

"MY

2519 W. 7th St.

# **FB** Hinterland Faves for Army Midwestern Radio Recruit Drive

CHICAGO, April 12 .- Frederick Bros.' Chi band department last week snatched up a rich promotional plum and patriotic assist when FB's Joe Callan closed a deal with Warrant Officer Chuck Fresse, of the Fifth Serv-ice Command's public relations' department, to utilize FB talent exclusively

ice Command's public relations' department, to utilize FB talent exclusively on the forthcoming radio transcription enlistment program. While the army previously had utilized only national names to sell its enlistment campaign with pop music, Fresse set the deal for FB talent which was widely known thruout the Midwest. Winslow, Ray Pearl, Phil Levant, Billy Bishop and others which have played every hamlet in the hinter-lands. The army feels that such names are better known in the smaller communities and will create more interest. Besides bands, which will be picked up from spots at which they are working and band remotes, which will be recorded with the rewhich will be recorded with the re-cruiting commercial dubbed in, army enlistment program will use singers and cocktail combos and singles on the FB roster. Fact that the army is using actual air checks of remotes will prove a big promotion for locations where bands are playing. Lo-cation will get further plugging from a series of spot announcements, pre-vious to the 15-minute e.t., which will inform listener that they'll be hearing waxing of the band from the particular spot.

Series will be distributed to 210 Series will be distributed to 210 Midwestern stations in the Fifth Service Command area, which will start piping the army enlistment drive e.t.'s about May 15 at the rate of one per week. Length of the army radio drive is uncertain, but informed sources expect it to last at least five

# **Equitable Concert** Break in Chi Park

CHICAGO, April 12.—Incensed be-cause Chi's Park District which handles Grant Park District which han-dles Grant Park Summer Concerts has in the past almost completely ignored Chi musical talent, combined group of American Federation of Ragroup of American Federation of Ra-dio Artists (AFRA) and American Guild of Musical Artists (AGMA) this week called on reps of the dis-trict and asked for "more equitable representation" on the concerts.

Out of more than 30 skedded performances, only one Chi singer is on the roster for 1947. Park execs pleaded to group only big names would draw the crowds, but union group pointed out that most of the crowds would come anyway since admission to free. (Concerts draw from 25,-000 to 75,000 persons every Sunday.) Committee, composed of Win Stracke, folk singer, Joe Eschert, George Tozzi, Irving Myers, AGMA counsel, and spearheaded by Studs Terkel, American Broadcasting Company emsee, believe at least half of the concerts should feature Chi talent. concerts should feature Chi talent. Altho sked for this season can't be changed, the committee wrangled from the Park District a promise to hold a Chicago Week at the end of the season. Week would star leading Chicago composers, singers and pos-sibly an entire opera would be staged and sung and sung.

#### Assoc. Composers Stays BMI

NEW YORK, April 12.—Associated Composers, Inc., Continental Record's publishing outlet, which last week was reported ready to switch licens-ing affiliations from Broadcast Music, Inc., (BMI) to American Society of changed its mind and re-signed with BMI this week. Understood that changed its mind and re-signed with and finally got off the red-ink hook, BMI this week. BMI this week. Understood that pub's squawk about BMI not putting up enough financial backing had been settled with a small hike.



HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—Forma-tion of a national service org to feed platter pilots with supplemental ma-terial on recording artists was an-nounced this week by International RPM Corporation, new Hollywood RPM Corporation, new Hollywood personal management-publicity com-bo. Offering its facilities gratis to diskers, outfit will launch its Disk Jockey Representation Association next week with a charter member-ship list of 325 platter spinners.

ship list of 325 platter spinners. Service to jockeys will include flack material on recording artists, weekly news letter with fan and spot news, background info on platterys, data on band sidemen, biographical material of stars, etc. Thru news let-ter, outfit will exchange stunt ideas between diskers, as well as coordi-nate promotion gimmicks of various Hollywood waveries. Also in the Hollywood waxeries. Also in the works is a plan for supplying transcribed interviews with record per-sonalities for local release. Plattered AFRA, AGMA Seek Equitable Concert Break in Chi Park sions.

RPM topper Robert L. Ray plans to build org into a full-scale repre-sentation set-up for jockeys in hin-terland areas under which he will act as liaison with Hollywood wax-

act as liaison with Hollywood wax-eries and platter spinners. Basic aim, according to Ray, is to eliminate any suspicion of favoritism and insure uniform treatment in getting press-ings to small-town disk pilots. RPM says new disk service will be on the cuff to both platter pilots or wax works. Operating costs of new project will be borne by revenue earned thru firm's regular manage-ment and flackery activities. Firm believes that addition of new special service will be big sales point in snagging new biz. snagging new biz.

# **Majestic Hunts NewHomeinNY**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Majestic Records branch here will be moved hanged, the committee wrangled rom the Park District a promise to old a Chicago Week at the end of he season. Week would star leading hicago composers, singers and pos-bibly an entire opera would be staged nd sung. Assoc. Composers Stays BMI NEW YORK, April 12.—Associated Composers, Inc., Continental Record's NEW YORK, April 12.—Associated

and finally got off the red-ink hook, now is rolling along at 2,000,000-disk monthly production rate and is casting eyes on top talent to back up its swelling manufacturing potential.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Order Yours Now .. \$1.25 (Tex Incl.)

Distributors and Declars Context . . . Pus Label Records, Inc. 4213 Hollywood Bird., Hollywood, California



T. D. MALONE 813 S. 10TH ST., MT. VERNON, ILL.

One Cremona Stainer, made in Italy, and one Jacobus Stainer, made in Germany. Both in first class condition.

### Puleo To Form Own Group, Tour Europe

NEW YORK, April 12.—Johnny Puleo, of the Borrah Minevitch Rascals, has decided to pull away from Minevitch, form his own group and tour Europe and South America. That Puelo has been unhappy with Mine-vitch is no secret. In a recent date at the Diamond Horseshoe, he became "sick" in what was believed to be an effort to break away from Minevitch. Later Puleo appealed to the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) asking for a release, but the actors' union ruled that his contract, which still had some five years to run, was not voidable on the grounds Puelo gave.

In the past few weeks Puleo has re-In the past few weeks Puleo has re-ceived offers from English booker, Harry Lowe and, altho his contract has not been nixed, has decided to ac-cept Lowe's offer. He has formed Johnny Puleo's Harmonica Wizards (6) asking \$2,500 and will show to (6), asking \$3,500, and will start for England in the near future.

### 200G W. C. Handy Theater,

200G W. C. Handy Theater, Memphis, To Light May 11 NEW YORK, April 12.—New W. C. Handy Theater, Memphis, built at a reported cost of \$200,000 by owners Nate Evans and Chalmers Cullens, will open May 11 with Cootie Wil-liams' ork, Mantan Moreland and Company, the Congaroos, and Miller and Boojie. W. C. Handy, for whom the theater was named, will make a personal appearance during the first four days. House will operate on full week stand, with Buddy Johnson's ork. coming in May 18. Theater has a capacity of 1,275. Robert Henry is to be house manager.

#### **Tishman Joins Continental**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Max Tish-man, who left General Artists' Corporation (GAC) recently, has joined the new Continental Artists' Corpora-tion (GAC), formed three weeks ago by Milt Deutsch. Tishman will head a new theater department being formed at CAC.

### Taylor: 'No Liquor'

#### To the Editor:

My attention has been drawn to the article which appeared under a To-ronto, January 11, date line in The Billboard of January 18, 1947, under the heading, Liquor Law Switch Brings Ontario Scramble for Acts in which the statement is made, "E. P. which the statement is made, "E. P. Taylor . . . is converting part of his restaurant chain to cocktaileries and plans several new ones." The article also goes on to say that I may open my own booking office in this con-portion nection.

The article, insofar as it refers to myself or to companies or interests with which I am associated, is entirely incorrect. No alterations are being made in any of the restaurants in the chains with which I am asso-ciated to convert them to cocktail lounges or to provide for the sale of beer, wine or spirits, nor have I, nor have Canadian Food Products Limited or its subsidiaries, any intention of selling beer, wine or spirits in any of the existing restaurants or coffee shops or in any new ones. It is perhaps unnecessary for me to add that I am not arranging to open a booking office in order to provide acts for these alleged "cocktaileries."

The restaurant chains with which I am associated are controlled by Canadian Food Products, Ltd., and officials of that company would be very glad to furnish you with accur-ate information as to that company's plans at any time. E. P. TAYLOR,

Chairman of the Board, Canadian Food Products, Ltd.

### **IN SHORT**

#### New York:

Howard Ross has left the Stan Zucker Agency to open his own office. ... Jack Kalcheim has moved to new offices in the RKO Building. . . . Fran Ling has been extended for an-other six weeks at the China Doll. . Commodore Dutch is running his 47th annual clambake at the Ring-side Cafe May 16, this time as a memorial to Damon Runyon. Harry Schnyder, bartender at Lindy's for 21 years, has bowed out.

for 21 years, has bowed out. Jack Lewis is organizing a national theatrical political club "to promote and protect the welfare of show people from Coast to Coast thru legis-lation." . . . Richard Cannon bows into the Twin Bar Cocktail Lounge. Glouchester, N. J. April 15... Aristo-crats go into the Merryland Club, Washington, April 21 for six weeks. . . Charlie Tidwell started at the Guard Hotel, Hartford, April 7. Ben Beri, who opened at the Vanity Fair April 11, is doubling from the Fadio City Music Hall. . . The Ther-ons (6) will come in from their native Mexico City in August for a week at the Capitol, Washington, starting the 14th and a week at Loew's State starting August 21. . . Tip, Tap and Toe also get a Loew's State date be-Toe also get a Loew's State date be-ginning April 24 with Lowe, Hite and Stanley in May 8. The latter trio are current at the Vogue Room, Pittsburgh.

Dynamite Jefferson is bowing at the Campamoar Theater, Havana, April 16 for a two-weeker with options. . Mack Herbert, ex-manager of the Dow Theater, Hartford, Conn., is in town. . . Buell Thomas moved into the Plantation Club, St. Louis, April 10 for three weeks.

Hildegarde ends her six-month en-Hildegarde ends her six-month en-gagement at the Persian Room of the Hotel Plaza April 30 and starts a limited date May 5 in the Embassy Room of the Hotel Statler, Washing-ton. Hal Kanner's ork will accom-pany her. . . Olivia Davis, op of Merryland Club, Washington, has doubled spot's entertainment budget and is bringing in the Aristocrats (4) April 21. April 21.

Barbara O'Brien, who became a mother on March 12, will resume theater work next month. Her husband, Sam Wall, has changed office quarters and is now located with Joe Williams, . Daurice Shaw current at the Red Mill, Bronx. Ditto Jackie Janis at the Howard Cafe, Bridgeport. . . . Tito Gaizar due back on the Coast imme-diately following his Wedgewood Room stint to do flicker wark.

The hat check girl at Ciro's has brilliant green hair. . . . Virginia Maison debuts at the Hotel Elysee's Monkey Bar April 17. . . Erskine Butterfield goes into The Dome, Min-neapolis, April 21 for his third date there and will get \$350 per week on a 12-week flat deal highest ever paid 12-week flat deal, highest ever paid a single at that spot.

#### **Philadelphia**:

Andy Mayo, flying in from Holly-wood to become a silent partner in his brother Bill's booking agency, brought with him two acts he man-ages, George Gray's cocktail unit and Armand Del Rio, Latin singer. . . . Sy Kaliner is readying for his Little Rathskeller's 14th anniversary in mid-April. . . Frank Palumbo closed his Theater-Restaurant in the Latin his Theater-Restaurant in the Latin

Quarter for holy week. Wally Wanger has taken over the production chores at Latin Casino, Guy Martin bowing out.... Gus Centrone will add another cocktailery to the midtown scene with the opening of his Chanticleer in mid-April. . . . Sy Kaliner has been installed as prexy of the newly formed Cafe Men's Association, with Harry (Latin Casino) Steinman as vice-president; Frank (Sciolla's Cafe) Sciolla, as treasurer, and Herb (Swan Club) Molter as secretary.

#### San Francisco:

At last it begins to look as if there might be a 2 a.m. closing ahead for niteries. Sometime in July, accord-ing to the word. . . . Joaquin Garay is dickering for a return of Jerry Lester to the Copacabana. Lester's asking price is \$2000 too birb for asking price is \$3,000, too high for Copa blood... Ah Hing, magician, and the Sing Lee Troupe, acros, are booked into Forbidden City... Candyce and King have hit the road after six months dancing at the Correafter six months dancing at the Copacabana.

They opened this week at the Kona Club, El Cerrito, Jack Benny may do a show at the Golden Gate, vaude house. Rumor was fanned when house. Rumor was fanned when Benny hit a big gross at the news-paper frolic show at the Civic Auditorium here two weeks ago.... Benny Glassman's ork gets the summer season spot at Adobe Creek Lodge, in Santa Cruz Mountains. . . . Cafe Society, a new spot, is set to open in May.

Henry Torres, manager of Joaquin Garay's Copacabana, has shifted to Garay's Copacabana, has shifted to the Restaurant Lombard... Marilyn Hare, thrush, has replaced the Cooper Sisters in the Copacabana until April 16, when the Coopers return. ... Club Shanghai shuttered after 24 years in business... Club Lido re-opened last week with a \$50,000 terrace lounge job. Ryck and Kaye top the show.... The Duncan Sisters are waxing their own tunes.... House of Harris, using a one-act policy, has inked Myrus, mentalist, for four weeks at \$1,000 per.... Ada Lynn renewed for six weeks at 365 Club.... Four Polynaires stay on for six months at the Tahitian Hut... Bobby True Trio and Jean Aloise into El Cerrito's Kona Club.

#### **Rio De Janeiro:**

Madeleine Rosay tops the current show in Quintandinha Boite .... Claude Austin, Andre Penazzi and Louis Cole, musical threesome, are in Oasis Night Club, Sao Paulo. ... Elivra Rios, Mexican thrush appearing in Casablanca floorshow, is set for twice-weekly broadcast over Radio Nacional, sponsored by Coca-Cola. . Erwin Herbst, Polish pianist, is airing weekly programs over an eight-station hook-up sponsored by Rio Light and Power.

Dercy Goncalves heads the new musical by Luiz Peixoto and Geisa Boscoli in Teatro Joao Caetano. . . . The Lai Founds Troupe of Chinese acro-bats is in the current Quintandinha show. . . . Quintandinha Serenadors. musical foursome, are booked for late April opening in Club Champs Elysees, Paris. Deal set by George Boronski.

#### Milwaukee:

Ted Wayne's ork is now at the Hotel Schroeder's Empire Room after 72 weeks at the Circus Room of the Wisconsin Hotel and a brief road spell. Carl "Red" Franks and Gor-don Johnson have rejoined Wayne's after their recent army corving after their recent army service.

Ray Styles's option picked up for

another six weeks at the Club Terris. ••• The Ricchios getting a triple WEMP wire per week from the Towne Room. ••• Jee Frisco bowed into the Tic Toc April 7.

#### Here and There:

Here and There: Doodles Weaver set for the Earle Theater, Philadelphia, week of April 16 with Spike Jones's ork... Charlie Aaron current at Bimbo's 365 Club, San Francisco. . . Princess and Willie current at the Rubber Room, Hotel Portage, Akron. Gene Austin is shopping for a loca-tion for a supper club in the Tampa area... Gordon's Entertainment Bu-reau, Hartford, has opened a branch

area... Gordon's Entertainment Bu-reau, Hartford, has opened a branch office in Springfield, Mass. .. Nick Lucas started at La Jolla Club, Tuc-son, Ariz., April 14 for two weeks.

### **Eppy Pearson Fails** In Effort To Break Pact With Fishman

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—A wire recording of a 12-hour American Guild of Variety Artists three-man arbitration board session on comic Eppy Pearson's second attempt to break his contract with Ed Fishman's Capitol Attractions has been sent by Fishman (who had the recording made) to Matt Shelvey for a permanent record of the case. Pearson was nixed in his efforts for the second time.

Current ruling supports similar decurrent runng supports similar de-cision by another AGVA board last year. Thus Pearson is forced to con-plete exclusive pact with Fishman, with two more years to go plus a three-year option.

Pearson claimed that he was not properly represented by Fishman, since agent peddled his act thru deals worked out with other 10-percenters. Board held Fishman had kept Pearson working many times over con-tractual requirements since gagster averaged 19 weeks work out of 27 weeks, while contract calls only for 4 weeks work every 90 days.

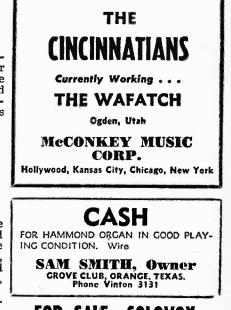
### **Chi Blackhawk Subs Food for Act Policy**

CHICAGO, April 12.-The Black-hawk, major Loop nitery, has pushed its floorshow out completely and its semi-name orks will get second bill-ing to a new super-food policy, op Don Roth disclosed this week. Start-Don Roth disclosed this week. Start-ing April 3, the room, which has used shows and bands for the past 12 years, dropped its single-act policy, while the band, Phil Levant, got sec-ond billing to the new food promo-tion tion

In an attempt to encourage more diners for the early supper hour, by cutting out the 20 per cent fed tax, the Levant ork plays for dancing until 9:30 p.m. Bistro also has dropped its \$2.50 minimum, except for Saturday evening.

#### **New Detroit Show Bar**

DETROIT, April 12.—Ben Gast-man, who formerly ran the Drexel Bar, has opened the Frolic Show Bar, in midtown. His brother, Hymie Gastman, is assisting in management. Spot uses two bands alternating, with a show bar policy of two to three Negro acts.



FOR SALE—SOLOVOX Mahogany case, excellent condition, \$250. Will ship C. O. D.

ED B. RUSSELL OBS-KOY, Phoenix, Arimna

AGVA CLUB DATE CODE READY

April 19, 1947

Long List of Billingsley Balked **Conduct Rules** Set for Acts

#### **Bookers Start Balking**

NEW YORK, April 12.—The widely expected rules applying to club date bookers are now off the fire and ready to be presented to the various agents' orgs thruout the country. Artists Representative Association (ARA) will have a New York meet-

ing April 29 to discuss the new regulations as presented by the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA). Prior to this meeting, ARA will hold a confab in Chicago at which ARA topper I. Robert Broder will discuss the new rules. Club date rules, tentatively called

Club date rules, tentatively called "Rule X," will call for the follow-ing: No general agent may engage in club date bookings without a special AGVA franchise. No club date agent may act as a general agent without a separate franchise. Club agents may not collect com-missions. Their compensation shall be in the form of profit and club agents are to be regarded as em-ployers and treated as such. AGVA also gives its members the right to deal with buyers direct and by-pass agents. agents.

Any club date agent may be sus-pended if he puts any AGVA member on a blacklist or circulates his name on a blacklist or circulates his name among other agents with malicious intent, or does anything to keep the actor out of work. No agent may garnishee or levy on the funds or property of an artist in any dispute arising out of any employment con-tract. Agents and associates who sign contracts on behalf of the office arball be individually responsible shall be individually responsible even tho set-up may be corporation.

#### Transportation, Rehearsals

Club date agents and associates shall furnish all artists first-class round-trip transportation to all jobs. round-trip transportation to all jobs. Where this is not available, buses or autos in good repair may be used if fully insured. Where performer uses his own car, the agent shall pay the member the round trip rail fare. Re-hearsal time shall be definitely stated in the contract. Rehearsals for a single job shall not be over one hour, and job shall not be over two hours. If it runs over, additional money must be paid. Where an artist is hired over the phone or by wire for any last-minute emergency date, a written contract must be provided a written contract must be provided to the artist before the job is done.

No dates may be canceled unless such cancellation is caused by "an act of God." For any other reason, the act must be paid in full. If act is out dough because of failure of a date to come thru, the agent will

date to come thru, the agent while have to make up whatever has been spent. Rule says "pay or pldy." If the show for which actor is hired doesn't start within 45 minutes after the time actor is required to after the time actor is required to appear as provided in the contract, and if the actor isn't called to ac-tually perform within two hours of the time stated in contract, the actor can walk off the job and still get paid.

Agents may not advertise acts uness they actually have been signed. (See AGVA Club Date on page 43)

NEW YORK, April 12.—Sherm Billingsley was nettled, sure, but not downhearted (he said) when, last week, a federal dis-trict judge in San Francisco denied the New York Stork Club's suit for an injunction to stop the Coast town's Stork from us-ing the name. He said he'd appeal and he said he'd win. He noted he had won similar suits in New York State (Buf-

suits in New York State (Buf-alo) and Pennsy (Philly) and had another pending in Detroit. "I'll fight 'em all," said Sherm. California suit sought "token damages of \$50,000 to soothe Billingsley for loss (modestly put at \$9,655,864—and no pen-nies) allegedly suffered thru 10 years' use of the name Stork in Frisco.

### **MEA Sets Separate** Act Seg; R. Lehr **On His Own in Chi**

CHICAGO, April 12.—Two new act booking departments teed off this week when Mutual Entertainment week when Mutual Entertainment Agency (MEA), until now essential-ly a cocktail and club date office, set up a separate act skedding segment, and Raynor Lehr, ex-partner of June Darling, new Frederick Brothers (FB) Chicago act booker, set up his own office.

MEA's act section will be headed by Sid Harris, who left William Morris here to go on his own. Harris will handle the Latin Quarter and the Silver Frolics, Chicago, exclusive-ly and has a stable of about 40 acts, which he will exclude which he will schedule.

Lehr will establish a Burbank, Lenr will establish a Burbank, Calif., office as well as a Chi outlet. His wife, Zella, and Harry Taylor, vet act man, will handle the West Coast office. Office will be a general one, handling both indoor and out-door attractions.

#### Cappy's Brings in Show, **Reverses** Detroit Trend

DETROIT, April 12. — Cappy's, midtown night spot on Woodward Avenue, formerly known as Ken Roberts' Bar, has switched to a floor-show policy, in place of just small bands and dancing. Move is con-trary to the general trend of local spots, where shows have been cut, but appears to be clicking.

Show, booked by the Mabel Duggan office, features Lee Caron as emsee and Joe Banket's orchestra, plus three acts. Current bill includes Kim Kee, magician; Connie Lezon, thrush, and Doris Balshay, terp. Spot is operated by Fred Cappy, former marathon bicycle champion, with Phil Heathcote as manager.

#### Lenny Kent Shows 'Em How

NEW YORK, April 12 .- While all NEW YORK, April 12.—While all the new comics are yelling murder, Lenny Kent, with percenter Jerry Rosen fronting for him, has picked up six weeks' additional work after his Embassy run here. He went into the Miami Beach, Fla., Five O'Clock Club for two weeks. April 10 he starts a one-weeker at the Boston RKO. This will be followed by two weeks at the Earle in Philly and three at the New York Strand:

## **Rumors Flying** In Contractor, Chi's Copa Suit

CHICAGO, April 12.—Plenty of rumor surrounds the suit filed by Sugarman-Moore, Inc., contractors, against the Copacabana, major Loop nitery opened during the Christmas holiday. The \$17,500 claim asks that the corporation which handles the Copacabana be dissolved and a re-Copacabana be dissolved and a re-ceiver appointed. Spokesman and front for the corporation is Sam Rinella, while his partners are not identified. The Sugarman-Moore firm charges part of this sum to sub-contractors who did work for the Copa, plus a \$5,000 bonus which Rinella promised if they completed the job before January 30 of the current year. current year.

Rinella, when contacted, said that he had been making regular pay-ments according to his agreement. The contracting firm would not com-ment and advised contacting their attorney, Joseph Horowich, who attorney, Joseph H could not be reached.

Spot was erected at an estimated cost of \$450,000, and bistro has been watched closely, because it opened just when the nitery biz recession set in. Trade rumor is that the con-tractors are seeking to gain control of the Copa from the corporation new operating it now operating it.

## New Wash. Nitery **Playing Name Orks**

WASHINGTON, April 12.—Wash-ington Aviation Country Club, new local nitery, opened Thursday (10) with a split-week name band policy. First ork in was Carmen Cavallaro, with Richard Himber in for the next two days. Sammy Kaye is slated for a three-dayer, opening Thurs-day (17). John Price Hoberman is op of the

club.

#### Lawrence and Yost Split

Lawrence has quit the Ben Yost of-fice to start his own rep office. Yost is dropping his agent's franchise and Lawrence will take over the office's Lawrence will canting was amiable and Lawrence will continue handling Yost's singing groups, which include the Vikings, the Royal Guards, the White Guards and the Mimic Men.

#### L. I.'s Blvd. Restoring Line

NEW YORK, April 12.—The Boule-vard, Elmhurst, L. I., will go back to using a six or eight-girl line early in June, according to op Harold Conklin. The spot, operating on a medium budget policy, currently has George DeWitt, Phil Hanna, the Mar-tins Trio, Nancy Bell and Bill Henry's ork (9). Line was dropped about five months ago. months ago.

#### Lerner Books in Detroit

www.americanradiohistory.com

DETROIT, April 12.—Ben Lerner has opened a booking office, the Nationwide Theatrical Agency, Inc., specializing in night club and private dates. He used to be with the Larry Lawrence Agency here and, before coming to Detroit a year ago, was with the William Morris office.

### Sails for 5G

NEW YORK, April 12.—Herb Shriner, slated for a summer date at the Roxy, has become a landlubber again by buying a \$20,000 "land yacht" for \$5,000. The cruiser is a four-room job and the comic is living in it. The 90-foot houseboat which Shriner kept moored in Flush-ing Creek was sunk four weeks ago, and harbor cops are still after him to "remove the ob-stacle."

### Gale Cocktailery Out, CRA Takes It, With Rose and 3 Aids

NEW YORK, April 12 .- The Gale Agency has dropped its cocktail department, which has been picked up by Consolidated Radio Artists (CRA). The move came about alter a war Rose, who had been heading Gale's constallery signed with Charlie The move came about after Irwin Rose, who had been heading Gale's cocktailery, signed with Charlie Green, CRA prexy, yesterday (11). Rose moved over with Edna Van Vien and Paul and James Barry, who worked with him at Gale.

who worked with him at Gale. The Gale Agency has been con-sidering dropping the department after having a rough time over the past year, being in the hole for an estimated \$17,000, according to in-siders. Several of Gale's cocktail acts will be handled by the theater and cafe department, while the low-er priced ones will be released.

#### Green To Work on Concerts

**On Split-Wk. Basis** WASHINGTON, April 12.—Wash-ton Aviation Country Club, new al nitery, opened Thursday (10) on the concert department.

It is expected that Rose will take over CRA's entire cocktail depart-ment when Bill Peterson and Charlie Busch, its present heads, leave upon expiration of their contracts July 14. The two have been trying for seven months to get their release to open their own agency.

As far as the agency's night club division is concerned, it will still be run by Peggy Loeb, who has a con-tract making her the head. She denies that she will be working under Rose, altho that is the set-up out-lined by Green.

### **Fischer to Import Parisian Chanteuse**

**1 at ISIAII CHAILTEUSE** NEW YORK, April 12.—Clifford Fischer will trek to Paris early next month to complete arrangements to import Edif Piaf, Parisian music hall chanteuse, to this country for vaude work. Fischer said a deal is in the negotiating stage with a major Stem vaude house for an appearance by Miss Piaf in September or Oc-tober.

#### **Cafeteria on Rogers Corner**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Rogers Corner has been leased to a cafeteria concern and will be converted to a cateletria 'serve yourself' spot in June, ac-cording to Joe Rogers, Corner owner. The cafeteria people have leased his place for \$50,000, but Rogers refused to identify the tenants who will be coming in.

## New York: Easter Hypos Stem Biz; MH Big 155G; State 45<sup>1/2</sup>G

NEW YORK, April 12.—The Easter holidays gave managers of the ma-jority of the six Stem pic-vaude houses good reason for rejoicing when houses good reason for rejoicing when box-office grosses were totaled up for the past week to top half a million (\$504,500) as against \$456,500 the previous week. Radio City Music Hall, Loew's State, Capitol and Strand all bettered the preceding frame's takes, while the Paramount held its own. Roxy was the only theater to fall below theater to fall below.

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average, \$25,000) jumped to \$45,500 with Mickey Rooney, Jane Harvey, the Marvelettes and The Mighty McGurk, compared to \$28,500 the previous week with Jack Pearl, Sylvia Froos, Billy Wells and the Four Fays, Steve Evans and Strange Woman The \$45 -Evans and Strange Woman. The \$45,-500 figure was bettered only once this year, when the house collected \$50,000 with Martin and Lewis, Thelma Carpenter and the first week of The Jolson Story in January. The Mickey Rooney bill stays for a second week.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average, \$110,000) soared to \$155,000 for the third week of the Arnaut Brothers, Ben Beri, Glenn Burris, Lucille Cummings and The Late George Apley, as against \$140,000 the stanza before. Kicked off with \$138,500.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average, \$85,-000) collected \$74,000 for second week with Connee Boswell, Jackie Miles, Peters Sisters, Buster Shaver and Carnival in Costa Rica compared with opener's \$81,000. Capitol (4,627 seats; average, \$72,-

000) brought in \$67,000 for fourth and final week with Sammy Kaye's ork, Meribeth Old, Harvey Stone and It Meribeth Old, Harvey Stone and It Happened in Brooklyn to total \$281,-500 for the month's run. Opened with \$86,000, then went to \$68,500 and \$60,000. New bill, reviewed this is-sue, has Xavier Cugat's ork, Jerry Lewis and Dean Martin, Betty Reilly and Smqsh-Up. Paramount (3,654 seats; average, \$75,000) got \$100,000 for the third week of Jimmy Dorsey's ork, Louis

#### **Special Material Writers** Elect Walker, Map Show

NEW YORK, April 12. — Special Material Writers' Guild (SMWG) elected a slate of officers for the 1947-'48 term at the first annual meeting Monday (7) at the Malin Studios. Allen Walker was re-elected to head the org, with Al Siegel as vice-prexy. The secretary-treasurer slot, filled the past year by Al Sproul, was converted into two positions, with Sproul re-elected secretary and Marty Roth made treasurer. Chosen Marty Roth made treasurer. Chosen as directors were Abner Silver, Jules Oshins, Bobby Kroll, Al Siegel, Ken Hecht, Buddy Arnold, and Cye Baron. Max Weisman was appointed legal counsel.

Guild cut annual dues from \$40 to \$30 and initiation fee from \$50 to \$10. It also laid preliminary plans for an autumn benefit for showbiz charities. Show will be written, produced and performed by org members and acts they represent.

#### La Whiting Tours Theaters

NEW YORK, April 12.-Margaret Whiting will do a theater tour early this summer with her first date slated for the Capitol Theater. She was signed for the New York date last year, but was released so she could ioin the Eddie Cantor air show on year, but was released so she could join the Eddie Cantor air show on the Coast.

Jordan's Tympany Five, Pat Henning and My Favorite Brunette to match the figure of the previous week.

Bowed with \$110,000. Strand (2,700 seats; average, \$40,-000) brought in \$63,000 for first week

# **Boston Hits 28G**

BOSTON, April 12.-The expected Easter dip in biz hit hard at the box offices around the Hub. Pleasantly surprising, however, was the solid lift which began on Easter Sunday and kept the figures from looking too sad.

Sad. Boston Theater's week wound up Wednesday (9) with \$28,000 in the till, or \$3,000 below average. Carmen Cavallaro and ork headed for the stage show. Pic, *Millie's Daughter*. Current stage show is topped by Marion Hutton. Pic, *Trail Street*.

### Dayton, O.: **Lombardo Cracks**

**Dayton Record** DAYTON, April 12.—Guy Lom-bardo broke the house record for a band show here at the Keith Dayton when he took in almost \$40,000 for the week of April 3. On the bill with him were the Three Pitchmen, Bob Hopkins and Pride and Daye. This was Lombardo's first date at the Vaith Keith.

Flicker was a "B" Western.

#### Bayonne, N. J., Club Boosts **Budget, Adds Wk.-End Shows**

NEW YORK, April 12.—Bayview Club, Bayonne, N. J., has upped its budget by putting in week-end floorshows.

Spot has been using small units since it opened and currently has the Three M's Trio in their sixth week there.

Op Abe Bressler may extend the operation further in a few weeks by putting in a six-girl line.

#### Harrington-Hyers To Launch **New Policy in Hartford Spot**

NEW YORK, April 12-Pat Harrington and Frankie Hyers will open at the Club Ferdinando, Hartford, Wednesday (16) to inaugurate a new-type show policy at the spot. The pair will introduce their Club 18 type of floershow and also will break in of floorshow and also will break in

a new routine there. The show's line-up includes Terry Carroll, Billie Kelly and Marcia Kent and will be backed by a house ork.

#### No Necking in Aussie Spots

SYDNEY, April 12. - Restaurants SYDNEY, April 12. — Restaurants and night clubs having cozy nooks where couples can neck are not en-titled to liquor licenses under the amended law put thru by the New South Wales Legislature, according to local police. The statute allows sale of liquor with meals up to 9 p.m. for places with minimum capacity of 50 persons occupying movable seats. Many spots circumvent the law, how-Many spots circumvent the law, how-ever, by providing lockers in which customers may keep their own stuff.

- THERE ARE ALL KINDS OF STONES
  - e cobble stones • milestones
  - birth stones
- rolling stones • grind stones

39

• stepping stones



and he's carved out a permanent niche in the heart of the entire entertainment world.

Just Completed

5 terrific weeks on his second return engagement at the

CAPITOL THEATER **NEW YORK** 

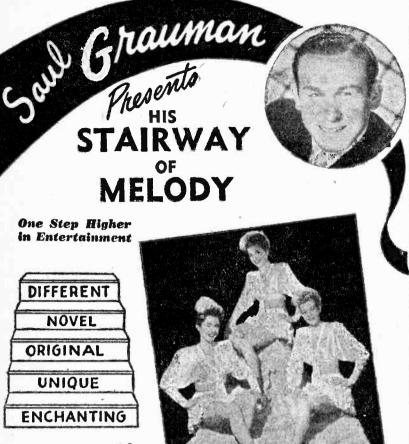
Thanks to Marvin Schenck, Sidney Fiermont and

Allen Zee

### **Ralph Blank at the Piano**

Exclusive Management MCA ARTISTS, Ltd.

**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 



**Just Completed Successful** 8 Months' Tour of Leading Theaters and Night Clubs in Mexico.

DIFFERENT

NOVEL

ORIGINAL

UNIQUE

ENCHANTING

40

The Only Act of Its Kind in Existence.

Booked for 2 weeks, held over for 3 additional weeks at TEATRO AMERICA, HAVANA, CUBA Available for future engagements

Contact MAX ROTH, c/o BERNARD BURKE AGENCY 8 WEST 48TH STREET

# **CHARLIE CARLISLE**

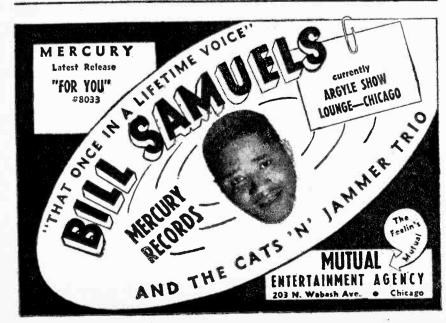
JUST CLOSED-8 SUCCESSFUL WEEKS

KITTY DAVIS AIRLINER, Miami Beach THANKS TO KITTY AND DANNY DAVIS

> JUST OPENED-8 WEEKS-RETURN ENGAGEMENT 509 CLUB, DETROIT

Thanks to Ernest Stein

Present Management, PETER J. IODICE, AMUSEMENT BOOKING SERVICE, DETROIT



### NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

#### Copacabana, Miami Beach (Sunday, April 6)

The Billboard

### Vanity Fair, New York

Capacity, 500. Price policy, no minimum. Shows at 9 and 12. Operator, Murray Wein-ger. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Fub-licity, Irving Mandell. Estimated budget this show, \$2,500.

New spring review played to a packed house first night. A produc-tion number opened with Martin Kent on the vocals, the June Taylor line (6) and Eddie Shine. Shine's fast tap brought an immediate hand.

Beautiful Joan Adair was nervous in her opening song, Love Is Sweep-ing the Country, but perked up after a shaky start and sold song and self nicely. Glocca Morra rated a big hand and then she switched tempo with I'm Gonna Build a Big Fence Around Texas.

Eddie Shine returned to blaze thru a fast tap routine that earned him an encore. Kent and chorus joined him in a number built around several Benny Davis song hits.

#### Marshall a Hit

Everett Marshall made a bid for attention with It's a Grand Night for Singing. The Song Is You brought better results, but it was A Prayer which got the hands. Marshall dis-carded the mike and encored with the main part of the Courting from Fig. main part of the Cavatina from Figaro, roving the stage and making operatic gestures. Customers went overboard and shouted. He called on went Joan Adair, and their Sweetheart duo

brought down the house. Comedian Phil Foster rocked the room from the start. His easy informal manner, perfect timing and excellent delivery are classic, his ma-terial new and welcome to this area. Foster kept the customers in an uproar as he discussed nitery patrons and the idiosyncrasies of advertising. He rated the biggest hand in a Miami club in a long time. Customers wouldn't let him off, so he doubled them up with a series of sly digs at the club owners, booking agents, and showbiz in general, pewholders were still yelling for Foster when the cast took its final bows.

Marilyn Taylor, blond chorus wely, won hands for outstanding lovely, won hands for outstanding work in the production numbers. Dave Tyler and his band (7) gave beautiful backing to a good show. *Charles Duerkes* 

Helsing's Vodvil Lounge, Chicago (Wednesday, April 9)

Capacity, 275. Price policy: No cover or minimum. Shows at 9:30, 12 and 2. Opera-tors, Frank and Bill Helsing. Booking policy: Frank J. Hogan, exclusive. Fublicity, Betty Rogers. Estimated budget this show, \$1,250.

This bistro, which has proved a nursery for future names, comes up with a likely candidate for the big-time in the Allen Sisters, harmony duo. Gals are blonde lookers who wardrobe select their matching wardrobe wisely. Harmony duo chirping is a usual today, with other voice blend teams having three and more and it's good to hear this more simple mix-ture of voices for a change. Girls have some original material, such as their cavalcade of singing stars, dat-ing back before the turn of the century, and extending to the pres-ent, and also do well with the modern

ent, and also do well with the modern novelty and pop ditties. Billie Burke could use a general sprucing up of his routine. He has a trick voice and opens with the hackneyed She Said Yes, following with an impression of Phil Harris doing Darktown Poker Club. Latter rest only mild response for Burke gets only mild response, for Burke doesn't ape Harris' voice well. Closes with an impression of an overly-eager emsee, which is a good idea for a routine, but Burke needs some

www.americanradiohistory.com

Capacity, 700. Price policy, no minimum, no cover. Shows at 8, 12 and 1:30. Operators, Joe Howard, Carl Erbe. Booking, exclusive, Bill Kent. Publicity, Carl Erbe. Estimated budget this show, \$9,000. Estimated budget last show, \$12,500.

New package generates a lot of excitement even if its wallops are sparsely scattered. Top results go to Rosenbloom and Baer, the with Baer having all those annuities, the billing now is Baer and Rosenbloom. Both behomoths worked in tuxedos and did a whale of a job. The routine was a mixture of their standard theater act, plus bits of their cafe chatter. The combo was a success, to judge from the healthy yocks and tremendous mitts the lads got. Rosenbloom, who has developed into a real per-former, handled lines like a trouper. Even his ad libs were managed with skill. Baer? Well, he's still Baer. The team, however, is slick.

Allan Jones, who closed the show, bellowed out each number as tho trying to reach them in the street. The voice, with mike up to the top, was deafening. The tenor looked smart deafening. in his tails and white tie and got his share of applause. His routine consisted of show tunes, standards and pops, closing with his familiar Donkey Serenade in which he came out in a donkey costume. The effect was odd, but added little to whatever impressions it was supposed to regis-ter. Jones, tho still a fine singer, isn't too strong in the closing spot, particularly with the fine job that the two Maxies do ahead of him.

#### Pierce and Roland

Pierce and Roland, ballroom team, look okay, but tend to slow up the show with their terps. The boy, a dark handsome guy, and the gal, an attractive blonde, do some nice work with a two-handed overhead spin lift their big trick. Corinne Ander-son, a gorgeous fem, worked in the productions and had her own spot. Gal is fresh and alive looking, with a smile that's worth a picture deal. As a dancer she's exciting to watch. As a singer, she doesn't stack up too well.

Bob Kennedy, boy production singer, did all right, but was lost in the shuffle. Ben Beri kept things humming with his standard comedy juggling routine. His manual mala-props and bits of biz pulled plenty of chuckles.

Production numbers and costumes were beautiful. The show girls (6) and ponies (6), plus three boy dancers, went thru elaborate routines with plenty of zest.

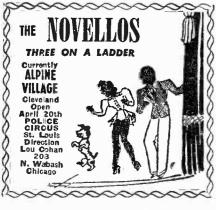
Dave Dennis band cut show with skill. Monchito relieved for the rumbas. Bill Smith.

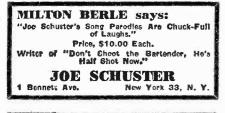
fresher gags to put the bit across.

Headliner Ralph Lewis, a little guy with a big, penetrating voice, is just right for this spot, being able to feel his audience out and selecting routines from an evidently large stock to fit the mood of the crowd. He consistently keeps punching, dropping a bit when he sees it doesn't click and coming up with the proper prescription for yocks. Does good dialect impressions and several better-than-average celeb apings. For good measure, he throws in substan-tial parodies to pace his stint. He could chop out some of the blue material to soften the blow in this pace not nabe spot.

Sid Fisher's New Yorkers (4) play good show and the fronter does а extra service as stooge for the acts. Denny Miles keeps entertainment continuous with his easy vocalizing and piano. Johnny Sippel. and piano.









### Kitty Davis' Airliner, Miami Beach

(Wednesday, April 2)

Capacity, 250. Price policy, no minimum. Shows at 9 and 12. Booking policy. non-exclusive. Operator, Danny Davis. Publicity, Les Simmonds. Estimated budget this show, e2 000 \$2,000.

Danny and Kitty Davis's new show rates top-drawer congratulations. Johnny Conrad opened with his dancing troupe of six girls, with Robert Lynwood supplying smooth vocals, and almost stopped the show before it started. Conrad is young, smart and a versatile dancer. His tap work clicked and he rated top mitting for his ballet-tap-soft shoe combo. Chorus was fast stepping and cleverly cos-tumed. Emsee Jimmie Leeds begged off for the Conrad troupe after the roaring take-off.

Leeds handled the emsee spot with an unlimited ceiling of smart patter, He used brief bits with a yo-yo, did a little fast harmonica work and told rib-tickling anecdotes about animals. Handsome and gracious Leeds did Handsome and gracious, Leeds did nice work building up the acts.

Nicole Valliers Chirps

Brunette Nicole Valliers put her songs across nicely, backed up by her curves. She sings with a heavy French accent and uses the Hilde-garde approach to ringsiders. Nicole's clear soprano was at best advantage in Begin the Beguine.

Sascha Leonoff mixed a hilarious accent with some top-flight accor-dion playing to rate laughs and heavy applause. He discarded the squeezebox for encore work and gave with Hugarian Rhapsody No. 2 on the Hugarian Rhapsody No. 2 on the piano. Sascha followed thru with When Angels Sing and Besame Mucho, in Rumanian gypsy tempos. He begged off with a jammed house

yelling for more. Tommy Dix made a three-point landing with Zing Went the Strings of My Heart, followed with the Anni-versary Song and Temptation. He draw tramcodeus hands and had to drew tremendous hands and had to beg off after two encores.

Eddie White, Comie

Eddie White climaxed the show with a brand of comedy that drew yocks. New gags plus new twists on old ones, rated laughs. White, a clev-er dialectician, also worked in a couple of vocals in a high, reedy voice.

Johnny Silver's band (6) cut the show brightly. Irving Laibson's bril-liant interim keyboarding rates special mention. Charles Duerkes

#### Freddy Lamb's 18 Club, **New York** (Tuesday, April 8)

Capacity, 220. Price policy, \$1.50 liquor minimum. Continuous entertainment starting at 10. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Pub-licity, Len Golos. Estimated budget this show, \$1,000. Estimated budget last show, \$2,000.

This spot, known as the House of This spot, known as the House of Dixon since last summer, but chang-ing next week, has followed up the seven-month run of the Joe Mooney Quartet with risque singer, Charlie Drew, who came here after setting up some sort of record by just having concluded a nine-year run at the Taft Grill. The Club is using the Vivienne Garry Trio to spell Drew. Altho practically all Drew's mate-rial was on the blue side, he didn't go overboard, sticking principally to go overboard, sticking principally to smart, sophisticated stuff. He threaded his way cleverly thru nov-elty numbers with a double-entendre twist and worked in asides in an inoffensive manner. Drew fits this room perfectly and should do good biz. His personal charm was en-hanced by a good set of pipes, and he accompanies himself at the 88. Dur-ing his stint, several blackouts were warked in to good offent

worked in to good effect. The Garry Trio worked hard, but outside of two or three good instru-(See Freddy Lamb's on page 43)

#### College Inn, Hotel Sherman, Chicago

(Friday, April 4)

Capacity: 350. Price policy: \$2.50-\$3.50 minimum; shows at 8, 10 and 12. Operator, Ernest Byfield. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Howard Mayer. Estimated budget this show: \$2,750.

Taking a tip from the recent up-surge of disk jockey shows in this vicinity, College Inn has whipped up a smart, pertinent package of radio record names. Result was a show that garnered ovations at the begin-ning of each act and salvos at closing.

Eddie Hubbard, disk spieler for the ABC club (WIND nightly), was pressed into service as emsee and did pressed into service as emsee and did a surprisingly fine job. Nice looking chap was noticeably stiff at the be-ginning of the show missing lines at first, but he got the feel rapidly. Did some original timely material in his own spot, with his Danny Kaye-ish spiel of the sponsored products grab-ing nice attention. Hotel got double ing nice attention. Hotel got double (See College Inn on page 43)

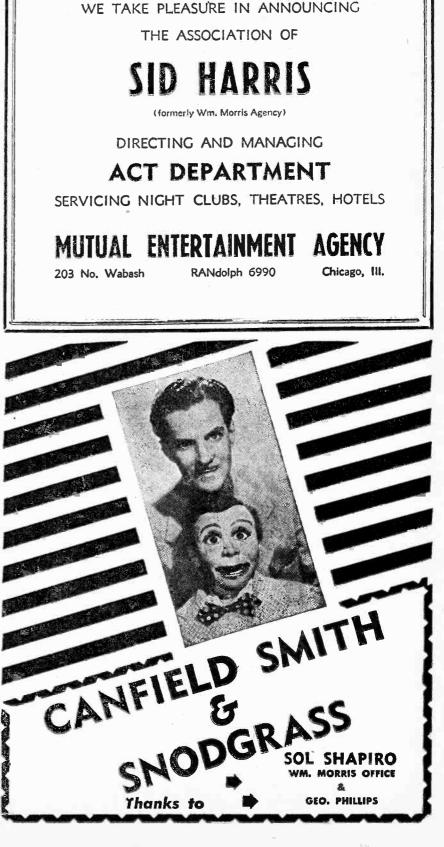
Copacabana, Chicago (Thursday, April 10)

41

Capacity, 550. Price policy, \$2.00 minimum for beverages. Shows at 8:30, 12:00 and 2:30. Booking policy, Associated Booking Corpora-tion. Publicity, Al Turner. Estimated budget this show, \$10,500.

After several foul balls in the search for a really meaty headliner, this spot comes up with a strike in Rudy Vallee. Besides his quivering larnyxing, Valle did yoeman service with a ventro-stint, an emsee job of with a ventro-stint, an emsee job of the whole show and some better-than-average gag telling. Guy got hefty mitts all the way, but surpris-ingly it was when he took over the baton from the house ork leader Arne Barnett and put the band thru a spirited scoring of *Besame Mucho* that he got the biggest mitt return. Vallee stayed on the stage in the background almost all the time and his vigorous work-out should pay dividends here. dividends here.

Supporting cast also is best in this (See Copacabana, Chicago, page 43)



#### **RKO-Boston**, Boston (Thansday, April 10)

32

Capacity, 3,200. Prices, 50 cents to \$1.10. Number of shows, four daily, six over week-ends. House bocker, Dan Friendly. Show played by Larry Fint's house (11) band.

Tho show business often goes to pot in the spring, the RKO-Boston currently is offering the best variety bill of the season. For sheer entertainment values and for quality of acts, it's a topper.

Every act on the bill could occupy top spot. Due to the courage of some top spot. Due to the courage of some smart showman, the bill starts off at a high level and maintains interest all the way thru. There are no dead spots. The Herzogs lead off with some breathtaking twists and turns on trapeze, and the Three Flames wind up the afternoon with some of the freshert most original small the freshest, most original small combo music-making seen in a vaude house in many a moon. In between, house in many a moon. In between, Bedell and Mattson offer the panto-mimes with which they convulsed Gotham's Latin Quarter customers; Marion Hutton puts herself in solid with some really pleasant singing (so different from the run-of-the-mill vocalist), and Lenny Kent, from the might due pirguit lays his audience night club circuit, lays his audience in the aisles with smart rapid-fire material.

#### Herzogs a Clicker

The Herzogs's regular acrobatics on the trapeze are sensational enough. on the trapeze are sensational enough. But the closing number, in which one member of the troupe comes up from the audience dressed in street clothes, is a show-stopper. Her falls and gags, while struggling to keep her skirts down and her pocketbook in hand, are hilarious and wonder-fully exciting. The Bedell and Mattfully exciting. The Bedell and Matt-son pantomime, to popular recordings, is both fresh and funny. Some acts of this type are pretty tame. But this

one gains momentum and works up to a smashing climax.

Marion Hutton's way with a song is legend. She captivated her audi-ence singing Pig Foot Pete, A Rainy Day in Rio and No Doubt About It. manners and bright looks Her charmed the customers.

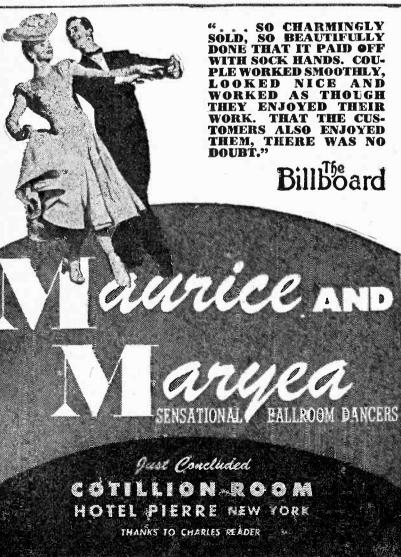
Lenny Kent's comedy had the audi-ence yelling quicker than most comics can wink. The local aspects of his can wink. can wink. The local aspects of his monolog in Camp Devens, which Kent "visited" during the war, set well with the customers. But the finish of his act, in which for a late comer he reviews the whole stage and screen bill in machine gun style nulled the bill in machine gun style, pulled the house down.

The calypso style specialties of the Three Flames went well from the The stage presence of this trio start. is something remarkable. All their work is good, but the closing. Open the Door, Richard, lasting at least 10 minutes, was tremendous. The whole middle section of this was an impro-vised tour de force of gags and

vised tour de force of gags and rhymes, certainly the most criginal act of its kind the vaudeville stage has seen in a coon's age. All around, this was a first-rate variety show, a well-arranged bill which cannot fail to entertain. It ought to tour as a unit. Larry Flint's house band furnished its customary expert accompaniments. Pic, Trail Street. Bill Riley.

#### Loses Leg, Sues for 50G

DETROIT, April 12.—Robert Da-vidson, dancer, is suing the Wabash Railroad in Federal Court here for \$50,000 for loss of a leg suffered, he charges, when he was thrown from the vestibule of a train.



Now Appearing LOEW'S STATE new York

THANKS TO SIDNEY PIERMONT

#### Oriental, Chicago (Thursday, April 10)

Capacity, 3,300 seats. Price: \$.95 straight. Number of shows, five per day. House booker, Charles J. Hogan.

This week's revue, highlighting Ted Weems' ork, proves the value of one hit disk, in this case, Heartaches, as this band show pulled a house even a bit larger than opening show last week when Vaughn Monroe's band held the spot. Weems' ork is so packed with vocals that in order to give each chirp a chance, show ran way over in time. Those in the Weems' coterie who deserved to keep their spot were: Shirley Richards, vivacious novelty singer; bassist Billy Blair, heavy yock-nabber with com-edy ditties, and Bob Edwards, one of the few remaining male singers with a robust and pleasant baritone. Saxist Glenn Martin, who warbles like Tex Beneke without the Texas twang, does only a mediocre job with the band in the background doing unison vocal

House did a good presentation job for Weems' *Heartaches*, dimming house lights and wheeling brightly colored illuminated juke box out, as band did the top-requested spin-ning. Other novelty was the standard Martins and the Coys, with whistler Elmo Tanner doing the vocals, while lyrics were enacted on a transparent scrim in front of the band. Tanner, who rejoined Weems last week after an effort at fronting, did his standard Nola and Stardust to husky mitt.

Day Classy Cleater Show doesn't need three support-ing acts, with the entertainment-packed Weems crew on the stage. Ruth Day flashes a big smile from the minute she comes on with her top-drawer rhythm taps and her enthusiasm projects to audience which rewarded her with liberal mitts often. While gal is in a class by herself in rhythm cleating, she needs work in novel presentation to set her stint apart from other fem tappers, for public isn't hep enough to appreciate just straight terping.

Bonnie Baker won an ovation as she came on and kept interest thrushe came on and kept interest thru-out with a prudently-selected set of tunes, save for the opening *Managua*, *Nicaragua*, which doesn't fit her style. Novelty romance ditties, with subtle innuendoes, are still her meat and her mediev of recorded faves record her medley of recorded faves reaped generous mitts after almost every number.

Harry Savoy did his standard gib-Harry Savoy did his standard gio-berish to solid results, except when Helene Hogan, statuesque blonde, came on to do a romantic comedy bit. Gal slowed up the act and Savoy could do just as well without her. Johnny Sippel.

#### New Acts: See Ed Fay

NEW YORK, April 12.—Edward M. Fay, op of Fay's Theater, Provi-dence, R. I., is holding auditions here every two weeks for new acts which haven't been able to land a break-in booking in or around New York. Acceptable acts are given a week at Fay's house and are also booked by the Feinberg Agency for three weeks on the Comerford Circuit in Pennsylvania. Fay has placed about 40 so far.

#### Bridgeport Walter's Sold

the op from the beginning, bowed out. David S. Egan took over as operator, with Kenneth Harper as manager. The club will be renovated.

www.americanradiohistory.com

**Capitol**, New York (Thursday, April 10)

Capacity, 4,627 seats. Prices, \$.80 to \$1.80. Four shows daily; five and occasionally six on week-ends. House booker, Sidney Piermont. Show played by name band.

Current flesher has what it takes to keep them entertained and mar-quee value to bring them in. Show quee value to bring them in. Show is fast, smooth and had both eye and ear values. Xavier Cugat, with 29 people, including his fem trio, put it on heavy in the rumba department. Numbers chosen were sufficiently familiar and delivery was catchy enough for the non-Latin addicts. Bandi's biggest number was a build-Band's biggest number was a build-up around Chiquita Banana, with various sidemen down front and cen-ter for dialect bits. Stint wound up with two guys in king size banana with two guys in king size bahana peels, winning good results. Cugat himself has developed a nice stage personality. His emseeing, full of deliberate mispronunciations, was slickly handled and pulled lots of giggles.

Top hands and big yocks went to Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis. Two lads who teamed up a few months ago have smoothed out their act and sell it with plenty of savvy. Lewis' fronting while Martin was chanting Old Man River just about broke up the house, including the band. Lads' take-off quickies, mixed up with dia-lect bits, were hilarious.

#### **Dialect Lines Get Hands**

Betty Reilly's Latin warbling was competent, but it was her Yiddish lines in the I Want a Fella song that brought the applause. Singer's ap-pearance was good and her hip-swivel bits in the Latin songs got the usual whistles. The Garcias opened with a slow number, then opened with a slow number, then came back for a fast one with the boy doing the customary dance with a glass of water atop his noggin, keeping it on while he went thru some extra vigorous cavortings. Gal is sexy and boy can dance. Together they looked very nice up there.

With so much singing on the bill, Luis Del Campo apparently was kept under wraps. Boy singer did only one number and that one could barely be heard over the opening brass. Fin-ished in good style when band toned

Pic, Smash-Up. **Bill Smith** 

#### Chicago, Chicago (Wednesday, April 9)

Capacity, 3,900 seats. Price, \$.95 straight. Number of shows, five per day. House booker, Nate Platt.

Current variety bill carries three surefire Chi faves and a new act that clicked also. Newcomer Harold Barnes, wire walker, opened show in

clicked also. Newcomer Harold Barnes, wire walker, opened show in novel manner, starting his balancing as the curtain broke. Lad does standard wire stuff generally, but has enhanced his act by timing all his moves to various tempoed music. Tall, blond chap achieves the grace of a good ballet dancer and won salvo at closing. Pianist Rolly Rolls ran thru his standard comedy 88-ing, saving a new bit, a series of satires on man-nerisms of present-day Steinwayites, for a sock closer. The Digitanos got rapt interest immediately, when in-troed as stars of the flicker, Night and Day, and their consistently top ballroom terping kept eyes glued on the stage. Jayne, possessor of an extremely provocative pair of gams, uses her pins as most women use lovely hands. While motions some-times are a bit sexy, their sheer grace makes them inoffensiye. Georgie Price, in the anchor spot, milked the audience a bit with his

Georgie Price, in the anchor spot, milked the audience a bit with his frequent references to Chi, but that goes over big with Windy Cityites always. His off-key Jessel proved the birdort laugh matcher biggest laugh-snatcher.

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

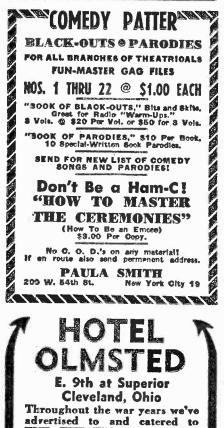


(Continued from page 38)

No actor shall be required to work in any illegal or indecent perform-ance. If the artist finds that an engagement is of this nature, he may refuse to go on and the agent shall nevertheless pay him in full. If the actor does work and criminal or civil action follows, the agent must pay all legal fees, fines and judg-ments incurred thru such performance.

Agents agree to give artists adequate sanitary facilities, separate dressing rooms for male and female artists and make adequate provisions for safeguarding actors' costumes and other valuables. No club date agent shall collect, directly or in-directly; any fee or rebate from any artist or require him to buy advertising space. Unless an artist is hired as an emsee, he shall not be required to do any opposing with be required to do any emseeing with-out additional pay. Agents are not allowed to emsee or work on stage as performers.

All compensation shall be net without any withholdings or deduc-tions except those authorized by law. At present club dates are worked



advertised to and catered to THE THEATRICAL PROFES-SION. We still offer our spe-cial rates to YOU. HOME OF PALACE AND HANNA THEATRE STARS IN CLEVELAND SAM W. GERSTNER, Mgr.



Authored by top gagmen, you can now get Up-to-day hilarious gag files, called PUNCH LINES, Nos. 1, 2 or 3—\$1.00 each. . . 50 surefire Comebacks to Heoklers \$2.00. . . Parody: OLD MAN'S LIVER, \$1.00. . . LAFFIle collection of ballvlafe, \$1.00. . . LAFFIle collection of VANCHS MULIMITED 276 W 43 St. New York City

on a hit-or-miss basis. If foregoing rule "X" is accepted, it will be the first set of regulations to control the club dates since AGVA came into being.

It is expected there will be violent reactions to most of the rules. AGVA, however, said it is willing to sit down and discuss them.

ARA to Spearhead Parley CHICAGO, April 12.—Local book-ers are looking to Artists' Repre-Representatives' Association (ARA), nasentatives' Association (ARA), na-tional percenters' group, to spear-head what shapes up to be an in-teresting confab with the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) sometime in the near future. Chi percenters who are members from ARA this week received a notice from Cotham ARA bacduations patient Gotham ARA headquarters notifying them of an April 29 New York meeting which will discuss several matters, pertinent to the booking biz.

Paramonut interest locally lies in the talk about the proposed AGVA code on club-date booking. Local interest in any new AGVA ruling on club-date commissions is a mat-ter of regard locally, for about 60 per cent of the Chi ARA memberper cent of the Chi ARA member-ship are vitally dependent upon club-date bookings to keep their offices in the black. Talk of a pro-jected AGVA code on club-date booking comes at a most inopportune time, for Chi bookers were hoping for a big club-date season to keep them out of the red, even if their bookings into vaude and niteries fell off. The Chi Convention Bureau announced this week that in the first announced this week that in the first quarter of 1947, convention attendance has averaged about 50 per cent above the same period in 1946 which would mean same increase in clubdate bookings.

#### Agents Already Balking

Up to now, club dates always have keen handled, according to AGVA regulations, on a strictly net basis, with the agent making whatever commission he could on the date. Bookers locally have held that they should be able to take their commissions net on club-dates, for these dates are highly competitive, and de-mand a large amount of customer entertaining and presents which aren't figured by AGVA. Chi ARA members further contend that they can see no reason why any man in business should have to show a union what he makes on a deal. Boys con-tend that they offer an act a job and the act is free to take the price they offer. All jobs, they contend, are well over the \$10 Chi scale for a single on a club date.

#### **COPACABANA, CHICAGO**

(Continued from page 41) cafe's four-month history. D'Angelo and Vanya, noted for their outstandand Vanya, noted for their outstand-ing footwork, have previously worked larger stages here, but adapted them-selves aptly to this smaller plat-form. Didn't cut any of their fine lifts and whirls and as usual got salvos for their top ballroom terping. Comic Jack Durant put out his best Chi effort in years to pull yocks all the way. Guy has lots of fine new gags, does a new impression of all the way. Guy has lots of the new gags, does a new impression of Cary Grant and had his hokey acro at a peak for opening here. Was called back once and might have made a second return had the clock permitted.

Producer Eddie Noll, making his bow here, and song-spinner Frank Warren worked up a timely set of productions for the Vallee opening. Called Caribbean Cruise, the three production numbers were richly cos-

### **Floorshow Policy** For Detroit Copa

DETROIT, April 12 .-- Copacabana is switching from a name band to a floorshow policy starting this week-end with three to four acts booked, plus the Original McNamara's Band. Spot bowed two months ago and has been been using Latin-American and Hawaiian style orks, including Enric Madriguera and Lani McIntyre. This is a return date for the McNamara crew, which was second ork to play spot.

#### N. News Beachcomber Dies

NEWPORT NEWS, Va., April 12 .-NEWPORT NEWS, Va., April 12.— The Beachcomber, most elaborate night club enterprise in town since the war, finally has folded because of dropping patronage. William C. Scott, formerly in charge of the Langley Field Officers Club, ran the place as a private supper joint, lav-ishly equipped and decorated, with good-sized-budget floorshow.

#### **COLLEGE INN**

(Continued from page 41) buy in Hubbard in that he plugs his appearance at the hotel nightly over his popular recorded show.

Show was poorly routined, with Singer Jayne Walton starting off, leaving two musical acts to close. Should have worked middle slot, with the Harmonicats, who pack more drive, opening this revue. Warmed up the diners when the band joined en masse for a pop medley. Was called back.

#### Harmonicats Click

The harmonicats chick The harmonicats, threesome, got nifty mitt greeting, for they are rid-ing on the crest of a big Midwest popularity boom, engineered by their first waxing, *Peg o' My Heart*, for Vitacoustic. Male trio offers unusual mouth-organ blending on some dis-tinctive prengements and have tinctive arrangements, and have packed a good deal of showmanship into their stint. Rang the bell with each of six numbers.

Jan August and his trio are mak-Jan August and his trio are mak-ing a quick return here, following the hypo they gave this hostelry's boite. August again pulled sock hands with his pulsating pianistics. He seemed more relaxed and gave out more frequent smiles, but he needs some additional work on pres-entation. Explaining hetween numentation. Explaining between num-bers some of the imitations of muinstruments he does on the 88 sical

would be a step in pacing. Herbie Fields' ork (four rhythm, two reeds and two brass) are just too small a band for this expansive room. Boys have to overblow their horns to get sound around and even that doesn't do the job that the usual 12 to 15 piece orks do have. 13 to 15-piece orks do here. Sound more like a big cocktail combo than a hotel dance band. Johnny Sippel.

#### FREDDY LAMB'S

(Continued from page 41) mental numbers, didn't show much. What they could use is more numbers like their Perido and Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone, which seemed to be about their only standouts. Most of their numbers were harmered by one monotonous were hampered by one monotonous The gal leader, a well stacked style. kid, handles the bass, while Arv Gar-rison works the guitar and Ted Kaye plays the 88. Garrison, incidentally, worked as tho scared of someone in the house. Don Marshall.

tumed and packed good continuity. Ballerina Janet Gaylor did just so-so job in specialty slot, while produc-tion singer Buddy Worth needs more volume on the p.a. system during his stints. House band was enlarged with four fiddles for the Vallee show. Johnny Sippel.



43



Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# Stem Actors Set Up School **For All-Around Self-Training**

(Continued from page 3) the director and individual scenes from various plays picked by the stu-dents. Recently they have been concerned with bits from such diversified items as Glass Menagerie, Ghosts, Harvey, Desire Under the Elms, Chil-dren's Hour, Macbeth and Golden

Boy. "Of course," says Tom Ewell, "a lot of people will think it silly to study parts which we'd never physic-ally be cast to play. But the important thing is to study and explore the ap-proach to the role, so that you can draw on it for parts with similar characteristics. And most important are the clarifying class discussions, criticisms and analyses. Nothing that we do is intended as a finished project or to be seen. The idea is merely to broaden the individual -acting range thru actual practice."

#### Serves Dual Purpose

An actor, Ewell points out, is ob-viously in a hit show or he's not working. Both states are bad, since in the former he is apt to drift into mechanical reproduction via repetition, and in the latter case he isn't acting at all. The group study idea, while naturally gaited to actors who know the rudiments of their trade and have accumulated experience and

### **Rio Pic Perks Up; Legit Gains House**

RIO DE JANEIRO, April 12.—Local legit season looks promising with seven of the nine legit houses reseven of the nine legit houses re-lighted and the other two announcing April openings. With a scarcity of houses, the Municipal, usually de-voted to concert artists, symphonies and opera is currently occupied by compania's (Cia) Brasileira De Com-edia, featuring Maria Sampaio and Rodolfo Mayer in Quando Se Vive Outr Vez. Chianca De Garcia has taken over the Teatro Carlos Gomes for a season of musicals. His first, Um Milhao De Mulheres, features Salome and Cole. The Gloria is occupied by Jayme

The Gloria is occupied by Jayme Costa heading his own company, Piratao. Dercy Goncalves also heads her own troupe in the Teatro Joao Caetano, in a musical revue Sinho Do Bonfim, Eva and her artists' first offering of the season is Mocinha, Cia Artistas Unidos continues in the Regina with O Pecado Original. Mes-guitinha is featured in O Pai De Minha Filha at the Rival.

#### Negro Theater

The Negro Experimental Theater is readying a piece called Arauanda and has also announced an unveiling of O Mulato by Langston Hughes and

Anna Lucasta a possible follow-up. There will be no performances of the Municipal Ballet this year, due to internal dissension and the depar-ture of many top dancers.

#### Worcester Strawhat Sets Earliest Bow, May 23

WORCESTER, Mass., April 12.— Guy Palmerton Players will open their fifth season (16 weeks) of sum-mer stock at the Auditorium Play-house here May 23, their earliest comping on for

opening so far. Frank Lyon, heads the members of the holdover company from last year-Elsbeth Hoffman, Isabel Price, Helen Horton and Edward Rowley.

Helen Horton and Edward Rowley. Plays definitely skedded are Dear Ruth, Father Malachi's Miracle, Dream Girl and Ah! Wilderness. Palmerton has set June 30 for opening of his Lake Whalom Theater, Fitchburg (Mass.) troupe.

technique, serves the dual purpose of keeping the employed thesp on his toes and stimulates the one who is waiting for a job. "Naturally," say

says Ewell, "there is only one real way to know how you are doing—from an audience. Lack-ing that and a play, this is the next best thing. And aside from every-thing else, the preparation certainly gratifies the ham in all of us."

Word of the notion has got around the Stem and applications are on file from eager would-be thesping stu-dents. Likely a separate class will be formed shortly, as the originators feel that further additions to their own group would make it unwieldy.

### **Chorus Equity Votes** Aid in Bias Fight; **Group To Pick Slate**

NEW YORK, April 12.—At the Chorus Equity (CE) quarterly meet-ing held Friday (11) in the Hotel Capitol, members unanimously passed Capitol, members unanimously passed a resolution affirming their desire to back up any action taken by Actors' Equity to resolve the Negro dis-crimination question at Washing-ton's National Theater. CE members also recommended that the union develop a system whereby it would be possible to contact CE evers after be possible to contact CE execs after office hours in case of emergency.

Singers and dancers from the Stem musicals elected a nominating com-mittee of six—Olga Lunick, Jeffrey Warren, Earl Redding, Lynn Alden, Kenneth McCord and Frieda Flier to prepare the regular ticket to be voted on at the next meeting. CE executives serving on the nominating committee are Vivian Cherry, Hayes Gordon and Margaret Gibson.

Nominating committee will select a slate to include a chairman and recording secretary, each for a one-year term, seven members of the executive committee for three-year terms, one replacement to the executive committee to serve for two years and one member of CE for Actors' Equity Council to serve the full fiveyear term.

NEW YORK, April 12.—Sponsored by the legislative committee of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (4A's), there will be a rally Monday, April 21, in the 46th Street Theater to brief 4A's members on anti-labor legislation pending in Con-gress Reports have it that the to the 4A's, will preside at the meet-

tee will send out a bulletin on the proposed statutes to the 40,000 mem-bers of the 4A's. The committee hopes the phamphlet will persuade members to write their Senators and manifest opposition to the bills.

#### N. Haven Test for 'La. Lady'

NEW HAVEN, Conn., April 12.—A new musical, Louisiana Lady, starring Hal Shelton and Irene Bordoni, has been booked into the Shubert May 8, 9, 10. It follows Laura, April 17, 18, 19; The Ice Man Cometh, April 24, 25, 26, and Dear Ruth, May 1, 2, 3.

Billboard TRADS SERVICE	BROA SHO	DWA WLO		
FEATURE	Performe April	nces Th 12, 1947		
New Dramas				
8		Drened	Peris.	
All My Sons (Corone	 ()		85	
Another Part Forest (Fulton)		11-20, '47	165	
Born Yesterds		2- 4, '46	505	
Happy Birthd: (Broadh	ay	w =	184	
Harvey (48th St	reet)			
Joan of Lorra (Alvin)			168	
John Loves Ma (Masie) Life With Fai	Box)		79 3.113	
(Bijon) O' Mistress M			406	
(Empire State of the	)		591	
(Rudson Tenting Tonis	) gli <b>t</b>	-	13	
(Boeth) Voice of the T	urtle, The. 1	2- 3, 43	1,252	
(Merese Years Age (Mansfie		12- 3, '46	142	
REVIVALS Alice in Wonderland 4- 5, '47 9				
(Interna	tional) an all-out			
Yes: Louis	Kronenberg	er (PM),	John	

Les: Louis Kronenberger (PM), John Chapman (News), Robert Coleman (Mirror), Ward Morehouse (Sun), Howard Barnes (Herald - Tribune), Brooks Atkinson (Times), Robert Gar-land (Journal - American), William Hawkins (World-Telegram), Richard Watts Jr. (Post). 126

Burlesque ...... 12-25, '46 (Belasco)

(Royale) Lady Windermere's Fau. 10-14, '46 (Cort) 205

48

831

67

95

6

29

412

#### Musicals

ALL DECES	
Annie, Get Your Gun (Imperial)	5-16, '46
Barefoot Boy With Cheek	4- 3, '47
Brigadoon	3-13, '47
Call Me Mister (National)	
Carousel	
Finian's Rainbow (46th Street Theater	r)
Oklahoma (St. James)	-
Street Scene	1• 9, '47
REVIVA	LS
Chocolate Soldier, The (Century)	
Sweethearts	1-21, '47
COMING	UP
(Week of April	14, 1947)
As an I Brow Meanward	4 10 148

### Message for Margaret... 4-16, '47 (Plymouth) CLOSED Craig's Wife..... 2-12, '47

Saturday (12)	
Iceilme	8-20, '46
Saturday (12)	
	and the second second second second

#### **Ferrer Begs Equity Not** To Destroy "Cyrano" Film

NEW YORK, April 12 .-- Jose Ferrer, censured and fined by the Ac-tors' Equity Council April 1 for making a 16mm. film of his production of Cyrano De Bergerac, has asked the council not to destroy the nega-tive until he is able to appear and explain his position. Cyrano is now in Boston.

In Boston. Ferrer claims the pic was made only for the record so that it could be deposited in a library for pro-ducers and actors to study. Some trade observers think the thesp was comparatively lucky to be handed only a light fine and a censure, when some producers have been made to pay a week's salary for each day's work filming scripts.

### N.Y. Civic Op **Season Debuts; Revives** Chenier

NEW YORK, April 12.—The New York City Opera Company (NYCOC) took over the City Center of Music and Drama last Sunday (6) for an-other spring season. The chanters' and Drama last Sunday (6) for an-other spring season. The chanters' skedded three-week stay, with wind-up Sunday (27), was spearheaded by a tidy 50G advance sale which indi-cates that local pop-priced opera is in favor with the public.

The troupe is repping nine operas this year, including two new to its list, Andrea Chenier and Salome. The cast roster has been augmented by 16 principals, boasting such Metopera names as Irra Petina and Frederick Jagel.

Jagel. Chenier got its first New York un-veiling in 14 years Wednesday (9), with Vivian Della Chiesa, Vasso Argyris and Enzo Mascherini in the top roles. The Umberto Giordano score adds up to a pleasantly melodic addition to the rep. La Della Chiesa made an auspicious NYCOC debut as Maddallena. Argyris was more than acceptable in the title role, as a last-moment replacement for sick-listed Irwin Dillon. Baritone Mascherini's Gerard was excellently conceived and sung thruout. His third-act aria had the customers screaming bravos.

sung thrubut. His third-act and had the customers screaming bravos. Production is well up to the troupe's standard. H. A. Condell has designed an effective unit set which lends itself readily to background scenic changes. Theodore Komisar-jevsky's direction is sound and Laszlo Halacz gives the score an excellent Halasz gives the score an excellent reading.

Salome, troupe's other new ven-ture, skeds a debut Wednesday (16). The regular \$2.40 top prevails. The NYCOC longhair wares are again a smart buy for the money. Bob Francis. 370 12 36 415

Equity Rejects 107 **Tighter Rules** 1.732 108 **For Alien Actors** 

NEW YORK, April 12. - Altho pressured by several of its members, the council of Actors' Equity (AE), at its weekly meeting Tuesday (8) felt the present rules on alien actors ade-quate to protect its dues-payers and wound up the session without making any changes in regulations governalien thesps.

ing alien thesps. When an American actor goes over to England he has to see the English to England he has to see the English Ministry of Labor for his permit to play (usually for a period of six weeks). Here an English thesp works thru AE and is permitted one role every six months, but may act again within that time if a producer re-quests it of council. AE reasoned that restricting British actors still further might result in less shows being done if a manager wanted a particular English actor for his cast.

#### Conn. Barns Get Set

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., April 12.-Strawhatters are setting up their schedules for operation thruout Con-necticut this summer. Chapel Play-house, in Guilford, plans a nine-week season starting June 30. The Play-house in Greenwich will be operated by Horbart Kremer and Isol Spector house in Greenwich will be operated by Herbert Kramer and Joel Spector starting June 23. Leonard Altobell and Lawrence Slade will open shop in Litchfield. A newly formed Children's Theater at Guilford will be directed by John Wildberg, and the Westport Country Playhouse will again be under supervision of Law-rence Lagner and Theresa Helburn.

# 4A's Rally To Fight Labor Curbs Apr. 21

anti-labor legislation pending in Con-gress. Reports have it that the rally will produce a resolution con-demning the anti-closed shop and anti-industry-wide-bargaining bills, and that a 4A's delegation probably will go to Washington to parley with the lawmakers. Walter Abel, Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) representative to the 4A's will provide at the most

ing. Next week the legislative commit-

45

### **Jim Crow Suit** Switcheroo on D.C.'s National

(Continued from page 4) a week's appearance at the National today, threatened to halt the show in the middle of the week and picket the theater in protest against the Jim Crow policy. It was reported that members of the troupe were dis-suaded by Actors' Equity officials from carrying out the threat which, according to one spokesman, would have violated the contract.

Edmund Plohn, manager of the National, was a major witness the first day of the trial. Plohn testified that day of the trial. From testified the admission of Negroes to the theater would he "harmful to business . . . and distasteful to the clientele we would he "harmful to business ... and distasteful to the clientele we have built up over the years." Plohn was supported by testimony from Marcus Heiman, of New York, in charge of the theater corporation.

The theater is being sued for refund of ticket purchases by seven citizens who attempted to take Negro guests to a performance December It is charged with refusal to ad-11. mit the guests and refusal to refund the money to the hostess. Among the plaintiffs is the wife of the rector of one of the capital's most fashionable churches.

Picket Line Assailed The theater this week counter-charged that a picket line and boycott tactics, directed by the Committee for Racial Democracy, were in violation of anti-trust laws. The theater is threatening criminal conspiracy proceedings against committee members. The theater operators said the plain-tiffs themselves violated printed sales conditions on the tickets which re-served the theater's right to refuse admission to those who violated the "known policy" of the theater. The "known policy" means no Negroes, among other things, the theater counsel contended. A battery of lawyers for the theater is headed by James M. Proctor, son of a district

Racial Democracy, declared after the first day's proceeding that he had been in the theater several times, and he contended that the theater's policy was to let some Negroes in and keep others out. Plaintiff Lawyer Cobb, referring to a declaration by the theater that wholesale admission of Negroes would threaten disorder, said that a strong civil rights law had been in operation in the District of Columbia for many years until 1913, and during that period "there was no disorder and no discrimination."

#### **Grody** Testifies

Cyril H. Grody, vice-president of the National Theater, testified that tactics of inter-racial groups in seeking refunds on blocks of tickets could have driven the theater out of business. Grody said he came to Wash-ington early in November "to take steps to protect our business." He said that profits of the company were materially reduced whenever refunds on tickets were given.

Plohn said that the theater's policy as not to show "controversial" was not to show "controversial" plays, such as any which star Ne-groes. He said that there had been some exceptions to this and that gensome exceptions to this and that gen-erally the appearance of Negroes fea-tured in plays caused Negroes to seek admittance. Plohn said that Maj. Harvey G. Callahan, superintendent of police, warned him that Negro attendance could cause disorders. He complained that the Committee for Pacial Democracy was trying to make Racial Democracy was trying to make the National Theater a guinea pig. The case is being heard by Judge Nadine Gallagher.

# **Library Theater**

#### PEER GYNT (Opened Monday, March 24, 1947) GREENWICH MEWS PLAYHOUSE,

A drama by Henrik Ibsen. Adapted by Don Dickenson. Direction, Leenard Heech, Set-tings, Don Finlayson. Lighting, Scott Jack-son. Choregraphy, Trudy Goth. Costumes, Mickey Donohue and Nancy Franklin. Stage manager, Vic Whitlock. Presented by Equity Library Theater.

Library Theater. CAST: Olga Fabian, Don Dickenson, Charity Grace, Clinton Anderson, Katherine Calee, Sam Fertig, Henry Biedinger, Ruth Ostrander, Dorothy Hyatt, Catherine Hyatt, Lilian De L'Aire, Frederick Seton, Franc Jorgensen, Monty Banks Jr., Carl Sautter, Margaret Draper, Joseph Boley, Solvei Wiberg, Mary Broussard, Marta Becket, Rosemary Stlckrod, Jane White, Gordon Heath, Earle Hyman, Walter Scheinman, Edward Groag, Priscilla Weaver, Edwin Ross and Carl Jacobs.

Henrik Ibsen's Peer Gynt is another of those scripts announced for revival every season. The Theater Guild was slated to bring it to life this year. Jose Ferrer has the show tentatively skedded for next year. As tabbed in the production by the Equity Library Theater (ELT) the script, originally produced on Broadway in 1923, shows up well worth revival.

However, Gynt is an undertaking for a veteran manager who can marshall top-drawer talent and ideas and also has a bank roll. ELT productions are generally done on a very limited budget, using talent that is in a formative stage. This one is no exception. In sum, it proves too tough a production nut to crack.

Ibsen's "great romantic phantasmagory," as the producers dub it, tells of a fanciful boy who carries his childhood dreams into adolescence and even maturity in a search of a reality which disregards all responsibility to society.

Don Dickenson plays the role created here by Joseph Schildkraut. Leon Morse.

# court justice. Plaintiff Lawyer Ransom, a Negro and chairman of the Committee for and chairman of the Committee for Foreign Podiums Bid

For Yank Longhairs NEW YORK, April 12. - Native-born longhair Yank fronters and scripters are coming into their own, not only at home, but abroad. Whereas, before the war, few, if any Americans were invited to conduct the major foreign symphonies, while foreign conductors were lured to the U. S. by heavy dough and prestigegetting guesting. Today invitations are coming in from Europe and Latin America for Yanks to guest on po-diums of top longhafr orks.

The trend became noticeable last The trend became noticeable last year when Karl Kreuger (Detroit Symphony) made a special tour of Europe, conducting in Vienna, Paris, London and Scandinavia. Leonard Bernstein, young composer-conduc-tor, guested at the musical festival in Prague last May.

#### Leinsdorf Leads Off

This year, Erich Leinsdorf started the parade several months ago, when he sailed for Europe to conduct in a he sailed for Europe to conduct in a number of European cities. In April, J. Randolph Jones, fronter of the Jersey City Philharmonic, will con-duct two concerts in Mexico City with the Orquestra Sinfonica de la Universidad, and in May, Bernstein will repeat his baton chore in Prague.

Yank composers, too, are getting more and more recognition abroad. A recent week's programing of Eng-land's BBC, showed an American work on almost every classical hour. Samuel Barber, Aaron Copland and Roy Harris were all represented.

#### THE SABINE WOMEN (Opened Monday, March 31, 1947) HUDSON PARK LIBRARY

THEATER, NEW YORK Comedy by Leonid Andreyev. Directed by Lee Kresel. Scenery and costumes, T. Loftus O'Hara. Lighting, Louise Renaud. Choreg-raphy, Mathilda Naaman. Stage manager, Richard Uilman. Presented by the Equity Library Theater.

Romulus ..... Wendell Hulett

The Stranger ..... Otto Spelvin The Equity Library Theater has come up with a winner in its pro-duction of Leonid Andreyev's The Sabine Women. Andreyev's script, never produced on the Stem, altho a bit too short to fill a bill by itself, running one hour and 20 minutes, is a fine choice as half a bill for any Broadway producer who wants to do Broadway producer who wants to do two short plays.

two short plays. This time the Russian doffs his gloomy mantle to script in a lighter vein anent seven Sabine gals who are abducted by Roman soldiers and, at first, refuse the latter's advances because of their marital ties. The fems reconsider but then the hus-bands intrude their legal rights. Might disperses right and the Sabine lads go home to empty beds.

#### Ken Tower Shines

In the role of the spokesman for the rejected husbands, Ken Tower sparks the play continuously. Tower draws plenty of laughs shepherding the other six Sabine men, as comical a crew of characters as could be a crew of characters as could be found outside a booby hatch. Bill Sheidy turns in a nice performance as Julius, the man who can't live without Proserpina and mourns her the way a bull would his mate. Glenn McCausland, acting as if afflicted with the seven-year itch, rheumatism and St. Vitus's dance, provides plenty of entertainment.

Philippa Bevans plays a huge Sa-Philippa Bevans plays a huge Sa-bine female unashamedly on the make for a man, no matter whom. She sprinkles her share of laughter thru the script. Other first rate thesping stints are turned in by Joan Wetmore, Roy Johnson and Cort-landt Steen.

landt Steen. However, on the distracting side is the choregraphy by Mathilda Naa-man. The script could do well with-out the terping provided, unless the actors are willing to take several years of dancing lessons. T. Loftus O'Hara does an imaginative job with his set depicting a Sabinian country-side. side.

Staging by Lee Kresel shows a nice flair for comedy, something not to be sneezed at these days when producers howl about a shortage of directors. Leon Morse.

#### Puppet Opera U. S.-Bound

LONDON, April 12.—The puppet opera Anfiparnasso, operated success-fully in England by Muriel and Waldo Lanchester, is being readied for a showing at the forthcoming puppeteers' convention in St. Louis. The opera, a 16th-century Madrigal, has musical accompaniment on his Master's Voice (British Victor) disks. Master's Voice (British Victor) disks. It now fills Wigmore Hall (concert-recital house, 700-seats) twice a week.

mericanradiohistory com

## **Margo Jones Rep Company Starts** June 1 in Dallas

DALLAS, April 12.-After two years of delays, disappointments and postponements, Margo Jones is getting her Theater 47, a revolving repertory stock company, under way June 1 at the Gulf Oil Theater. Miss Jones is now in New York signing 10 actors for the 10-week initial summer season to be followed by a fall legit sked.

Repertory program will consist of five scripts, three new ones and two classics. Already slated are Tennessee Williams' new script, Summer Smoke, Martyn Coleman's How, Now, Hecate? and William Inge's Farther Off From Heaven. Since the program will mean that three scripts will be done in the same week, playwrights will get royalties on individual performances of plays instead of weekly tabs.

Theater, seating 299, was given to Miss Jones after her last house was condemned while undergoing altera-tions. Ducats will be priced at \$1.95.

#### **Mitchell Faces Equity Action** For Delaying "Campaign"

NEW YORK, April 12.—Actors' Equity is considering action against Millard Mitchell for causing the postponement of The Great Campaign, the Experimental Theater, Inc. (ETI) production, from Monday afternoon (7) to Monday night of the same day.

Mitchell was bound by his ETI contract to give five performances within 15 days after the opening of the show. He later signed with Twentieth Century-Fox for 10G to do an acting bit in Kiss of Death that conflicted with his ETI agreement. Since he was working before the cameras on the afternoon the show was scheduled to open the latter perwas scheduled to open, the latter performance had to be canceled. Campaign already had been set over from the previous Monday (31) because of the illness of Robert Lieb and the second postponement cost ETI \$135 for telegrams to the subscription audience. Mitchell, it is reported, may get off with an Equity Council censure.

### ROUTES **Dramatic and Musical**

Dramatic and Musical
Anna Lucasta (Plymouth) Boston.
Anna Lucasta (Belasco) Los Angeles.
Accidentally Yours (Curran) San Francisco.
Blossom Time (Cox) Cinctnnati.
Born Yesterday (Erlanger) Chicago.
Beggars Opera (Shuber) Chicago.
Beggars Opera (Shuber) Chicago.
Bloackstone (Geary) San Francisco.
Cyrano de Bergerac (Nixon) Pittsburgh.
Call Me Mister (Hanna) Cleveland.
Dear Ruth (National) Washington.
Patal Weakness, with Ina Claire (Selwyn)
Chicago.
Glass Menagerie (Davidson) Milwaukee.
Harvey, with Joe E. Brown (Harris) Chicago.
Carter) Princeton 18-19.
Harvey, with Joe E. Brown (Harris) Chicago.
Leara Cubekker) Chicago.
Magnificent Yankee (Biltmore) Los Angeles.
Oklahoma (Music Hall) Kausas City, Mo.
Pymallon, with Gertrude Lawrence (American) St. Louis.
Red Mill (Shubert) Boston.
State of the Union (Forrest) Philadelphia.
State of the Union (Forrest) Philadelphia.
State of the Union (Forrest) Philadelphis.
Threis (Junior College Aud.) Marysville 19.
State of the Union (Forrest) Philadelphis.
Three to Make Ready (Blackstone) Chicago.
Trouble for Rent (Shubert Latayette) Detroit.
Up in Central Park (Ford) Baitimore.
Yotae of the Union (Forrest) Philadelphis.

The Billboard

### OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

### THREE INDELICATE LADIES

SHUBERT THEATER, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

There is no doubt that Hugh Evans has written a very funny play in Three Indelicate Ladies, but the show that unveiled in New Haven needs a lot of sprucing before it is ready a lot of sprucing before it is ready for a Stem audience. Its plot is good and there are many hilarious scenes, but the pacing is so far off that the first-nighters found themselves stifling yawns between the guffaws. While Ladies employs several of the tricks used in Arsenic and Old Lace, the two shows are by no means comparable. After a lot of hard work by both the author and the director, this new one may yet blossom into a first-rater.

Bela Lugosi, who is starred, is al-most criminally miscast. Playing a rough, tough ganster named Francis X. O'Rourke, Lugosi is unable to bring any semblance of credibility to the part. It is extremely hard for the audience to accept an Hungarian accent and the O'Rourke tag (altho accent and the O'Rourke tag (attho the author tries to explain it off by having Lugosi born in Finland—mak-ing him "Mick-y Finn"). The cigar chewing, rough-and-tumble guy is not up Bela's alley, so the audience never once was able to give the char-acter the response that a William Bendix would have received.

#### **Gal Steals Show**

the show without too much trouble. While most of the other principals tended to play the roles too broadly and fall out of character, she main-tained a steady pace and was able to get every laugh out of her lines. Jayn Fortner and Elaine Stritch, cast as the other two indelicate ladies, showed their ability to play farce, but were betrayed by a decided tendency to overplay in the big scenes. to overplay in the big scenes.

Frances Brandt, in a short bit as one of the victims, did an exception-ally good job as an eccentric old lady, while Katherine Squire, as her niece, played the rather difficult role right to the hilt. Joey Faye, as a highly impressionable furniture dealer, was grand with his short bit, and by use of the mugging technique he has developed got a lot more out of the lines than the author wrote in. Alexander Clark, Ray Walston, Jack Arnold, Charles Mendick, Robert Schuler and Stratton Walling all handled their bit parts to perfection.

#### **Direction Weak**

Jessie Royce Landis has not done a particularly distinguished job of di-recting. The pacing was noticeably bad and too many characters spoke lines either too far upstage or away for the audience, so that whole se-quences were lost. Miss Landis, a top-drawer thesp herself, has a lot more to learn in her new endeavor. Stewart Chaney's single setting and his lighting of the show were in his usual Grade A manner.

#### PAPA IS ALL

(Opened Tuesday, April 8, 1947) EL PATIO, HOLLYWOOD

comedy in three acts by Patterson Greene. Produced and directed by Jan Boris. Setting by Kenneth MacClelland. Production as-sistant, Alvin Siddall. Press, Joe Gordon and Blake McVeigh.

Penned by Los Angeles Examiner drama critic Patterson Greene, Papa Is All is currently enjoying its initial professional staging in this area tho

having already survived a Broadway hearing and national tours.

Story of the dictatorial papa and the iron hand with which he rules his Mennonite family builds laughs upon an undercurrent of tenseness and tragedy. Jane Allen turns in an out-standing job as the understanding and obedient mama who acts as a buffer between her wrathful husband and her children. Hugh Murray's papa her children. Hugh Murray's papa is capable but a little too forced to be convincing. Nancy Conover as Emma proves to be a sweet and pleas-ing daughter, with Rodger Paul's Jake passing the grade as the son. Edith Burritt as the overly talkative Mrs. Yoder is responsible for a goodly portion of the laughs.

For his initial venture as legit producer-director, Jan Boris comes thru with a highly polished and well-paced piece of stage fare. Altho the first act lags in spots, Boris has been able to capture and project the blend of comedy and tragedy, as well as spotlight the odd and humorous sentence construction typical of the Pennsylvania Dutch.

Audience is getting a "t of The. this, but if production is to it will take bigger audiences the at-tended opening night. Playing a house that has as yet to come thru with a hit, Papa is going to need plenty of drum-beating before crowds are lured to the ticket window

Lee Zhito.

### Ann Thomas, playing one of her typical Dumb Doras, walked off with the show without too much trouble. While most of the other the trouble. For Det. Light Opera For Det. Light Opera

DETROIT, April 12.—With an esti-mated gross of \$390,000, the Detroit Civic Light Opera looks as if it has achieved a high for its four years of operation. Previous years' figures: \$350,000 (1944), \$336,000 (1945) and \$330,000 (1946).

The last two productions—Bala-laika, with Rosemary Brancato, Harry Stockwell and Ian Kieth, and New Moon—were among the top four New Moon—were among the top four for the season. They grossed \$43,029 and \$44,545, respectively. Seat sales for this pair were best in the higher brackets, in contrast to the Mikado, which, tho attendance was only slightly lower, raked in \$10,000 less. Current Wizard of Oz, last of the 10-week season, with Evelyn Wyckoff, Gil Lamb and Patricia Bowman, is expected to gross about \$34,000. The 1947 expenses (with an aver-age per-show nut including appor-tioned ad costs and all salaries of \$34,000) exceeded last year's total gross. However, high attendance and consistently bigger grosses will re-sult in a satisfactory net for 1947. Sponsors of the season are a non-

Sponsors of the season are a nonprofit group of many clvic leaders. They have been more concerned this year, according to Director Barrie O'Daniels, with adequate standards of production than with profits.

revamping of the show's pacing, a tightening of the entire production In sum, Three Indelicate Ladies can and a much different third act cur-be developed into a first-rate farce tain, along with some necessary re-with a rewrite of Act 1, a general casting. Sidney Golly.

#### **EVERYTHING'S ON ICE** (Opened Tuesday, April 8) CENTER THEATER, BOSTON

CENTER THEATER, BOSTON A musical comedy on ice. Devised and staged by Maribel Vinson and Guy Owen. Skating direction by Lillian Tribby. Settings and lighting, Edward Gilbert. Costumes, Ronald McRae. Original music, Selene Harmon. Lyrics, Lee Morris. Musical arrangements, Peter Bodge. Musical director, Sammy Elsen. Stage manager, Robert Zonlick. Publicity, Francis P. L. Cronin. Presented by Lawrence G. Lasky. PRINCIPALS: Maribel Vinson, Guy Owen, Lillian Tribby, Heinie Brock, Chet Nelson, Ronny and Boots Roberts, Jinmy Kelly, Valerie Fortine-East, Spic & Span, Buddy LaLonde, Ralph Emory. WOCALISTS: Gael O'Day, Bobby Wayne.

VOCALISTS: Gael O'Day, Bobby Wayne, arge Chalmers.

It is a disappointment to have to report that *Everything's on Ice*, the first full-dress professional show to originate in Boston since Adam was a pup, does not meet expectations. A lot of hard work, talent and money have gone into it. But skill and imagination are sadly lacking. The good things of *Ice* are only occasionally apparent, for this musical comedy on ice is a poorly staged, badly in-tegrated melange of athletics, stage properties, story and music. Still, the of hauling and pushing might put it into shape as an evening's mild diversion.

Stars and moving spirits of the en-terprise, the first big production to be put on at Boston's Center Theater, are champion skaters Maribel Vinson and Guy Owen, whose exciting night other the provide the public of the stars. club shows have played to top busi-ness. They've had a hand in nearly every phase of the production, and the fact is evident, because they have tried to do too much. What they need now is the services of a highly competent director who will weed out the deadwood and point up the good things. No single feature of *Ice* now stands out, but the diverse acts and scenes can be made into an effective whole.

The book is a simple little fable about a Hollywood producer who vacillates between two stars before settling upon one. It's an adequate framework.

The stage of the Center Theater is large and square and allows room enough for some exciting revolutions by the starring team, for spectacular leaps by Buddy La Londe, excellent ice ballet patterns by Chet Nelson (Hollywood ought to look at him) (Hollywood ought to look at him) and some rather dubious and ele-mental comedy by Heinie Brock and Jimmy Kelly. Kelly's skit of a girl undressing is shamefully corny.

undressing is snamefully corny. The costumes by Ronald McRae are okay (Miss Vinson's are stun-ning), the settings of Edward Gilbert quite serviceable. The music and lyrics of Selene Harmon and Lee Morris are hardly notable, and the singing of Gael O'Day, Bobby Wayne and Ralph Emory is poor. While Maribel Vinson and Curr

While Maribel Vinson and Guy Owens are wonderful to watch, they have been generous in giving some top spots to others. Particularly striking were the incredible, impossi-ble feats performed by Ronny and Boots Roberts. Bill Riley.

### **Author Reps Protest** 30% Bite in Brazil League Reserves Decision

NEW YORK, April 12.—Society of Authors' Representatives, Inc., has protested to the Sociede Brasileira De Autores Theatrais (SBAT), Brazilian writers' org, and the Dramatists Guild the steep fees charged by the SBAT for collecting royalties on scripts produced in Brazil. SBAT nicks scripters for 20 per cent of the royalty, and the Brazilian government takes 10 per cent of the balance as income tax, so that it costs \$140 to collect a \$500 royalty. royalty. The Dramatists' Guild has prom-

ised to consider the matter.

American plays recently produced in the land of coffee include Rain and The Little Foxes.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Broadway Opening

#### VIRGINIA REEL

(Opened Sunday, April 13) PRINCESS THEATER

Why the Experimental Theater, Inc., sponsored John and Harriet Weaver's Virginia Reel for the fifth and last production of its first season probably will be a mystery to a number of people, as it is to the reviewer. The play is neither ex-perimental nor particularly stimu-lating and can be chalked up as the locat worthy of the five presented least worthy of the five presented.

Play tells of the conflict between two sisters when the one who ran away from home eight years before returns to try to make a place for herself in the family store, now op-erated by the other.

Altho Reel has little enough to recommend it, the script was further damaged by the casting of Barbara Leeds in the role of the girl who stayed at home. La Leeds plays shakily, without any conviction and only manages to be unsympathetic only manages to be unsympathetic in a pivotal part demanding just the opposite quality. As her father, Alan MacAteer, obviously type cast, also fails to register. Altho MacAteer may not be a radio actor, he im-presses as one when he wanders around aimlessly, seemingly not at home on the boards.

#### On the Credit Side

In the credit department, Robert In the credit department, Robert Emhardt comes thru with a fine stint as a small-time politico. Emhardt would be a fine bet for the Billboard Rawkins part in the road company of *Finian's Rainbow*. Jetti Premin-ger, as the bad girl, also impresses strongly with her thesping ability. Jimsey Somers, Reta Shaw and James Daly help brighten up some of the dull moments of the evening with dull moments of the evening with their acting.

Direction by Gerald Savory only helped to accentuate the static quality of the script. Savory lets his actors stand still at times when they would normally be doing something. Richard Bernstein has designed a fine country store set.

A guess can be hazarded that Leonard Field produced *Reel* because of its liberal views. If so, he has erred, because they had nothing to do with the conflict of the play and as such are more worthy of the lecture platform than the stage.

Leon Morse.

### In Charges Against Broker

NEW YORK, April 12 .- League of New York Theaters held a hearing Wednesday (9) at which ticket brok-er John F. Ahearn was called on the carpet for allegedly overcharging ducat purchasers. Ahearn, who op-erates at 101 West 51st Street, was accused of charging one customer \$22.50 for tix that should have cost \$15, and another \$19.20 for pews costing \$11.40.

Identification by the puchasers, however, wasn't definite, and the League reserved decision. Producers' association can fine, suspend or revoke Ahearn's permit, with the latter extremely unlikely.

#### Burlesque By UNO

ETTA (STONE) PILLARD flew from Baldwin, L. I., N. Y., to Muskegon, Mich., to attend the fu-neral of Grant A. Hoag, stage car-penter, who married her sister, Min-pie in 1908. Grant and Minia mine nie, in 1908. Grant and Minnie were with Stone & Pillard's show on the old Columbia Wheel. . . Lee God-wyn, dancer, formerly in niteries, is a burly newcomer in Hirst houses as extra attraction. . . Lee (Gross) Brewster and Dorothy (Jackson) Francis, ex-paraders, are now at Kaydeross Beach and Amusement Park, Saratoga, N. Y., where J. Gross, former spotlight man in burly houses, is owner and op. Jackson is eatery concessionaire. Buddy Bryant, concessionaire. Buddy Bryant, house singer, moved from the Kane Circuit to the Fox, Indianapolis, while wife, Marilyn, returned to her Pittsburgh home and daughter Sherry. . . Mickey Harris (Mrs. marry Gettis), recently cashier at the Rial-. Mickey Harris (Mrs. Harry to. Manhattan, is operating Artists' Models, her own show, for Johnnie Orneallas on the John H. Marks shows. It's her third season in out-door amusements and her first time solo. For 20 years she worked theaters and niteries partnered by Tom Harris. . . Bob Allen is breaking in a new mouth-organ act at the Empress, Milwaukee.

OSCAR LLOYD, booker, and Margie Lloyd and Joel Blomberg have taken over the Shangri-La Manor, formerly Geneva Lake House, Greeley, Pa. . . Chuck Gregory has replaced Ivan Fehnova as producer at the Empress Milwaukae where Duke the Empress, Milwaukee, where Duke Sheffler is ork leader. Sid Blake's Black and White Revue opens there April 18. . . Lucia Parks, now Blaze Fury, is back as house feature at the Avenue, Detroit, where her ma, Frances Parks, is producer. . . . Mary Miller is in her 16th week, Rus-sell Trent his 31st, and Billie Bird, 34th, at the Colony Club, Los An-geles. Don Carper and ork are in the pit. . . Rocky Wayne, ex-pugilist, is foiling for Marty Furman in the latter's boxing bit on the Hirst Wheel. after several years as a shipyard worker for Uncle Sam, has bought worker for Uncle Sam, has bought a farm in Stockton, Calif. . . . Rita Cortes left a featured strip berth on the Hirst Circuit to operate a girl show on a carnival. . . . Freddie

## 20 Symph Orks Magie Mich By Bill Sachs-Joining in Mich. By But Sacus-BILL BAIRD, who recently gar-Bread enough nerve to invade Massed Festival <sup>D</sup> nered enough nerve to invade New York, is current at the Cairo

EAST LANSING, Mich., April 12.-Twenty Michigan symphony orks-approximately 325 players — wil play at the Michigan Massed Orwill chestra Festival here tomorrow (13) under direction of Guy Fraser Harrison, fronter for the Rochester (N. Y.) Civic Orchestra and associate conduc-tor of the Rochester Philharmonic.

Music meet will be the seventh annual festival, but the first in which so large a number of players has been assembled. The idea for massed band concert was conceived by the Michigan Civic Orchestra Association and the music department of Michigan State College in 1942. The war crimped plans so that, altho concerts were held, only 125 to 185 players could be assembled any years until 1946. Last year's festival had 16 orks and 300 players.

### **Detroit Expects 4th Burly House in Fall**

DETROIT, April 12. - Detroit is DETROIT, April 12. — Detroit is slated to have a fourth burlesque house, the Gayety, in operation in the fall if the Civilian Production Ad-ministration (CPA) and conditions permit. The house, dark about 10 years, has been maintained by the Clamage and Rothstein interests, which how how have burly in the Avenue which now have burly in the Avenue Theater. Some remodeling work has already been started, and Arthur Clamage said this week he expects to go ahead with work to allow re-opening in September, if the CPA approves.

Eventual closing of the Avenue because of condemnation of the site by the city as part of a proposed civic center is definite, but indications are that the house will not be affected for several years. The state of munici-pal finances makes early construction unlikely. Before the last depression, Detroit

had eight burly houses running.

Lewis starts next week on a USO European tour. . . "Slats" Taylor, Carole King, Frank Smith andYvette form part of a new unit opening at the Grand, St. Louis. . . . Bert Saunders, ex-straight man, is now with a paint firm in Los Angeles.

MR. AND MRS. AL GRANT, now located in Erie, Pa., where Al is manager of the Jacobs Bros.' intermanager of the Jacobs Bros." Inter-ests, recently hopped to Detroit to visit their daughter, Rosa (Baby Dumpling) Mack. The latter re-turned there last week as a feature at the Avenue Theater, and is sked-ded for an only only compared at the at the Avenue Theater, and is sked-ded for an early engagement at the Gayety, Cincinnati. Grant, formerly road man for Universal Theaters Concession Company, handles the Jacobs concessions at the Erie ball park in the summer, and in the fall has the Stadium for football. In the winter he has charge of advertising winter he has charge of advertising for the Jacobs firm. Stanley for the Jacobs firm. . . . Stanley Montfort is now in his 20th week as house straight and production manhouse straight and production man-ager at the Gayety, Columbus, O.; where Lillian Drollette, former cashier and treasurer for Arthur Clamage, has just been named as-sistant house manager, succeeding Max Wahl, who has taken another post in the East. Charles Stadfieldt is Gayety manager. Gayety chorus post in the East. Charles Stadheldt is Gayety manager. Gayety chorus is under the direction of Lyle Page, with Milt Allen leading the house band. . . . Mildred DeVoe, former burly feature, is back in Columbus, O., after two weeks in Good Samari-tan Hospital, Cincinnati, for observa-tion for a stomach ailment. tion for a stomach ailment.

Price, Nashville necromancer. . . Paul McWilliams has just finished a week at the State Theater, Baltimore. . . Jewel Watson is working club dates in and around the nation's capital . . . Judith Johnson and Harold, mental turn, opened April 7 at harold, mental turn, opened April 7 at the B wery, Detroit nitery, for the Pete Lodice office. They will jump south in a few weeks, and May 20 open with their new unit in the-aters. . D. Robbins & Company, New Wile here purchased from Per New York, have purchased from Ber-land the reprinting rights to the late Joe Ovette's (The Great Ovette) last book, Tricks and illusionettes. New edition will roll off the presses this week bearing \$1.50 price tag. . . . Howard Brooks is back in New York from a Florida stay. . . Milbourne Christe her returned to New York Christopher returned to New York last week from his New England dates and Tuesday (15) opened in Washirgton. While in New Eng-land, Christopher saw Sid Radner s Houdin collection at Holyoke, Mass., and in Worcester, Mass., enjoyed several sessions with Jack Coven and Nardini Ha also caught Barbara Nardini. He also caught Barbara Rankin's act at the Iceland Restaurant, N∈w York, one night last week. ... Pie re Roubaulski, Buenos Aires magic enthusiast, is in the States for a two-rionth visit. . . . George La-Follette, vet magish and quickchange artist, who now operates a magic thop in St. Petersburg, Fla., was the subject of an illustrated article ty M. M. Gregg, titled "The Man W th Many Faces," in a recent issue of *Pre-Vue*, weekly mag pub-lished in St. Petersburg.

Club, Washington. On May 16 he

returns to the Latin Quarter, New-

port, Ky., and he's also set for Loew's

State, New York, and the Capitol

Theater, Washington, in July. Baird

enjoyed a visit last week from Dave

RAY TERRELL, assisted by G. Judy and Jack, now in the midst of a two-weeker at the William Penn Hotel, Fittsburgh, moves into Hotel Pierre, New York, April 29 for four weeks... George and Betty John-stone open at Club Hollywood, Kala-mazoo, Mich., April 21, and the fol-lowing week show their wares at the Tropics Club, Battle Creek, Mich... Birch the Magician, with Mabel Sperry, wind up a successful season at Concord, N. C., May 2 and will head for their summer home. Birchof a two-weeker at the William Penn head for their summer home, Birch-wood, at Malta, O. E. L. Sperry and N. P. Pa ton have divided the Birch show's time since the holidays, and Sperry left last week for Pennsyl-vania and New York territory to start backing an Sentember dates. Write vania and New York territory to start booking on September dates. Writ-ing under date of April 6, Birch says: "Spent three weeks in Florida (Christm's vacation) and then opened in that State January 8 for three weeks of big business. Then into Georgia and the Carolinas. Had a bang-up stand at Gastonia, N. C., a few nights ago. We played Gas-tonia eight years ago for a guarantee tonia eight years ago for a guarantee of \$150. This time they sold \$2,220.75 tonia eight years ago for a guarantee of \$150. This time they sold \$2,220.75 worth of edvance tickets for the night show alone. The kiddies' matinee was capacity also. It seems that even the smaller towns are lousy with \$\$\$. Rockingham, N. C., with a population of 4,000, sold over \$600 in advance tickets, and we had to do two kid matinees to boot."... Lucille and Eddie Roberts are currently dis-playing their magic-mental nifties in the Paradise Room of the Henry Grady Holel, Atlanta... Everett and Jane Lawson wind up on school as-semblies with their Magic Hour show April 18. They are set on a number of prison and reformatory dates, and will follow with summer camps later on.

## **Stem Biz Bite** Looms as O'D **Does a Switch**

47

(Continued from page 4) will have need for every one of these taxes and maybe more."

Need for added moola stems from the raises for school teachers. The mayor criticized the State govern-ment for having okayed the school-marms' hikes without making any contribution toward the cost.

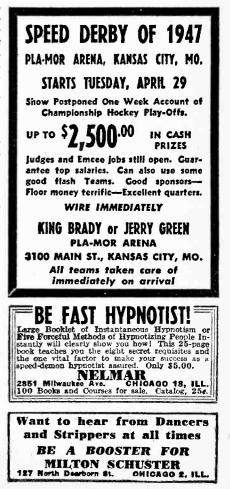
Thus showbiz, which gets nicked for extra real estate taxes (The Billboard, April 12), also faces the bleak prospect of a 5 per cent bite on ad-mission to places of amusement, 1 per cent on restaurant meals costing over state of the state of the state fee for retail liquor licenses. These levies would run into hundreds of thousands of dollars, even millions. Show ops' howls against Albany's parsness of the unphilip logislation followed by the state of the

passage of the enabling legislation fell on deaf ears, and it's unlikely similar yelps will prevail for much with the city council. So, unless Governor Dewey's regime can be persuaded to chip in, there is every probability of a sock toll on the showshops along the stem and especially on the bistros, as predicted by top ops. (The Billboard, March 15.)

### N. J. 3% Admish Tax **Passes, Goes to Gov.**

failing to materialize, the New Jersey luxury tax bill voted Monday by the assembly passed the Senate Tuesday night with a comfortable majority and to Governor Driscoll for signature.

There was only one opposition vote in the Senate. Senator Farley, of At-lantic City, expressed surprise at the easy victory, but said the city's dele-gation had worked hard on the mea-sure, which would provide funds for city improvement by placing a 3 per cent tax on theater admissions, hotel rooms and tobacco. Mayor Altman, father of the bill, pronounced himself pleased.



### COSTUMES

For Sale or Rent for Cafes, Theatres-All types of Stage Wardrobe. Beautiful Evening Gowns, Dancing Costumes, long and short. Men's Military, Novelty, Sport, Evening Wear. Shoes for Men and Women, also Ballet.

L. O. RENTAL CO. 448 West 51st St. NEW YORK CITY Tel.: CI 6-1737, George Libby



Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions. Custom Made GIFTS. Send 256 for Sequin and Net Hair Orna-ment and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St. Dept. 2 Schenectady 5, N. Y.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

GOLDBERG-Mrs. Morris, mother

of Edward G. Robinson, film actor, in the Bronx, April 9. GORODETZER-Meyer, 62, former

director of the Walnut Street Thea-

ter Orchestra, April 5 in Philadelphia.

His wife, Rebecca, herself ill, died four hours later without having learned of his death. Gorodetzer con-ducted the Civic Symphony Orches-

tra at Robin Hood Dell in 1932.

Surviving are five sons, all musicians.

**IN LOVING MEMORY** 

JOHN H. (JACK) MOON

HOAG—Grant A., 81, stage car-penter, in Fruitport Township, Mus-kegon, Mich., April 5. He toured with shows starring Ethel Barrymore,

George M. Cohan and William Faver

sham. Life member of International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Em-

Anance of Theatrical Stage En-ployees Local 26, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Survived by his widow, Min-nie F. Pillard, also in theatrical work, and a sister-in-law, Etta Pillard, of

the once well-known team of Stone

INCE-John E., 68, veteran stage and screen actor and brother of the

late Ralph and Thomas Ince, formerly

well known in the film industry, in Hollywood April 10. Services in Hollywood April 12. KIRCHER—August, 86, member of

the Metropolitan Opera Company or-

ford and as the LeRoys. Surviving is

a daughter, Dorothy Mayme. LOWE—Mrs. J. R., wife of the retired president of the old Erie (Pa.) Litho & Printing Company, now the United States Litho & Printing Com<sup>4</sup>

pany. April 1 of a heart attack in

and Pillard.

city.

Who Passed Away Two Years Ago APRIL 16, 1945. MRS. EDITH MOON.

AKERS — Gerald E., 56, general manager of KSAN, San Francisco, and previously manager of KYUM, Yuma, Ariz., April 3 in San Fran-cisco. Burial in Cypress Lawn Ceme-tery. His widow, Molly, a daughter, Susan, and a son, Tommy, survive. BFATTY — Bessie 61 journalist

BEATTY — Bessie, 61, journalist, editor and radio commentator, in Nyack, N. Y., April 6. She began her career in Los Angeles, serving as drama editor of The Los Angeles Herald, and she toured the globe Herald, and she toured the globe before her marriage to William Sau-ter, actor, in 1926. Co-author of the play, Jamboree, produced on Broad-way in 1932, she began broadcasting over WOR, New York, in 1940, where she was one of the pioneers of the "Mr. and Mrs." type morning pro-grams. Her husband, a sister and two brothers survive.

brothers survive. BERGER—Mrs. Rose, mother of David Berger, manager of the Adams Theater, Newark, N. J., April 6 in the Bronx. BRAMBLE-

-Byron H., 63, former sheet writer, April 4 at Hotel Wal-dorf, Toledo. Survived by his widow, Herma. Masonic services in Toledo April 5.

April 5. CULLINS—Asa B. (Sie), 95, ve-eran Wild West and carnival trouper, March 22 in R. B. Green Hospital, San Antonio. He had appeared with such famed showmen as Buffalo Bill and Will Bogers. Burial in Sunset and Will Rogers. Burial in Sunset Memorial Park, San Antonio, March 25

DALTON---Mrs. Caro Gordon, 71, former actress and singer under the name of Vivian Leigh, in Washington April 5. The wife of Brig. Gen. Albert C. Dalton, she played in several Broadway productions between 1897 and 1902, with John Drew and other

noted stars of the period. DAVENPORT—John, 77, formerly of the Davenport riding troupe, at the home of his sister, Mrs. Lulu Davenport O'Shea, in Chicago April 6. Besides his sister, he leaves a brother, Orrin. Services in Chicago April 9, with burial in Woodlawn Cemetery there

ERICKSON—Curtis, 27, bass viol player at the Northwest Sportsmen's Show, Minneapolis, killed April 8 by the accidental firing of a bullet during a marksmanship exhibition. FAULSTICK—Katherine E. (Bon-

nie Fish), 31, concessionaire, April 2 in General Hospital, Pontotoc, Miss., 2 in General Hospital, Pontotoc, Miss., of a heart attack. She had been with the L. J. Heth, Gem City, H. B. Rosen, and Regal Exposition shows. Survived by a sister, Thelma, two daughters, and her mother, all of Wheeling, W. Va. Services in Ponto-toc, with remains being shipped to her sister her sister.

-Mrs. Marie, 84, mother of FLAIG-Gus Flaig, Hirst Circuit producer and manager of the Gayety Theater, Baltimore, April 5 in that city. Services April 8, with burial in Holy Re-deemer Cemetery, Baltimore.



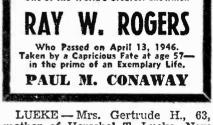
IN SPIRITUAL THOUGHT ALWAYS

www.americanradiohistory.com

ETHEL ROBINSON

husband and a son, Maurice. Body was sent to Erie. Services April 9 and burial in Erie Cemetery. In Memory of One of the World's Greatest Showmen

St. Petersburg, Fla. Survived by her



LUEKE — Mrs. Gertrude H., 63, mother of Herschel T. Lueke, New York radio organist, April 9 at her home in Cincinnati. Survived by her husband, Frank M., and two other sons, Edgar W., New Richmond, O., and Cleotus F., Cincinnati, Services April 12 in Milford, O., and burial in Greendale Cemetery there.

MORRELL-Charles H., 85, retired actor, in Miami March 28. Survived by his widow, Beatrice, and a sister.

REILLY—Frank C., 59, president of the Reilly Outdoor Advertising firm, and a producer of musical shows, in New York April 10. Pri-marily known as a pioneer in out-door electrical signs with many of door electrical signs, with many of his signs still located in Times Square and a huge one at Palisades Amuse-ment Park on the New Jersey side of the Hudson River. His musical productions included *Cash and Carry*, When in Rome and Pickwick.



SALSBERG-Saul, 67, concessionand legal adjuster aire with the aire and legal adjuster with the Bright Lights Exposition Shows, in Lynchburg, Va., April 7. Survived by his widow, Mary. Services Tues-day (8) at Riverside Memorial Chapel, New York. Burial in the National Showmen's Association plot at Ferncliff Cemetery, New York.

SCHAFFER - Mrs. Tillie, 65,

APRIL

19th

1946

### THANKS

I wish to express my thanks and deep appreciation for the many floral offerings and expressions of sympathy on the death of a beloved husband and father.

SAUL SALSBERG MARY SALSBERG and MR. AND MRS. IRVING SALSBERG

mother of Eddie Schaffer, comedian, in Miami March 28.

SHARP-L. L., representative of the Regalia Manufacturing Company, Rock Island, Ill., March 29 in La Porte, Ind., after an operation.

SHILLING—Thomas S., 77, Indi-anapolis stagehand, April 6 in that city. He was a member of Local 30, Indianapolis stagehands' union. Sur-vived by a brother, William, Chica-go, and a stepson, Ralph Ayres, Indi-anapolis. Burial in Crown Cemetery, Indianapolis April 9

anapolis. Burial in Crown Concession-Indianapolis, April 9. SHORE—Al (Mucker), concession-aire on the Majestic Greater Shows, April 5 in Richmond, Va. SIDDENS — Benny, 51, former

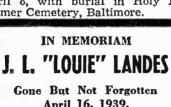
SIDDENS — Benny, 51, former darkroom operator for Paul Lankston, Bill Lambert and others, April 4 of a heart attack while en route from Terre Haute, Ind., to Attica, Ind.

STAFFORD-Jess, 54, former hotel dance band leader, in Oakland, Calif., April 8, of a heart attack. He started his professional career after World War I, when he joined the band of the late Herb Wiedoft. Later he took over the group. For several years he was the Palace Hotel's dance orches-tra director. Surviving are his widow, Dorothy, and a son, William L.

TRULAND—Daniel J., 55, for many years superintendent of the midway at Lancaster (N. H.) Fair, and mem-ber of the board of directors of the Coos and Essex Agricultural Society, recently at Lancaster Hospital.

WALLEN-Sigurd, 63, Swedish ac tor, in Stockholm, March 20. He started his career 40 years ago at the Royal Dramatic Theater in Stock-holm. Surviving are his widow, the actress Edith Wallen, and a son, Lennart, a film director.





April 16, 1939. MR. AND MRS. CHAS. ROTOLO

FOY—Richard E., 42, theater man-ager, in Dallas, April 4. Son of the late vaudeville comedian, Eddie Foy Sr., he was a member of the Seven Little Foys a quarter of a century ago. Since 1933 he had managed Interstate's theaters in Dallas. Re-cently he was manager of the city's downtown Palace Theater. Surviving are four brothers and two sisters. are four brothers and two sisters. Burial in New Rochelle, N. Y.

GERSTENZANG — Samuel, 59, character actor, in New York April 6 of a heart attack. He collapsed while appearing on stage at the Bronx Art Theater. He was in show business 40 years, mostly as a comedian with Yiddish theater groups.



**OUTDO(** 

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

# **OMAHA FACES NEW TAX Trebles Levy On Carnivals**

#### All types of amusements to come under code which has passed first two readings

(Continued from page 3) ago when the Cavalcade of Amuse-ments stole a march on the Royal American Shows and pre-dated the latter into the city. Royal American was holding a license to show here when the Cavalcade moved in. Cavalcade was denied a license, but a search thru the ordinances indicated that the city was forced to issue per-mits for rides and concessions at nominal fee. Cavalcade's shows were closed for not having a permit after the first three days, but the rides and concessions played thru the engage-ment to husky business.

Reyal American followed in shortly

afterward and Owner Carl J. Sedl-mayr reported a profitable stand. The turmoil irritated the city dads, and they immediately set the wheels in motion for the new tax bill, which now looks like a cinch to become law.

now 100KS like a cinch to become law. The ordinance would provide for a board of licenses. Members would be the superintendent of the board of public welfare, the city license in-spector and the Chief of Police.

Some of the proposed amusement taxes are:

Circus, menagerie, dog and pony shows—daily tax of \$10 to \$600, de-pending on seating capacity. Side Shows to pay \$1 to \$10 under a scale to be fixed by the board of licenses. Carnivals—\$25 a day. Each booth, how of the other attraction to pay

show, game or other attraction to pay a daily fee to be fixed by the board.

Skating Rinks—\$25 to \$100 a year, depending on size. Also, a \$5 monthly inspection fee. Wrestling and boxing—\$25 a card. Theatrical and opera—\$25 a show-

Ing. Symphony—\$25 a performance. Commercial exhibitions other than in stores or business institutions—\$15

a day. Lectures, fairs, food shows, style shows, beauty shows—\$10 a day. Pro football—\$25 a day.

Dances, other than licensed dance halls—\$25. Penalties for violation would be a

fine not to exceed \$500 or 90 days in fail.

Americus, Ca., Expensive AMERICUS, Ga., April 12.—Car-nivals playing here in the future will be tagged for \$900 a week in city li-cense fees as the result of a recent ruling by the mayor and city council. Fee is \$150 a day and licenses will not be issued for less than six days. The ruling, said to stem from past concession operations, contains a proviso limiting the kind and type of concession which may be presented.

Crystal Exposition Shows, which played here last week, was the first to be faced with the heavy nut. It paid off on a daily basis. Shows had contracted prior to the ruling, to ap-pear under Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) auspices. Efforts on the part

### **Deak Williams Gets** 1 More Job---Mayor

MANCHESTER, Ia., April 12.—E. W. (Deak) Williams is mayor of Manchester, defeating his opponent 405 to 285. Williams is secretary of Delaware

County Fair Association, secretary of the Iowa Fair Managers Association, fire chief of Manchester, and, since the first of the year, has been busy lobbying at the Iowa Legislature for

lobbying at the lowa Legislature for the county annuals. When kidded about all of his duties, Deak pointed out that the fires just don't happen when he is out of town. He has a record of attending and fighting more fires than any other member of the department.

### 57G in Premiums at Dixon, Calif., in May

DIXON, Calif., April 12.—Annual Dixon Agricultural Fair and Sheep Show will be held here May 2-4, un-der management of Eugene McCoy, secretary for the 36th District Agri-cultural Association.

Total of \$57,000 in premiums will be paid. Heaviest competition is expected in open sheep classes. Awards also will be offered in the flower show, junior department and horse show.

A parade will open the fair May 3 followed by the horse show. May 4 will be Rodeo Day.

#### **Connecticut Solons Reject State Ban on Fireworks**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., April 12. Judiciary committee of the Connecti-cut General Assembly rejected a measure which would provide a State ban on fireworks.

Thus, each community will be al-lowed to decide for itself whether fireworks may be fired.

of the VFW to lower the fee failed. O. C. Johnson, president of the Sumter County Fair Association, said he had been informed by members of the council that the same license fee would apply to the carnival holding the midway contract for the annual.

Bridgeton, N. J., Closed BRIDGETON, N. J., April 12.— There will be no carnivals in Bridge-ton except the three already sched-uled, Mayor Bertram R. B. Aitken announced last week. And the city announced last week. And the city council backed the mayor by promis-ing enactment of an ordinance ban-ning carnivals. Action followed pro-tests from the Ministerial Association, Board of Trade, Civic Club and Ki-wanis Club.

Permission had been granted for the Permission had been granted for the staging of three carnivals on Mem-orial Field—under sponsorship of police and firemen, Elks, and Veter-ans of Foreign Wars—when the pro-tests were filed with city council. Concessions were the chief objection of the petitioners. The fact that carnivals take money out of town and affect local business was another.

The mayor, whose term does not expire until January 1, 1949, said he would issue no more carnival licenses as long as he is in office. He has said



NEW YORK, April 12 .- The New York press, usually kind in its treat-ment of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, went overboard this year and searched for press agent su-

year and searched for press agent su-perlatives adequate to describe the opening night performance. Irving Spiegel wrote for The Times: "It was circus for the faint hearted and for sturdy constituents," and followed with glowing descrip-tions of feature acts. Howerd F Skidmers of The Her

Howard F. Skidmore, of The Her-ld Tribune, said: "The show that ald and income, said: "The show that unfolded had even veteran perform-ers agape. The result is an inter-national congress of circus elite such as has not been seen since before the war."

#### "Artiness Abandoned"

John Chapman, drama critic of The Daily News, wrote: "It is the most in-teresting circus I have seen in some seasons and an exciting one. last few appearances has been aban-doned and the circus once more is circusy, with bold red, white and gold decor."

gold decor." Joseph Mackey began his review in The Sun: "Almost everybody's fa-vorite show opened here last night . . ." and followed with "a descrip-tion of the three-and-a-half-hour performance can best be made with

performance can best be made with a string of spangly superlatives or a dip into the jargon of junior—a fer-vent 'Jeepers!'" Frederick Woltman tagged the show as "strictly circus" in The World-Telegram. "The music sounds big top, not Stravinsky," he said. "Even the announcer was straight popcorn and cotton candy."

**Cirl Cripple Excited** In The Journal-American a 13-year-old legless girl excitedly de-scribed her joy at attending the show. *PM* devoted almost two full pages

to a story and art on the opening. John S. Wilson wrote, "But apparently a circus is a circus, no matter how you import it. The aerialists still fly thru the air, the animals still snarl snidely at their trainers, and death is defied in various fashions from the top of the Garden."

Part of the musical background for the aerial Cancan number is a song, Paris, written by John Ringling North, vice-president and producer of this year's version of the Big One. The traditional French Cancan music from Offenbach's La Vie Parisienne is used by Merle Evans's band for the Cancan dance routines, and the North melody is used for the Spanish web routines.

Mrs. Emil (Katie) Pallenberg, down from Clinton, Conn., for the opening, announced she was prepar-Pallenberg. ing another bear act which would be ready soon. The Pallenbergs retired ready soon. The Pallenbergs retired last year to their Clinton farm. Emil still is quite the farmer, but Katie seems to have had enough of the (See N. Y. Crix Heap on page 76)

#### BOGOT -Captain four train from Bar Upon arriv many ph hand to ta loading o Spiller \_\_\_\_\_\_, appear-ing with the Gran Circo Americano, will show here with the circus for six weeks.

Flv

Shaw Says Indpls. Will Not Up Purse **To 150G for "500"** 

م. **بالغ**رم

NEW YORK, April 12. - Wilbur president of Indianapolis Shaw. Speedway, said here this week that if members of the American Society of Professional Automobile Racing (ASPAR) persisted in their demands to have prize money for the Memorial Day classic hiked from \$75,000 to \$150,000, "they will be just out of the race."

Shaw's comment followed publish-Shaw's comment followed publish-ing of an ultimatum of "no increase, no race" given to the speedway by spokesmen for ASPAR in Los An-geles who said they had received authorization from the owners of 28 cars to withhold their entries until the hike. Named were drivers Rex Mays, Duke Nalou and Sam Hanks and car-builder Bud Winfield. Nalon as spokesman for the Los

Nalon, as spokesman for the Los Angeles group, said Ralph Hepburn, president, and 98 per cent of the ASPAR membership approved of the ultimatum.

Denying that Western members were in accord with prior suggestions made by Hepburn, Shaw called the demands "ridiculous and very unreasonable.

"We have a conference scheduled with Hepburn in Indianapolis next week and I feel sure everything will be worked out at that time," he said.

# **Dave Barron Signs**

With Flying X Org COLUMBIA, Tenn., April 12. – Dave Barron, owner and operator of Dave Barron, owner and operator of the Water Circus Side Show and Wild Life Exhibit on Prell's Broadway Shows, has been named legal ad-juster and public relations director of Col. Cliff Gatewood's Flying X Rodeo. In addition to these duties, Barron also will operate his Wild Life Show as a menagerie and will

Life Show as a menagerie and will have several concessions. The Flying X Rodeo played here April 5-7. Saturday (5) was lost by rain but ideal weather Easter Sun-day gave the show three capacity houses. Monday, a local holiday be-cause of a mule show, org gave five performances performances.

#### Sked Sask. Health Contests

REGINA, Sask., April 12 .- Poster and writing competitions on health subjects for public school students will be conducted at Class A, B and C fairs in Saskatchewan this year by the nutrition division of the Sas, the nutrition division of the S katchewan Department of Health.

LA

ing Seals A, Columbia, April 12. Albert Spiller and his ed seals recently flew ranquilla to Bogota. Al at the airport here, otographers were on he pictures of the price t the seals.

the seals. and his seals ade or stand unde. ern Amusement complete an eight-day engagement to-night with the books showing a nifty profit. This has been by far the best of four Mobile stands made in recent years by the Cavalcade.

Al Wagner, general manager, was Al Wagner, general manager, was taken ill Friday (4), the day before the opening, and while doctors re-port he is resting comfortably, he is still confined. The medicos attribute the illness to overwork. Wagner had done an 18-hour shift daily since the show went into quarters last November

Marshall Johnson and Jack Tavlin, directors of the new company, were on hand for the arrival of Henry Ringling North, the president, Thurs-day (3), and they carried on with North in getting the org open last Saturday after Wagner was stricken.

#### **Biggest Opening**

Biggest Opening With the show playing under the Abba Shrine Temple, the opening turnout proved the best in its his-tory here, but spending apparently was not quite as free as it had been in recent years. Play was heavy enough so that all hands got some money, and thru Wednesday excel-lent weather prevailed and the gross soared beyond expectations. soared beyond expectations.

soared beyond expectations. The show made an excellent flash, and the amount of work accom-plished since it moved in here last November impressed all visitors. There were four new rides in the line-up, a Looper Rocket, Rideo and kiddie ride. The new Motordrome was ready for action, and T. W. (See Wagner Still Ill on page 65)

# **Meyerhoff Away**

**To Strong Start** PENTICTON, B. C., April 12.— Crescent Shows preemed here in their home town the week of March 31. Spotty weather with daytime showers and cool nights held busi-ness down, but the average was well up with other years. A portion of the take was divided between St. John's Ambulance Association, Penticton Volunteer Fire Department, Gyro Club and Penticton Hospital. Traveling on 20 railroad cars, the

Traveling on 20 railroad cars, the show moved to Trail, B. C., the week of April 7, carrying 12 rides, 4 shows and 25 concessions. Several fairs and six prairie stampedes have been booked to reduce still dates to a minimum.

Henry Meyerhoff, owner, visited Seattle recently and put in a bid with the War Assets Administration for two coaches.

A new Fly-O-Plane ordered from Eyerly Aircraft Company, is expected to be delivered in time for the three Vancouver dates, starting April 21 and running thru three weeks on three different lots.

**CARNIVALS** 

ons to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

STRATES SPRING

CHAMP OF THE FAIRWAY Meets a Champ of the Midway. Snapped in the Terrace Room of the Sheraton Bon Air Hotel, Augusta, Ga., are front row, left to right: Jimmy Demaret, winner of the recent \$10,000 Masters Colf Tournament in Augusta; Mrs. David B. Endy, Mrs. Jack Gilbert, of the Endy Bros' Shows, and Joan Endy. Rear row: Dick Sullivan, well-known Boston press agent; David B. Endy, whose shows date-and-dated the golf tournament in Augusta, and Lewis A. Rice, of the Endy org. Photo was taken last week as Demaret celebrated his wirthy. victory.

### New Baby Ride To Be Sensation

April 12.-When the TAMPA, April 12. — When the Royal American Shows open the sea-son in St. Louis, they will have, among other innovations, a new baby ride, never before on the market, which owner Carl J. SedImayr Sr., predicts will be a sensation. The ride is operated by electric and hydraulic control. A name has not been select-ed. Other new rides on the Boyal TAMPA, ed. Other new rides on the Royal American Shows this year will be the Shooting Star and Pretzel.

Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana and Raynell's Girl Show are squaring off for what promises to be a "battle of the grosses" this season. Both shows boast plenty of talent and each has added new lighting effects and new elaborate costumes.

Carl J. Sedlmayr Jr., is busy here in quarters supervising construction. All shows are being equipped with new fronts and plenty of lights.

new fronts and plenty of lights. Bill Kemp's Motordrome will have plenty of new thrill features this year. Cortez and Bert Lorow, of the Side Show, report they have plenty of new freaks. Leo Carroll has re-ceived plenty of new stock for his Monkey Show. Nat Rogers' War Show will feature wax models of big-wig executions in Germany. Al Rossman has taken up painting. Says the idea came from the mice. Sammy Smith, trainmaster, is making wagers he will beat last year's record moves. he will beat last year's record moves.

#### Tex. Storm Damages Alamo

HILLSBORO, Tex., April 12. — Alamo Exposition Shows received its first beating from the weather man Tuesday (8) when a rain and hail storm struck the show at 9 p.m., nall storm struck the show at 9 p.m., leveling the Side Show and damaging several concessions and the Kiddie Auto ride. Altho the midway was covered with a foot of water, it drained quickly.

left here April 5 on the last leg of a trip by plane to visit his 81-year-old mother in Greece.

Krekos spent four days in Chicago on business before boarding a Trans-World Airliner. He was scheduled to arrive in Athens at 11:45 a.m. Monday (7).

He was accompanied by George Anton, of Fresno, Calif., who has been identified with show business on the Pacific Coast, and six others who have relatives in Greece.

### Ward Greeted By Rain in Bow **At Baton Rouge**

BATON ROUGE, La., April 12. The John R. Ward Shows opened the season here under the most trying season here under the most trying weather conditions. Rain opening day made the lot at Florida Street and Foster Drive a veritable lake. Plenty of cinders and shavings finally made the lot usable. Many attrac-tions were unable to open the first couple of days, but once the weather learned business usa Good Org comp cleared, business was good. Org con-cludes the stand here Sunday (13).

cludes the stand here Sunday (13). Getting their share of the business were Ray Cramer, Side Show op; Jeffle Jean Ward Bracken and her Girl Show; Mrs. Ray Kramer, Illu-sion Show; Jimmy Wise, with Vir-ginia Dare, thrill arena; W. Miller, *Cavalcade of Oddities;* Leonard Dun-can and Tex Forrector Harlem

Cavalcade of Oddities; Leonard Dun-can and Tex Forrester, Harlem Hotcha; Harvey B. Williams, tiny time midget musical comedy. All riding devices are gaily decor-ated in neon. Org is still awaiting delivery on a Spitfire and miniature train. The Diesel light plants, which (Rain Mars Ward Bow on page 65)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Flashy Set-Up In Washington**

April 19, 1947

Capital City gives heavy gross despite Lent—org loads 114 pieces on 40 cars

WASHINGTON, April 12.—Living up to his promise that the 1947 edi-tion of the shows bearing his name tion of the shows bearing his name would far surpass his pre-fire mid-way of '45, Owner James E. Strates spared neither toil nor expense in building the greatest collective amusement enterprise of his career. With the Junior Elks Band play-ing Happy Days Are Here Again promptly at 6 p.m., April 3, Con-gressman Norris Poulson, California, cut the front-gate ribbon and the James E. Strates Shows inaugurated

James E. Strates Shows inaugurated its 1947 season here under the aus-pices of The Army and Navy Union of the Potomac.

With new show fronts, many direct-from-the-factory rides, all 1946-built equipment rejuvenated and glistening with paint, new innova-tions in lighting effects, newly built light towers and a strong array of worth-while shows, the midway is beautiful and has a strong grossing power.

Cool weather and the Lenten season somewhat hampered the attend-ance opening night, but with ol' Sol beaming down on Friday (4), Satur-day (5) and Sunday (6), crowds ar-rived, and the capital city proved it-self to still be a Strates Shows' town.

#### The Staff

The Staff James E. Strates, general manager; William C. Fleming, general agent; Dick O'Brien, manager; Nick Bozinis, treasurer; F. Percy Morency, secre-tary; Frank A. Zarcaroli, auditor; Roy B. Jones, business manager; Les-lie Thomas, billposter; Earl Truax, manager of rides; Paul Hutchinson, mailman and The Billboard sales agent; Eddie Seaman, chief electri-cian; James E. Yotas, master builder; Mike Olson. lot superintendent: Bill cian; James E. Yotas, master builder; Mike Olson, lot superintendent; Bill Leon, front gate; Jack Wright, special agent; W. D. Holdridge, utilities; George Zimm, artist; Bill Harvey, trainmaster; Henry Brooks, assistant trainmaster; L. H. Kime, assistant builder, and C. W. (Chick) Franklin, press agent press agent.

Rides Line-Up Four Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, two Roll-o-Planes, Auto Scooter, Moon Rocket, Fly-o-Plane, Spit Fire, Tilt-a-Whirl, Jeeps, Dou-ble Octopus, Whip, Caterpillar, Looper, Kiddie Auto Ride, Miniature Train and Kiddie Ferris Wheel.

Show Line-Up Monkey Circus, Walter McCracken, manager; Circus Side Show, Claude (See Strates a Flash on page 65)

### Jim McCall's Org Hits Pay

Dirt at Fort Valley, Ga. MACON, Ga., April 12.—Jim Mc-Call's Shows, playing near-by Fort Valley, had a big week's biz last week, McCall reported. It was the fifth stand of the new season and the

first big winner. Org broke in a new lot, which proved best of the three locations previously played in the spot. Weather has been decidedly poor, but with better prospects now at hand, McCall plans to jump the out-fit to North Georgia.

Sedlmayr Says Mike Krekos Visits Mother in Greece CHICAGO, April 12.--Mike Kre-kos, owner of the West Coast Shows,

### **Snow and Cold** Hit Utah Expo

RICHFIELD, Utah, April 12 .--- This is the sixth week out and the breaks still fail to come the way of the Utah Exposition Shows. During the first four weeks, the org ran into cold weather. When the weather co-op-erated, which wasn't often, business was good. A week ago, at Panguitch, Utah, the weather started out okay, but by Wednesday (2) a cold wave set in and this was accompanied by intermittent snow flurries.

Crg moved in here for its opening Monday (7), but the opening was postponed one day because of cold weather. Up to Wednesday (9) the snow was continuing. Despite all the weather troubles,

the eagle has been making his rounds on time and everyone, from Manager H. L. Seifer on down, is confident this type of weather can't go on all summer.

summer. Org's staff includes, in addition to Seifer, Mrs. Seifer, secretary-treas-urer; Walter (Buckets Jack) San-soucie, assistant advance; Ralph Smith, assistant manager; W. E. Marcy, social security details and of-fice correspondence. Mrs. Ralph Smith is expected to join soon and will assist in the office. Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs.

Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Raley Jr., bingo and three mer-Cencessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Raley Jr., bingo and three mer-chandise concessions, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Hall, Mrs. Frank Gunner and C. A. Arthur; Mr. and Mrs. Art Thompson, cookhouse, pop-corn and candy floss, assisted by Charley Johnson, Ray Morris, Frank Gurner and Mrs. J. R. Harmon; Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Thompson, four con-cessions, assisted by Smiley Wash-burn, Bill Thompson, M. G. Crandall, Johnnie Harmon, Virgil Snow, Mrs. J. O. Crabtree and Joe Sullivan; Wal-ter Sansoucie, rolldown, with F. H. Tenny, agent; Joe Goad, photos; Toney Nelson, dart game; Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Monk, short range gal-lery; Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Ruckminster, watch-la, assisted by R. E. Jones; Phineas Bess, jewelry, and W. E. Marcy, Chinese Wishing Well. The five major rides are office-owned. Ralph Smith has two kiddie rides and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Weaver own track

rides and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Weaver Fayetteville Fete

#### **Pickard Victory Touring** In Sacramento Territory

SACRAMENTO, Calif., April 12. Pickard Victory Shows have opened their tour in this territory with 12 rides and 25 concessions, and a new Octopus is on order. Org expects to

stay out 41 weeks. G. L. Patrice has joined with two concessions and a snake show, and later will add an illusion show. Many visitors have been entertained from the Fisher Shows and the Fuller Shows, both playing near here.

#### **Golden West Signs Annuals**

SAN FRANCISCO, April 12.— Golden West Shows have contracted to supply the midway for the Glenn County Fair in Orland, September 17-20, according to an announce-ment by Harry (Polish) Fisher, owner-manager. Fisher also an-nounced that his show will play the nounced that his show will play the Calistoga Fair and Horse Show, Jackson Italian Fiesta and the Te-hama County Fair in Red Bluff, Calif.

#### Jones Gets DeLand Again

DE LAND, Fla., April 12 .-- Johnny J. Jones Exposition will return here to winter at conclusion of the cur-rent season, it was announced by E. Lawrence Phillips, general manager, shortly before the org took off April 1 on its annual tour.

THE VISIT OF BEN (LEFTY) BLOCK, former carnival man now in business in San Antonio, to the Alamo Exposition Shows in Temple, Tex., was the occasion for this picture. Left to right: Jack Goldie, concessionaire; Albert R. Wright, Alamo assistant manager; Jack Ruback, Alamo owner-manager; Max Friedman, concessionaire; Pappy Rieden, concessionaire, and Block.

## Aussie Guild Controls Space **Price; Deals Out Locations**

SYDNEY, Australia, April 12. — Showmen's Guild of Australia, with headquarters in Sydney, is gradually getting full control of the space on agricultural show grounds thruout the Commonwealth, according to Sec-

the Commonwealth, according to Sec-retary Barney Bergin. Every ground in Queensland, all but three in Victoria and by far the bulk of New South Wales are already controlled and it is expected the whole of New South Wales will be lined up by the end of this year. This provide a big etch forward for

This proved a big step forward for the Guild as it means that members secure their space before non-members.

Under this arrangement showmen apply directly to the agricultural show secretary for their space and then all of the applications are for-warded to the Guild secretary for

Big for Prell Org FAYETTEVILLE, N. C., April 12.— "The biggest spring date ever played by my shows." That is the way Owner Sam Prell of Prell's Broadway Shows, summed up business at the annual Spring Festival and Flower Show which ended here Saturday (5).

Flower Queens, the presence of General Eisenhower, car give-aways, street decorations, and the mayor's reception all helped to make this a big one. The committee co-operated in every way and Allan Travers, of the chew descure word to re helping the show, deserves credit for helping

put it over. Joining here were the Finnegan Joining here were the Finnegan brothers with their grab joint; Margie and Harry Stevens, custard; Mike Roman, Penny Arcade; the two Barro brothers, who took over the Motor-drome; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Russell, shooting gallery and two concessions, and Professor Vadalia, with his Har-lem Express Revue, with a cast of 20. Travers made a business trip to Richmond and Lynchburg, Va.

Richmond and Lynchburg, Va.

#### **Oscar Buck Signs Jones**

NEW YORK, April 12. Alan NEW YORK, April 12. — Alan Jones, during a visit to The Billboard offices here yesterday, announced he had signed with the O. C. Buck Shows to handle press and other special duties.

Jones has handled free-lance publicity accounts since his discharge from the army about a year ago after serving for nearly four years as a public relations officer.

the allocation of the actual space to the individual showmen. Guild ap-proves the charges and generally supervises the whole business. This prevents the over-bidding for

space as had been common in years before the Guild got properly organized.

Guild officers, in addition to Ber-gin, are Morrie Darling, president; Les Short and Bill Dwyer, vice-presi-dents, and Bob Soulthorpe, treasurer.

### Lawrence Org Loses Two Full Days at Albemarle, N. C.

ALBEMARLE, N. C., April 12 .--- A combination of weather and legal entanglements lost two days out of the six for the Lawrence Greater Shows on its opening stand of the season here, but the four days it operated the show did big business and came off a winner.

Shortly after settling up, the auspices of another carnival, scheduled to show a week later, complained to county efficials, who in turn decided to refuse the Lawrence org a permit. Lawrence officials, thru attorney Ar-Herb Shive, obtained a temporary restrainer and no further trouble was encountered.

Org had 7 major rides, 1 kiddie ride, 5 shows and 42 concessions here, in addition to the Three Fearless Stars, free act. All fronts are of the panel variety, have indirect lighting and extended cut-out characters. All canvas is blue. The front gate also is of panel design with the name of the show in red neon. New striped 10-inch sidewall extends from each side of the front gate to the concession line.

Visitors here included Jerry Sperry, Crescent Amusement Company; W. C. York Center, North Carolina Fair; Dick and Mary Dabney and son, John, and Chilli Small, of the W. C. Kaus Shows.

Staff: Shirley Levy, co-owner; Ben

Staff: Shirley Levy, co-owner; Ben Herman, manager; Herb Shive, gen-eral representative; Sam Levy, as-sistant manager; Harvey (Doc) Ar-lington, secretary; Curley Graham, superintendent of privileges. Concessionaires are Curley Gra-ham, 6; Joe Kaus, 7; Bob Coleman, 2; Murphy Rosenburg, 1; Hirman Beale, 6; Jack Stears, 2; Turkey Red Franklin, 2; Louis Gueth, 1; office, 12; Art Spencer, cookhouse, and Bob Buffington, corn game. Buffington, corn game.

## Wind Topples **Crafts Towers**

51

LYNWOOD, Calif., April 12. Crafts 20 Big Shows, which closed an engagement here Sunday night (6) under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, had four of its 16 light towers blown down by a heavy wind, breaking 17 pieces of page One dow

breaking 17 pieces of neon. One con-cession was blown down. Manager Frank Warren said week-end business here was good, altho biz during the week was off, mainly, he said, because of Holy Week. Ork has eight major rides and two kiddie rides all owned by Owner

kiddie rides, all owned by Owner O. N. Crafts. In addition to the rides, Crafts has the Athletic Show, man-aged by Dick Kanthe; Side Show, A. aged by Dick Kanthe; Side Show, A. J. Budd and Lawrence LaLonde; *Temptations, Swing Girl Revue*, and *Flame*, Jeff Griffin; Penny Arcade, George Bryant, and the Motordrome, Clyde Rawlings. Other attractions include Wild Life, Jack Joyce, and Funhouse, John Morton. Bides and the managers are: Ferric

Rides and the managers are: Ferris Wheel, Speed Mullins; Merry-Go-Round, Joe Duran; Roll-o-Plane, Lee Cole; Loop-o-Plane, Shorty Bock; Looper, Bill Eller; Tilt, Frank Car-penter; Auto Skooter, Edwin Costa, and Fly-O-Plane, Harold Alexa. Bill

White handles the kiddle rides. John (Spot) Ragland and Johnny Levaggi have the concessions. Jimmy Lynch has the cookhouse and hot dogs, with Whitey Bahr handling the

hot dog stand. Show officials include Jack Rus-sell, lot superintendent, who joined here; Roy Sheppard, ride superin-tendent; Lee Brandon, general agent; Louis Basenberg, advartising, agent Louis Rosenberg, advertising agent; Charlotte Warren, office; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hurtt, main office; Jack Yeager, electrician, and Ed Naillieux, master mechanic.

Della and Emmett Sorenson visited here with Mary Ragan Kanthe. Sis here with Mary Ragan Kanthe. Sis Dwyer is thinking of taking her mitt camp to Honolulu. Jimmy Lynch and Whitey Bahr are looking forward to a fishing trip. Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Rawlings, of the Motordrome, have welcomed an addition to the family, a son. Ed Kennedy joined with his weight and are queering weight and age guessing.

#### **Gooding Personnel Gather** For "Get Away" Dinner

COLUMBUS, O., April 12.— Thirty-four members of Gooding Amusement Company and guests at-tended a "get away" dinner in Grandview Inn, near here, Thursday (3). This is an annual custom be-fore launching the season.

Honored guests were Mr. and Mrs. John Chapman, newlyweds. Mrs. Chapman has been with the Gooding org 26 years and Chapman has 18 years service as concessionaire and bingo operator bingo operator.

bingo operator. Attending the dinner were Messrs. and Mmes. Floyd E. Gooding, Ran-dolph Andress, John Lampton, Buck Saunders, John Enright, George Bouic, Gerald Frantz, Ray Riffel, William Sanor, Jake Goutermout, Ed Strass-burg, William Leisure, John Chap-man and Charles O'Brien Doris Malman and Charles O'Brien, Doris Mal-ley, Ralph Zechman, Arby W. Good-ing, Kathleen Halloran, Frank En-right, Sophia Mengali and Homer Dennison.

#### **Royal Crown Closes Big** At Thomaston, Ga., Stand

THOMASTON, Ga., April 12.— High winds and rains hampered Ed-die Young's Royal Crown Shows at the engagement here. Three nights were lost early in the week. Friday night was good and Sat-urday night's biz was terrific. Paul M. Conaway, of Macon, Ga., visited Manager Young, E. B. Braden and other friends on the show Saturday.





The Billboard

**CARNIVALS** 

The Billboard

WHEELS

OF ALL KINDS

Tickets-Paddles-Laydowns

**Complete BINGO Outfits** 



#### MIDWAY CONFAB

J. D. Paul writes that he now has charge of the front gate on the Cavalcade of Amusements and is The

Edward Rutkowski and Gordon Henke have signed their concessions with Gem City Shows. Rutkowski reports they have purchased a new truck and that all agents have been

the Greater to the Greater United Shows, J. George Joos Jr., 17, is now an ROTC officer in college at Laredo, Taw His fether Tex. His father, now in his 51st ear in carnival business, is be-lieved to be the oldest owner in the business from the standpoint of continuous oper-

Anyone knowing the whereabouts Anyone knowing the whereabouts of Bob Ashurst, supposedly with a carnival, is asked to have him con-tact Tony Dickinson at Wanette, Okla., immediately. Tony reports that Bob's mother and sister are seriously ill. . . Germaine Ciaburri, wife of Johnny Ciaburri, concession-

aire, is planning a plane trip to Paris for a reunion with relatives.

Jack Strike, shooting gallery opera-tor at Racine, Wis., is confined in Wisconsin General Hospital, Madison, for removal of the bladder. He ex-pects to be back on the road with a new gallery by May 30.

Midway-going public may be broadminded-but clean shows still get money.

Tom O'Connell, recently named press agent for Hennies Bros.' Shows, visited the Chicago offices of *The Billboard* last week while meeting with Hennies officials. O'Connell went to Chicago from New York, where he conferred with Sally Rand, who will be with Hennies this season.

Ray Coffeen has arrived in the O. C. Buck winter quarters at Troy, N. Y., and has taken over his duties as conand has taken over his duties as con-cession manager. He also will have the ham and bacon wheel. Jack Burke will have the other wheel, Barney Dember, the rolldown, and Harry Bosco, razzle-dazzle.

News item: Weather cold and rainy. Manager's hometown. He was greeted by a host of friends. Business bad.

Rupert Otterback and son, Valley Every midway trailer camp has its City, O., recently visited Toledo and purchased a new candy floss machine complete their new trailer set-up. Otterback reports they will play their usual spots this year. . . . Harry Young, concessionaire, recently vis-ited T. J. Anderson in Toledo.

> Paramount Exposition Shows cashed in on a publicity break when Jimmy Jamison, free-act high diver,

> > \$135

JIMMY MORRISSEY, Salesman

(Phone 38885)





WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL RIDE

SALEM, ORE.

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

was refused permission by the Norfolk, Va., director of public safety to make a dive from the top of the Monticello Hotel into his regular tank.

The Billboard

"That tractor," said a driver, <sup>i</sup>ran all year without me touching it with a wrench." "That's probably why it kept on running," answered a manager.

Missie Snow is with Billy Logsdon's Side Show on the Florida Amusement Company for the third successive season. Albert, Alligator Boy, also on Logsdon's show, returned after a visit at his home.

An animal show operator beefed about the lights being shut off leaving his animals in the dark. The manager asked, "What did they do for lights in the jungles?"

Peggy Wilson, concessionaire on Majestic Greater Shows, entertained children of the org at an Easter party Friday (4). Attending were Richard Thompson, Harry and Ella Mae Finch; Leo, Maurice, Steven, Miller and Sarah Eli; Rose Morie and Patty Del Flore, Donna Gross and Lloyd (Sonny) Sowles, who assisted Mrs. Wilson.

When a yesteryear manager was asked for the loan of \$1000, he answered, "You and I are both business men. If I only give you \$50 I'll save \$50 and you'll make \$50."

Recent visitors to Endy Bros.' Shows in Augusta, Ga., were Bill Stern, radio sports commentator; Dick Sullivan, Boston press agent, and Byron Nelson and other members of the golfing clan who were competing in the Augusta Masters Tournament. . . Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Cudney returned to Dustin, Okla., recently from a three-month visit to San Antonio to prepare for the Cudney Shows' April 14 opening. During the winter they made frequent trips to Mexico.

"Am taking out my own Side Show this season," advised a talker. "My wife can work electric chair, sword box, Budah and escape cross on bally. All I need is a shipment of reps and two ticket sellers that can up and down it."



EVANS MAP AND BOARD FLASHER. NO MOTOR. EVANS LARGE STAR FLASHER. NO MOTOR.

SIX LARGE ELECTRIC ROLL DOWN GAMeS USING CARDS. SIX LARGE ROLL DOWN ADD-THEM-UP, USING SLOTS.

TWO SMALL ROLL DOWNS. ENTIRE LOT, FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

R. A. COSTERLINE TRUMBULL COUNTY, CORTLAND, OHIO.

> SPECIALISTS In BOOKKEEPING SERVICES, ACCOUNTING SERVICES, AND TAX CONSULTING

ACCOUNTING SERVICES. AND TAX CONSULTING For CARNIVALS, CIRCUSES and

CONCESSION OPERATORS. Formerly associated with Auditing Department of Amusement Corporation of America. Phone, witte or wire:

BEN GUTKIN & COMPANY P. O. BOX 1392 TAMPA 1, FLA. (Phone: M-3418)

WANTED PORTABLE LEAD GALLERY RALPH McGREGOR Bedford, Indiana



53

## NEON-WHOLESALE SUPPLIES-SIGNS

Announcing the opening May 1 of a modern, well-equipped Neon Plant to serve outdoor showmen exclusively at lower prices than you can transport, operate and maintain your own shop. Following prices cover straight tubing in 15mm. size, but will furnish turned back ends if desired. Red or green fluorescent tubing in 4 to 7-foot lengths, 50 cents foot. Orange gold in above lengths, 60 cents foot. Other colors also supplied. All tubing fully pumped and equipped with Swedish steel electrodes to produce true colors. Transformers, risers, wire, feed throughs and electrodes at current prices. All shipment packed in wooden cases at no extra cost. Express prepaid on orders for 200 feet or more. Terms-Fifty per cent with order, balance C. O. D. Orders shipped within 3 days. Write immediately stating quantity, colors and lengths wanted.

#### JOHN F. COURTNEY, Owner-Manager **ILLINOIS WHOLESALE NEON SUPPLY HOUSE** BOX 429, GENEVA, ILLINOIS • . . HUDSON FIREWORKS DISPLAY Everything new but the name. Animated Characters. CROWD GETTERS PATRIOTIC DISPLAYS \*-\* WE FURNISH LIABILITY INSURANCE AND COMPETENT OPERATORS. CUTS AND MATS FOR THESE FEATURES. "The Battle of the Pacific" "The Battle of the Coral Sea" "The Battle of the Bulge" "The ---For Fairs, Parks, P. O. BOX 26 HUDSON, OHIO "KYLE PRODUCTIONS" s, Celebrations ۲ ۲ tradition at Veterans onventions **100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION** North York, Pa., April 21-26 WANT SHOWS-Unborn, Lungs, Illusion, Motordrome. WANT RIDES-Will book any Flat Ride. WANT CONCESSIONS-10c Stock Concessions, \$25. WANT HELP-Top salary and bonus for top Octopus and Merry-Go-Round Foremen. Want capable, experienced Legal Adjuster. Willie Riley, wire me. FALMOUTH, VIRGINIA, This Week. MARION GREATER SHOWS IN LAURENS, S. C., WEEK OF APRIL 14TH; THEN FOUNTAIN INN, S. C.

Will place legitimate Concessions of all kinds. We positively have eight bona fide Fairs and a proven route of Still Dates in North and South Carolina. Plus Pelzer, S. C., the 4th of July, on outstand-ing date. Will place any worthwhile Attractions on Independent Rides not conflicting with our 5 Rides. Also will help known to us.

Can place Agents for P.C. Concessions. Also Man and Wife for Animal Show. Attention, Minstrel Show People, will place Chorus Girls and Musicians, enlarging Show. Salary from office plus good treatment. All of our old people join or wire Socks Jenkins. Ritchie Keefer wants Agents. FOR SALE-24-Seat Chairplane, A-1 condition, complete.

MARION GREATER SHOWS

## **CARNIVAL**—INDEPENDENT RIDES, SHOWS

WANTED FOR VETERANS' REUNION, JUNE 29-JULY 5, AT MT. VERNON, ILL. Celebration sponsored by all leading Veteran groups. Fireworks on Fourth attracts 25,000. Can use Carnivals for still dates. Write or wire,

R. M. RAMSEGER, Pres., BOX 478, MT. VERNON, ILL.

#### **COPPER STATE SHOWS** - IOYD "MICKEY" WILSON BILL BISHOP -

Wants organized Girl Show, have new Frame Up for same. Will book any Show with own transporta-tion. Will book one Grind Store. Can place two P.C. Joints. Want Agents for Grind, Swinger and Suum Stores. HAVE FOR SALE-Complete 14-ft. Bowling Alley, 12-ft. Ball Game, 14-ft. Cork Gallery, Joints can be booked on Show. Committees in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Nebraska, get in touch with us. This Show carries 7 Rides, 3 Shows, 25 Concessions. Holbrook, Ariz., this week; Cortez, Colo., following.



ire Pat Brady. BREMEN, GA., THIS WEEK; CARTERSVILLE, GA., NEXT.

# Hennies Bows in Nashville; **Royal Takes It in St. Louis**

CHICAGO, April 12. Bros.' Shows opens its 1947 campaign April 21 at Nashville, while Royal American Shows makes its official bow in St. Louis May 1, it was reported this week from their respective camps.

Hennies move into Nashville comes as a surprise maneuver, as Caval-cade of Amusements has that city contracted and opens there April 28. Cavalcade plays Montgomery, Ala., the coming week and then hops to Gadsden, Ala., for a week before heading into Nashville.

Royal American's train is sched-uled to leave Tampa April 24 and jump straight into St. Louis for a 15-day run.

This indicates that Cavalcade is now embroiled in two opposition

#### **Biz at Tacoma Proves Only** Fair for American United

TACOMA, Wash., April 12.—Amer-ican United Shows opened the season here Saturday (5) for an eight-day stand in the new W-I League base-

ball park.

Dail park. Weather was good for the opening and for Easter Sunday, but crowds were not too heavy. Saturday after-noon had good kid play, but good weather Sunday found too many gas buggies taking families out of the

city. A late afternoon rain storm Monday (7) hurt.

#### Model Shows Get Permit For 2 Weeks in St. John

ST. JOHN, N. B., April 12.—City council has approved an application from the Model Shows of Canada, thru the local Elks, for a permit to show here June 30 thru July 12. It will mark the debut of the Model Shows in St. John. Also lining up for two week-end stands in St. John this season are Bill Lynch Shows, Libbey Shows and Dryden & Wig-gins Shows.

#### **Perfect Weather Prevails** For Endy in Augusta, Ga.

AUGUSTA, Ga., April 12.—Perfect weather prevailed for the opening of Endy Bros.' Shows here Saturday (5). Org, which opened with 16 rides and 14 shows, arrived here with 35 cars. Date was under auspices of the Alee Shrine.



SALLY RAND, who will be featured by Hennies Bros.' this year, has bought two snakes but will not forsake her fans. Here she is with the two South American American boas and Roxette Reed (right), who will do the dancing with and Holbrook Scott, of Ross Althem. len's Reptile Institute at Silver Springs, Fla.

www.americanradiohistory.com

- Hennies stands, the first being with Hennies campaign in Nashville and the second in Dav-ile Royal enport, Ia., where there is still some its official doubt as to whether Cavalcade or t was re- Royal American will get the first permit.

#### Heth Gets Birmingham **Cattle Show Contract**

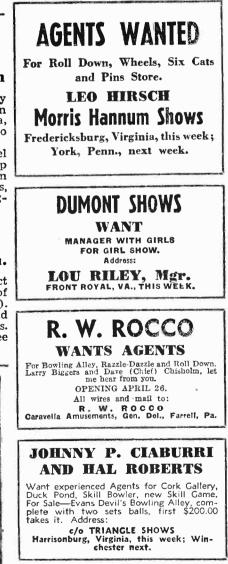
BIRMINGHAM, April 12.—L. J. Heth Shows have been contracted to furnish the midway attractions at the Fat Cattle Show and Gene Autrey's Rodeo, scheduled at the fairgrounds here May 5-11.

Last year the event was held in the Legion Stadium and drew over 75,000 paid admissions. With Autry and his rodeo as an added attraction, it is expected attendance this year will evened 100 000 will exceed 100,000.

Joe J. Fontana, general representa-tive of the Heth org, says the show will be augmented for this date.

#### Erie, Pa., Bans Shows

ERIE, Pa., April 12.—Sheriff Paul Babbitt, of Erie County, has an-nounced that no carnivals will be allowed to show in his territory this season.





The Billboard

CARNIVALS

55

Show Peddlers at Midwest Meeting

KANSAS CITY, Mo., April 12.-J. C. McCaffery, general agent of Hen-nies Bros.' Shows, here for the annual meeting of the Midwest Fair Circuit Friday (4), left for the Pacific Coast on a combined business and pleasure trip. He plans to return to the org's Chicago offices April 22. Shows' fair route was completed this week with the signing of the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, and Mobile, Ala., Fair.

Bob Lohmar, general agent for Royal American Shows, also was here for the Midwest Circuit meeting.

Attraction representatives, all from Chicago, included Sam Levy, Fred H. Kressmann and Mike Barnes, all of the Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises; George Flint, Boyle Wool-folk Agency, and Ernie Young, of the booking office bearing his name.

Auto race field was represented by Alto face field was represented by Al Sweeney, National Speedways, and John A. Sloan. Frank Winkley and Jerry Marlatt were on hand for the Winkley Thrill Show, with Jimmie Lynch and Leo Overland present for the Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers.

the Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers. Fireworks representatives were Jack Duffield, Thearle-Duffield Fire-works; Elmer Brown, Ralph Rhoades Fireworks, and Fred Herrin and W. V. Asher, Peerless Fireworks. Others noted at the meeting were George Bush and Chan Laube, B. & I. (grandstand) concessions; A. H.

L. (grandstand) concessions; A. H. Hartzler, sound systems; Whitey El-liott, concessionaire; Ted Webb, custard concessionaire, and John R. Gurthrie, rodeo.

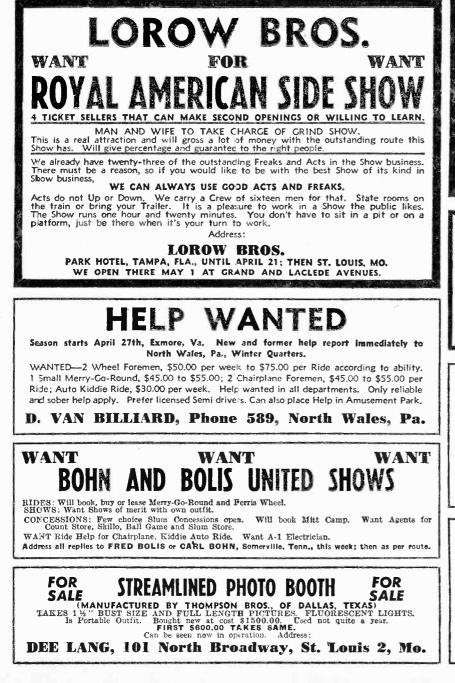


AND MRS. STANTON H. MR WRISLEY, who were married last De-cember 12, photographed recently be-hind the Bancroft Side Show on the Royal Crown midway. Bride is the for-mer Louise Bancroft.

#### **American Banner Opens** At Taunton, Mass., Fete

DORCHESTER, Mass., April 12.— American Banner Shows will open May 3 in Taunton, Mass., under aus-pices of St. Anthony's Church for the feast and celebration of Santo Christo Sodality.

Fete will feature parades, fire-works and public barbeque. Joe Shiner, show's manager, said he will have 5 major rides, 3 shows and 30 concessions.





Want Grind Stores-Come on.

Pony Ride, Kid Rides.

Want Billposter who can put up paper, and also Scenic Artist.

Can also use Letterer. Can place all kind Ride Help.

Wire-Wire-Wire

SAM E. PRELL

Lynchburg, Virginia.

### H. B. ROSEN AMUSEMENTS

WANT FOR CLEVELAND, TENN., APRH. 21-26, DOWNTOWN LOCATION UNDER STRONG AUSPICES

SHOWS MAN TO TAKE COMPLETE CHARGE 20x80 SIDE SHOW WITH 120-FT. BANNER LINE. MAN TO TAKE COMPLETE CHARGE OF SNAKE SHOW. HAVE COOD OPENING FOR MOTORDROME AND PENNY ARCADE. HAPPY JACK DAVIS WANTS FOR HIS COTTON CLUB REVUE: Trombone Player, Saxo-phone Player, Piano Player, Drummer, Chorus Girls and Comedians. Salary paid out of office. Will send Tickets if I know you.

RIDES WILL BOOK OR LEASE: TILT-A-WHIRL, OCTOPUS, ROLL-O-PLANE OR ANY FLAT RIDE. WANT FOREMAN FOR MERRY-GO-ROUND AND LOOP-THE-LOOP. (Must be sober and reliable. Will pay top wages.)

ALL CONCESSIONS OPEN

CONCESSIONS WANT AGENTS FOR FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS: Roll Down, Razzle-Dazzle, Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, Cigarette Shooting Gallery and Ball Games, WANT MANAGER TO TAKE COM-PLETE CHARGE OF UP-TO-DATE DE LUXE BINGO. (Must be sober and reliable.) WANT MAN TO TAKE CHARGE OF PHOTO GALLERY 50-50. TONY RECHER WANTS COOK AND TWO WAITERS FOR COOKHOUSE.

All Address: CHICKAMAUGA, GA., this week; then CLEVELAND, TENN.

# CARL HANSON

"THE SHOWMAN'S AUDITOR" CAN HANDLE ONE OR TWO MORE ACCOUNTS FOR THE 1947 SEASON.

Complete Weekly Audits with Trial Balance, Quarterly Reports for Social Security and Withholding Tax. Final Income Tax Return, including perpetual depreciation of equipment set up, at close of season. Strictly confidential. I KNOW SHOW BUSINESS! For reference or further details write:

CARL HANSON, P. O. BOX 3939, MIAMI, FLORIDA

### **ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS**

Brunswick, Ga., This Week, Vidalia and Forsyth Follow

Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman to join on wire. (Slim Taylor, note, heavy back here now, come on.) Pee-Wee Phelps, can use you on Wheel. Want Roll-o-Plane Foreman that is sober and drives to join on wire.

HAVE FOR SALE 491/2 KVA. Fairbanks-Morse 110-220 60-Cycle Light Plant, complete with A-1 Ford Truck-\$3500.00. Also Eight-Car Lindy Loop, ready to run, in good shape-\$4000.00

All address ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS, as per route.

### SILVER STATE SHOWS

WANT AT ONCE

COOKHOUSE OR SIT DOWN GRAB, HALF PRIVILEGE IN MEAL TICKETS. FEW OTHER CONCESSIONS OPEN. WILL BOOK WHEEL, PIN STORE. BILLY DIXON NEEDS SKILLO AGENT. GEORGE EARL, ANSWER. CAN PLACE RIDE HELP THAT DRIVE, AND HANKY PANK AGENT. WILL BOOK ONE MAJOR RIDE AND BUY OR BOOK SMALL MERRY-GO-ROUND.

RICHMOND CARPENTER, SILVER STATE SHOWS HOT SPRINGS, NEW MEXICO.

56 CARNIVALS The Billboard



# MAGNOLIA EXPOSITION SHOW WANTS

For Guthrie, Ky., and coal fields to follow. Concessions of all kinds. Want Man to take over complete Wild Animal Circus. Will book or buy Kiddie Rides. Want Wheel Foreman. Bob Zell, come on. Hubert Clark, contact Pearl Meckin. Sally Perry, contact Dick Parrish or come. Agents for office-owned Joints. All replies: C. W. HENDRIX, GUTHRIE, KY.

**RIDES WANTED** Will less or book Ferris Wheel, also will book Chair Plane or any other Ride for complete season. Anybody that has Rides, I can give you a very good season working for Catholic season. Anybody that has fulles, i can give your of a top of a season working for Catholic Churches, Fire Companies and American Legions. Will open May 10th until October 15th. You can have two Concessions, also a guarantee of first money. Write or phone

can have two Concessions, also a guarantee of first money. Write or phone HARRY YEAGER 1114 South 47th Street Philadelphia, Penna. Belgrade 6-0418 P.S.: Anthony Belltoni, get in touch with me immediately. Jimmy Henson, anything new?

### WANTED

Foremen for Number Five Wheel and Spill-man Two Abreast Merry-Co-Round. Top salary with bonus. Address

C. D. MURRAY, Mgr. W. G. WADE SHOWS, NO. 2 UNIT 9600 Broad Street Detroit, Mich. Phone Tyler 4-2026

### **Eddie L. Wheeler Shows** WANT GENERAL AGENT Sober, reliable and one who can produce. Prefer one acquainted with Georgia, Alabama, Ten-nessee, Kentucky, Virginia. Replies to

EDDIE L. WHEELER, Cedartown, Ga.



#### FOR SALE

Amusement Arcade with Pokerinos. Located on the Boardwalk. Contact:

**MR. MEYER WOLF** 539 BOARDWALK, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE Stours Hauss Jiews Free Free Verlage
 \$10.00 Mechanical Dressed Duck. Needs repairs.
 \$32.50 Mounted Buffalo Head. Fine specimen.
 \$50.00 Japanese Suit of Armor with helmet.
 \$5.00 Munany painted on canvas. 7 feet high.
 New Flags and Streamers, 4 sizes, special prices.
 WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP
 12 Strawberry St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

PEARLENE SHOWS WANT RIDES—Will buy, book or lease Wheel, Loop or any Ride that doesn't conflict. SHOWS—Crime, Mechanic or any Show of merit. CONCESSIONS— Scales, Coke, Fish Pond, Ball Games and Milk Bottles, Cork Gallery, Hoop-La or any Concession that doesn't conflict. P.C. open. Agents of all kind. Jean Sprague, wire mc.

E. F. UNDERWOOD, Owner Quinton, Okla., April 14-19; then Ark.

Hutchens Modern Museum WANTS

5

Annex Attraction, one more Ticket Seller, one Working Act to join in Joplin, Missouri. Address: J. T. HUTCHENS, Cassyllie, Mo.

### WINTER QUARTERS

#### Standard

DOUGLAS, Wyo., April 12 .- Org (29) under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. Show will have 6 rides, 1 show and 30 concessions. All equipment has been repaired and repainted and is ready for the oppoint A twick has been dispetibled

opening. A truck has been dispatched to Salem, Ore., to pick up the Roll-o-Plane, and the new train is expected any day. Staff includes V. C. Johns, man-

ager; Pearl Johns, secretary-treas-urer; Ernie Mathis, electrician and lot superintendent; G. K. Peck, publicity.

licity.
Ride personnel: Bill King and James Black Bear, Octopus; Ernie Mathis and Beanie Miller, Ferris
Wheel; Bill Fowler and Gordon John-son, Roll-o-Plane; Charles Brown, kiddie cars; George Miller Jr., air-planes; M. L. Benort, Silver Streak. Concessionaires: E. T. Kastl, 6; G.
K. Peck, 2; Earl Wells, 3; Joe Miller, 3; Bertil Johnson, 2; Mrs. E. Mathis, 1; Jewerly Smitty, 2; Mr. and Mrs. Moore, 1; J. D. Summers, 3; H. S. Groshart, 1; N. Y. Otelle, 3, and office, 3.

3. Missing from our midway this year will be J. B. Mack, who passed away in Phoenix.-G. K. PECK.

#### W. S. Curl

LONDON, O., April 12.—Despite cold weather, work in quarters here is on schedule and everything will be ready for the opening Saturday (19) under auspices of the London American Legion. Pat Hardin, su-perintendent, reports all rides and rolling stock ready. Manager Bill Curl expects the new

Octopus soon. This will give the show six major and two kiddie rides. show six major and two kiddle rides. Frankie Bland, who has contracted the dates for this season, says the org has 12 Ohio fairs, 5 street fairs and 7 sponsored festivals lined up, which will keep the show out until late November. Mae Bland will work kiddle matinees one week ahead of the show

kiddie matinees one week ahead of the show. Wally Richards and Bill Wilson joined with seven concessions. Visitors at quarters have included Leo (Irish) Cassidy, Shorty Betts, Mr. and Mrs. Barney Bexley, Jimmy O'Brien, Joe Gallagher, and May-nard (Dubby) Edwards, nephew of the late Jess Edwards, who owned the J. R. Edwards Shows. The writer will handle mail and The Billboard. will handle mail and The Billboard.-RAYMOND GOLDEN.

#### **United Amusement**

EAST PROVIDENCE, R. I., April 12.—New canvas has been received for the office concessions from the E. G. Campbell Company and all rides and trucks have been over-hauled and repainted.

Org opens April 21 in Pawtucket, R. I., and will have 4 rides and 20 concessions. Second date will be Newport, R. I. Shows will tour Rhode Island, Connecticut and Massachusetts.

Arthur April is business manager and Florence April, secretary. Con-cession line-up includes Robert Bellevue, popcorn and apples; Frank Bellevue, popcorn and apples; Frank Place, plush wheel and bowling al-ley; Sam Scolnik, two ball games, watch-la and balloon dart store; Coleman Corley, cigarette gallery and pan game; Jack Sullivan, six concessions, and the writer, who in addition to his light plant, rides and cook house, will have a string of con-cessions.—ARTHUR APRIL.

#### **United Veterans**

DES MOINES, April 12.—Org has set up on a lot here and the entire month will be spent getting things ready for the date at Centerville, Ia., under auspices of the police department.

Mr. and Mrs. Ross L. Sinderson, former co-owners of the Greater Rainbow Shows, joined here with three rides and two concessions. They recently purchased a new semi-trailer. Joining the Sindersons were Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hill. Bob to handle the rides and Mrs. Hill the mug joint. Paul Ebersole is expected any day with his bingo and new Octopus.

Rube Liebman and the writer visited Rink Wright's indoor circus in Omaha.—F. M. SHORTRIDGE.

#### **Baker** United

INDIANAPOLIS, April 12. - New Roll-o-Plane and two additional light towers arrived and will be ready for the opening Wednesday (16). Three new tickel boxes have been built and painted by Bill Lambert, along with the org's semis.

M. G. Stokes, general representative, is here confering with Owner Tom L. Baker.



STAFF OF THE WALLACE & MURRAY SHOWS, which opened the season recently at Aiken, S. C. Front row, left to right: C. C. Mitchell, general agent; Mrs. Jack Murray; Jack Murray, general manager; Al Wallace, assistant manager; David Wise, secretary, and Mrs. Wise. In the rear are Jack Repass, superintendent of rides; A. L. Lemons, mechanic; L. L. Gordon, electrician; Carl Holzapple, builder, and Mr. Arubaugh, free act. James Tiernan, legal adjuster, and State and Sta and Frank Sheppard, special agent, were not present when the picture was taken.

w americanradiohistory com

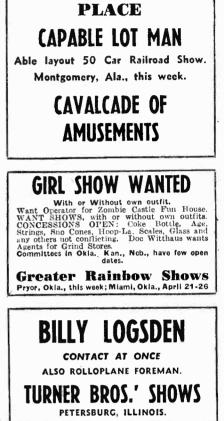
### FOR SALE ESTABLISHED COMPLETE MOTORIZED CARNIVAL

Have 8 Class-A Fairs, Celebrations and Still Spots in one of the best Show States in the Middle West booked.

Operating from May thruout September. III Health reason for selling.

For further information write: BOX 505, c/o BILLBOARD,

St. Louis, Mo. 390 Arcade Bldg.





DANNY ARNETT c/0 THE BILLBOARD. 390 ARCADE BLDG.. ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

### Midway of Mirth Shows WANT

WANN Foreman for Eli Ferris Wheel, also Foreman for Merry-Go-Round, Must be sober. Shows with own outfits. Concessions—Caudy Floss, Frozen Custard, Diggers, etc. Address: Murphysboro, III., this week; then Carlinville, III.

WANT **MANAGER FOR BINGO** Framed on Trailer, up and down in one hour. No lumber to handle. Salary and Percentage. Must be experienced. No lushing while on duty.

PETE VETRANO c/o SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS Pay your own wires. Anadarko, Okia.

#### FOR SALE

Cookhouse, complete. Can be seen in operation in Tuscaloosa, Ala. Can be booked on PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS for season. Reasonable privilege.

C. S. BUCK—PHIL SCIORTINO

WILL BOOK Merry-Go-Round with transportation. proven territory. Also Cotton Candy. Operate in

WHYBRO'S RIDES SUPERIOR, ARIZ., APRIL 15-20; SPRINGERVILLE, ARIZ., APRIL 23-30.

WANTED

One or two Agents for Slum, Pitch-Till-Win, String Game, etc. Driver for new Pauel Truck. Long sea-son North and South. 17 Fairs. Those I know, answer.

J. H. DREW, JR. Berryville, Va., this week; Martinsburg, W. Va., next.

#### **Ohio Valley**

FINDLAY, O., April 12. — Org, which makes its 1947 debut April 25, will leave winter quarters here Sunday (20) for the Blue Goose lot at Mansfield, O. Everything is set for the energy for the opening. Concessionaires back for another

Concessionaires back for another season include Roy Saylor, lead gal-lery and candy; Clifford Solkeld, bingo; Billie Phillips, hi-striker; Pop Birchman, bumper; Nick Hergatt, popcorn; Robert Chism, cookhouse; Jack Hendrix, waffles; Buddy and Alice Solkeld, jewehry and blower; H. H. Mickell, snowball and donkey ball game: Shorty LeBlanc, pan H. H. Mickell, snowball and donkey ball game; Shorty LeBlanc, pan game, color bumper, cigarette gallery, cat rack and hoop-la; Reynold Wil-son, glass pitch and stock wheel; Charles Holahan, cork gallery, and Madam Ely, mitt camp. Mrs. Bell Bretzien has booked her train and George Gaines his 10-car kiddia auto George Gaines his 10-car kiddie auto ride.

#### **Ellman United**

MILWAUKEE, April 12.—Another transformer has been added, giving us two 100 kw.'s. New trucks, a new Glass House and new Roto-Whip also have been added. The Merry-Go-Round has undergone an overhauling. The Octopus was taken to Salem, Ore., by Henry Ellman and James Riodan to be overhauled. Charles Brasse's train has had a

Charles Brassc's train has had a thoro going over and looks like new. The Panaceks have a new house trailer. The Rothers purchased a new truck for their popcorn conces-sion. Mr and Mrs. Tony Klaasen and the E. Fitchitt family are en route here from Florida. After an absence of five years, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Riley are back in show business.

SOMETHING NEW IN **Streamlined Ticket** Booths IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. D. SWARTHOUT 5813 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, III.



JAMES R. SHIPMAN

EDDIE L. WHEELER SHOWS, Cedartown, Ga.

GENERAL AGENT FOR RAIL OR TRUCK SHOW. Several years contracting. Write or wire. Address: BOX D-478, Billboard Publishing Co. 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

CARNIVAL WANTED July or August. Large, well located Showgrounds on eity bus line. Nlagara Fire Co. No. 1.

S. H. BROWNLEE, See'y **RT.** 47 NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

### AGENTS WANTED

#### Snyder's Greater

EMINENCE, Ky., April 12.—Org opens here April 26 and Owner-Manager Howard Snyder is on hand supervising the work in quarters. All rides and trucks have been over-hauled and repainted. Org will play thru Kentucky until after July 4 and then moves into Ohio.

Jimmie and Evelyn Smith and Max Davis are en route here from Mis-sissippi to ready their bingo and other concessions. Charles Filbert wires from York, Pa., that he will arrive with his cookhouse Tuesday

(15). Al Hatch in route from Florida with his cotton candy and candy apwith his cotton candy and candy ap-ple trailer and Snake Show. Mrs. Marie Smuckler and son, George Desak, and his family are expected daily from Mobile with the kiddie ride and five concessions. William Bean has booked his Girl Show and is due any day. is due any day.

is due any day. Visitors here have included Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Franz Sr., Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Franz Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Bert Hamilton. Franz Sr. in-formed Owner Snyder he will be on hand with his four concessions in time for the opening.—NORA LEE.

#### **Cherokee** Amusement

ERIE, Kan., April 12.—Work is nearing completion under direction to ease. Stainless sheets was reported of J. W. Mahaffey. A crew of five has been on the job all winter. A new Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round has been received and the org will carry 6 rides, 2 shows and 25 concessions, opening at Chaunte, Kan., April 26. H. E. Nelson, who has booked on his ice cream conceshas booked on his ice cream conces-sion again this year, arrived in quar-ters recently from his home in Louis-

is working under new canvas. Art Riley has completely rebuilt the Merry-Go-Round. The Hawaiian Nights show, under direction of Tex Davis, has a new front and Zeke Shumway has built a facade for his exhibit.

en route from Honolulu. Joe Good-man recently arrived from New York. Morris Golinsky has the Hey-Dey ride; Homer Finley, Roll-o-Plane and Red Woods the Ferris Wheel. Mrs. Art Bradford has the cook house.

### D. & W.

AUCINID WANIED For Roll Down, Razzle and Blower, Cood territory. LEE HOS BRADY AND LEEDY SHOWS, Hartsville, Tenn. BRADY AND LEEDY SHOWS, Hartsville, Tenn.



Ride help on all Rides, must be sober-top salaries. Two Men to Up and Down Concession Stands, Agents for Stock Concessions, cr any good Carnival People wanted. Now playing Suitland, Md., April 14-26. Permanent address: 2235 First St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Bill Enfante—THE JOLLY SHOWS—Jack Robinson



#### CUMBERLAND VALLEY SHOWS Opening in South Pittsburg, Tenn., May 12

Want an A-1 Cookhouse that can cater to Show People. Want Monkey Circus, Wild Life Show, Glass House, Mechanical City or any other Show that doesn't conflict. All legitimate Concessions open except Popcorn. Bingo, Percentage and Novelties. Need First and Second Men on all Rides. No drunks. Address all mail to

ELLIS WINTON, 108 E. McLean St., Manchester, Tenn. P. S .--- Joe Sparks, answer.

### WANTED

CRIND SHOWS OF ALL KINDS, HAVE TOPS AND FRONTS, 25 PER CENT TO OFFICE. PLACE GIRL SHOWS. PLACE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS, REASONABLE PRIVILEGE. USE SIDE HELP THAT CAN DRIVE TRUCKS. FOR SALE—PARKER 32-FOOT BAILEY Q.

BURDICK'S GREATER SHOWS POST, TEXAS, 14-19; SNYDER, 21-26

## MAD CODY FLEMING SHOWS WANT

FOR WAYCROSS. GA. IN TOWN, AUSPICES V.F.W., APRIL 26-MAY 3, and 28 MORE WEEKS INCLUDING 10 FAIRS.

SHOW PAINTER, RIDE HELP, FEW CLEAN CONCESSIONS, CLEAN SHOWS, BILL-POSTER THAT CAN GET UP 24 SHEETS. GRENADE DORSEY, WIRE.

MAD CODY FLEMING

Nahunta, Ga.





#### BRISTOL, VA., APRIL 21 **KINGSPORT, TENN., APRIL 28**

CAN PLACE legitimate Game Concessions and Ball Games.

WANT: --- Spitfire Foreman and Second Man for new ride.

WANT: --- Foreman for Octopus.

WANT: -- Canvasmen and experienced Workingmen in all departments.

WANT: --- Penny Arcade Mechanic to join immediately.

FOR SALE - TWO SETS OF NUMBER 5 FERRIS WHEEL SEAT CRATES, IN GOOD CONDITION.

All Address This Week: Roanoke, Va.; Then as Per Route.

### **BRADY & LEEDY SHOWS** WANT

Wild Life, Monkey Show, Snake Show, Minstrel Show and Mechanical City. We have wonderful territory for Shows and Concessions. Opening for Custard, Balloon, Dart, String Game, Basket Ball, Slum Stores, High Striker, Jewelry, Clothes Pin, Knife Rack, Bowling Alley. Want Pea Pool Agent and other Percentage Dealers. Want Married Couple to handle Fish Pond and Photo Gallery. Deaffy Clark can place Agents for Wheels and Slum Stores; all who know me, come on. Need sensational Free Act, season's work. Want Pony Ride. Need Groom to handle one of world's largest horses. Will pay cash for any ride, new or used, for other unit. Need Tractors and Semi Trailers. Mr. Buster Gordon, get in touch. Need Tank and Rigging for Aquatic Show. Earl McDonald and Billy Otten, write. Want Secretary, must be able to handle all forms of taxation.

Hartsville, Tenn., VFW Homecoming this week. Get your bank roll at Harriman, Tenn., week April 21-26; Appalachia, Va., April 28 to May 3.



## PINE STATE SHOWS

Want for Spring Festival, Lebanon, Tenn., this week; Court House lot. Want Concessions of all kinds. Sell exclusive to Custard, Diggers, Photo, Corn Game. Will place Rides and Shows not conflicting with what we have. Will buy for cash 7-Car Tilt-a-Whirl. No junk. Can use useful Show People at all times. No agitators, Ida and Sid Groner, contact me at once. Important.

J. J. CARUSO, Mgr.

PINE STATE SHOWS

LEBANON, TENN.



TASSELL UNIT SHOW

## American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By Max Coher

ROCHESTER, N. Y., April 12.-First information bulletin of the year will go out under the date of April 9. With it will go 1947 membership certificates and information on the association emblem and the avail-builty of mote and outs for publicity ability of mats and cuts for publicity purposes.

The War Assets Administration advises it has available aluminum in sheet, strip, bar and tubing forms, as well as large quantities of electrical equipment.

Receipt of a membership applica-tion from the Lewis Diesel Engine Company is acknowledged, bringing the membership roll to 214.

A visit was made to the Paramount Exposition Shows in Norfolk. Visits were enjoyed with Manager Ralph P. Flannigan, General Agent Ben Braunstein and Bill Jones, who has opened with a new skill-o game. Visits also were made to the Dumont Shows also were made to the Danion Shows at South Norfolk, Va., the H. W. Jones winter quarters in Norfolk and the James E. Strates Shows. General Agent William C. Fleming, Assistant Manager Dick O'Brien, C. W. Frank-lin and Starr De Belle extended courteries



'TWASN'T A FIT DAY for man or carny when snow blanketed the midway of the John McKee Shows at Poplar Bluff, Mo., March 27. McKee and two of his superintendents, Braley and Mills, ventured out just long enough to pose for this picture.

metal bars, 78-power generating units, both Diesel and gasoline driven; quantities of solder and stain-less steel in sheet, strip, bar and wire rope form.

Manager Dick O'Brien, C. W. Frank-lin and Starr De Belle extended courtesies. The War Assets Administration ad-vises it has for sale various non-ferrous metals, including monel the accuracy of the estimate.



### CAN PLACE

Manager for nicely framed Wild Life Show. Also want first-class troupe of Performing Midgets. Performers for Girl Revue. Men and Girl Riders for Drome. Concession Department has openings for legitimate Concessions. Will book Fish Ponds. Agents for Wheel and Grind Stores to join Washington, D. C., April 23.

Address:

JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION

Spartanburg, South Carolina, Now; Washington, D. C., April 23 to May 3.

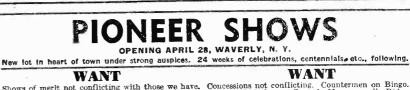
WANTED

**POWELSON GREATER SHOWS** 

**OPENING NEWARK, OHIO, APRIL 21 TO 26** 

Bingo, Cookhouse, Concessions of all kinds, and Shows. HAPPY ATTRACTIONS

Coshocton, Ohio



Shows of merit not conflicting with those we have. Concessions not conflicting. Countermen on Bingo. Ride Help-Foremen for Whip, Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Second Men on all Rides. Can place experienced Carnival and Bide Men in all departments. Jerry Higgins wants Girls for his new Revue. Answer care of Show.

Address all replies t Box 106, Waverly, N. Y. **MICKEY PERCELL** 



BINGO CALLER, \$60.00 PER WEEK—RELIEF CALLER, \$40.00 PER WEEK Must be sober and reliable. Can place Ball Came Agents. Permanent location, operate seven days a week. Cabins available for help.

ART D. HANSEN FOLLY BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK, FOLLY BEACH, CHARLESTON, S. C.

#### The Billboard





Meritorious Shows that are capable of getting money, we offer an outstanding route of the best industrial towns in the South.

Concessions—Have opening for a limited number of legitimate Merchandise Concessions, String Game, Hoop-La, Jewelry, Novelties, American Palmistry. No Gypsies. (Positively no Flat Joints, no Percentage). Cook House—Can place high class Cook House, must be clean, up to date and cater to Show Folks. Do not misrepresent. Ride Help-Have openings for capable Foremen and Second Men on the finest group of Rides in America. No drunks. Address

America. No drunks. Address JOHNNYT. TINSLEY SHOWS Clinton, S. C., this week; Anderson, S. C., week April 21st. Then the big one, Athens, Ga.

### **CLUB ACTIVITIES**

#### Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, April 12.-Mike Wright CHICAGO, April 12.—Mike wright presided at the regular meeting Thursday (10) in the absence of President Irving J. Polack, who was ill in Madison, Wis. Also on the rostrum were Secretary Joe Streibich and Treasurer Walter F. Driver,

Invocation was by Rev. Marcel La Voy, following which members stood in silent prayer in memory of George Atkinson, who died in Toronto March 15.

Al Wagner is still confined in the Mobile, Ala., Infirmary. James Madigan has been discharged from the hospital and is recuperating at home. Harry Westbrook reports he hopes to be back to work shortly.

The bowling trophy raffle was won by Ralph Wibberley. Membership applications of Har-

old Swift and Paul E. McDonald were presented.

presented. Mel Harris reported visiting in St. Louis, en route home from Texas, and told of the funeral there for George Davis. Art Briese returned from a long trip and is off again on another. Mike Wright is rushing the season by starting his regular week-end trips to Lake Delavan. Visitors were Louis Drillick, Simon Koven and Max Green, all of Canada.

Koven and Max Green, all of Canada. Back after absences are Wolfe E. Rosenstein, John Lempart, John F. Courtenay, Morris Ohren and Sunny Bernet.

Apoligies to Leonard Traube for omitting his name from the banquet and ball press committee. It's a pleasure to hear from mem-

bers who have been lax in sending their 1947 dues.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

The social was held Thursday (3) in the clubrooms in the Hotel Sherman.

Letters were received from President Viola Fairly, who reports she is recuperating from a recent opera-tion; Minnie Simmonds, Sophia Car-los, Florence Aron, Mrs. Max Good-

man and Agnes Donahue. Ida Chase, relief committee chair-man, reports Cora Yeldham is seriously ill and that Esther Meyers is recuperating, as is Frances Keller, past president, now in Miami Beach, Fla

Mrs. Ann Belden, past president, Mrs. Ann Beiden, past president, recently returned from a trip to Flor-ida. Nan Rankine, first vice-presi-dent, is back from a trip to Cuba and anticipates an early return to Chicago. Billie Wasserman, who was on the sick list, has returned to Chicago after an extended Florida vacaticn.

Maud Geiler will be hostess at the social Thursday (17).

#### National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, April 12. — With many members already on the road and Ringing Bros.' and Barnum & Bailey Circus opening the same night, attendance at the Wednesday (9) meeting was light. Second Vice-

Bailey Circus opening the same night, attendance at the Wednesday (9) meeting was light. Second Vice-President Joe McKee presided. On the dais were Fred C. Murray, chap-lain; Dr. Jacob Cohen, and Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary. On the sick list are Jack Carr and Mike Buck, the latter confined to his Fairfield, N. J., home; Charles V. Cox, hospitalized; Irving Gold, at Morris-ania Hospital, and Eugene Gutman, who is convalescing at Saranac, N. Y. Theodore H. Barton, sponsored by Morris Brown, has filed a member-ship application.

ship application. Last regular meeting will be held held. Lucille King and Emily Bailey Wednesday (16).

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Missouri Show Women's Club 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, April 12. — Meeting Thursday (3) was presided over by President Lee Belmont, with Norma Lang, treasurer; Estella Regan, social secretary, and Ada Miller, secretary, also on the dias.

Betty Proper, Jane Bunting and Nell Allen were appointed a com-mittee to call on Mrs. Daisy Davis, widow of George Davis, and escort her to the club rooms.

Visitors and members present after absences were Nell Allen, Jane Bunting, Betty Proper, Madaline Ra-gan, Minnie Quillen, Mrs. Art Giul-lani, Mrs. Al Prosperi, Iris Kamen, Mrs. Roy Sheridan, Mrs. Walter Man, Mrs. Al Prosperi, Iris Kamen, Mrs. Roy Sheridan, Mrs. Walter Majyeski, Mrs. Forest Tavernier, Mrs. Elizabeth Vick, Norma Riaff, Mrs. Ruth Cummins, Mrs. Morris Schach-ter, Mrs. Millicent Todd, Mrs. Milt Cohen and Mrs. James Brown.

New comers are Elizabeth Vick, Norma Riaff, Mrs. Vera Jensen and Mrs. Helene Tillman.

Madaline Ragan and her husband, Ray Herbers, left for their farm to prepare their outfits for the season's opening.

The prize donated by Alice and Lorraine Belmont was won by Mrs. Daisy Davis. Prize donated by Estella Ragan was won by Mrs. Norma Lang.

Letters were read from Mrs. Grace Goss and Dorothy Williams. Dona-tions were made by Mrs. Ida McCoy, Iris Kamen and Nell Allen.

#### **Show Folks of America** 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, April 12.-Regular meeting was held Thursday (3), with Darrell Lyall, chairman of the board

of directors, presiding. New members are Russell Rott, recent candidate for mayor in Chi-

recent candidate for mayor in Chl-cago; Kenneth (Tommy) Sawyer and May Stanley. Deaths of four members were re-ported. They are Glenn Beveridge, who died in Augustana Hospital, Chiwho died in Augustana Hospital, Chi-cago; Bob Sperry, who died in Kan-sas City, Mo., and Fred Sosman, Chi-cago, and Henry B. Toomer, Malvern, N. Y.

Plans are being made for Mother's Day celebration in the home. The committee already is at work on the

annual summer picnic. Nellie Grosch, welfare chairman, reports Cora Yellman is ill in her home at 64 West Huron Street. War-ren Warren, who has been on the sick list, is okay again.

#### **Regular Associated Troupers** 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, April 12 .- In the absence of President Jimmy Lynch, First Vice-President Nell Robideaux presided. Called on for short talks were Sis Dyer, Joe Krug, Vivian Gorman, Claude Barie, Jennie Reigel, Mr. and Mrs. John Howard, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bennett and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Kenyon. Communications were re-ceived from Lillian Schue, June and Ivan Gilligan, Gladys Patrick, John-ny Castle, Babe and Moxie Miller, Marie Jessup, Mabel Jones and Cecile Bowen.

Rosemary Loomis Yeakle is a recent bride.

Door prizes went to Ethel Flem-ingen, Doc Chamberlain and Ruth McMahon, Dwight Pepple donated two cartons of cigarettes and Johnny Castle donated a poker table and cover.

Following the meeting a party was were in charge.

#### Heart of America Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., April 12 .--Final meeting of the season was pre sided over by President Harold El-lictt. With him on the rostrum were Treasurer George Carpenter and Homer Pennington, acting secretary pro tem. Regular weekly meetings will be resumed October 3. Charles Coleman will be in charge of the rooms during the summer.

James Maxwell announced the Catlett Shows will play here for two weeks, starting May 5, under auspices of the American Legion. Frank Leh-man has his org located at Southwest Boulevard and Penn Street. Toney Martone is all set to open his Heart of America Rides at Independence and White avenues.

Herschell Weiss presented his dramatization of the Nazarine at the Music Hall April 2-4.



- ★ Operates on any 110 or 220 circuit
  ★ Loads on small two-wheel Trailer
- ★ Operates from the Ticket Box by One Person
- ★ Engine and three Coaches carry up to 14 \*children
- \* Built for years of trouble-free service
- ★ Beautiful streamlined effect with three-tone paint job ★ PRICED AT ONLY \$1500.00 COMPLETE. F. C. B. FACTORY
- For photo and full information write or wire

K. MAX SMITH ENTERPRISES BOX 173 RUSSELLS POINT, OHIO



#### International **Showmen's Association** 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, April 12.-Euby Cobb, ST. LOUIS, April 12.—Euby Cobb, second vice-president, presided in the absence of President E. Lawrence Phillips. Assisting were Leo Lang, treasurer; Cy Horwitz, acting secre-tary, and Sid Sidenberg, publicity. A picture of the late George Davis, financial secretary, will be placed alongside that of the late Rex Howe. Present after absences were Loe

Present after absences were Joe (Babe) Harris, Tom Allen, Morrie (Pie) Weinberg, Melvin Harris, Ven-ice V. Hubbard, James Morrissey, Alex Lewis, Earl Bunting, John Lem-part, Sunny Bernet, Roscoe Walkup, Ray J. Sheridan, Walter McChesney, Steve Byrd, Johnny Gonos, Milt Cohen, Sam (Kinky) Wolff, T. E. (Susie) Lucas, Frank Barry, Harry Coulson, Fred (Sizz) Cummins, Frank Hanaschi and Dave (Bear) Kieffer

Hanasaki and Dave (Bear) Kieffer. Sick list includes Lou Smutz, patient in Missouri Baptist Sani-tarium, and Pete Byrnes, ill at his home. J. P. Murphy, who has been ill with flu, was on hand for the meeting.

New members are Milt Cohen,

New members are Milt Conen, sponsored by Euby Cobb, and James Morrissey, sponsored by Dee Lang. Spaghetti dinners will be served members of the Royal American Shows and any other orgs in the vicinity this spring. Melvin Harris left for Chicago. Ray

Hebers bought a new car and headed for his farm to pick up his new sex exhibit which he will have on the Tivoli Shows.

Four shows are operating on city lots. They are John Francis, Sam Fidler's United, Maher's Mighty and Mound City.

#### **Pacific Coast Showmen's** Association

6231/2 S. Grand Ave., os Angeles

LOS ANGELES, April 12.—Presi-dent Bill Hobday presided at the meeting Monday (7), assisted by Vice-President Harry Suker and Sec-

Golob and Darwin Glenn.

Member Arthur Windecker, 63, a magician, died in New York March 29. On the sick list is R. E. Kiehl, pa-tient in Mercy Hospital, San Diego. Drawing was won by Harry Suker.

Ladies' Auxiliary

President Trudie Di Santi presided at the regular meeting Monday (7). A letter was received from Cora Miller, who reports she is up and around again but that her husband is ill. Cecile Bowen writes she is programming at home. Prop. Fitz recuperating at home. Rose Fitz-gerald is on the sick list. Cards were received from Marie Jessup and Lil-labelle Williams.

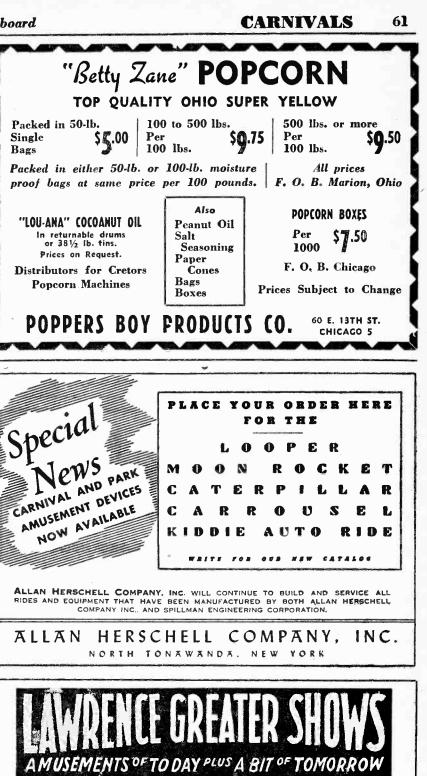
The bank award was won by Jenny Perry and door prizes by President Di Santi; Treasurer Peggy Steinberg and Secretary Julia Smith.

6

Donna Glenn, who recently pur-chased a home in Venice, was pies-ent at the meeting. Ora Ernest re-ports her daughter, Mary, is now at Randolph Field, Tex., and ner son at home again at home again.

at home again. Peggy Steinberg, who recently sold her home in Los Angeles, is plan-ning a trip east. Elsie Suker has volunteered to pinch-hit for Treas-urer Peggy Steinberg during her ab-sence. Vivian Hortan, past secretary of PCSA Auxiliary, and her daugh-ter, flew from Santa Rosa to spend the Easter vacation with Vivian's mother. Rose Rosard. mother, Rose Rosard.





WANT . . . NOW Sammy Lewis wants MUSICIANS FOR MINSTREL SHOW — Trumpet, Sax, Guitar and Drums, \$35.00 per week, salary out of office. Will book one Major and one Kiddle Ride not conflicting. Will book Moukey Show, have complete outfit. Want talker for Snake Show. (Have Motordrome for sale.) WANT COOK HOUSE NOW that caters to show people with delectable meals. This organization carries in excess of 250 persons. Can place PENNY ARCADE. Want CAPABLE CARNIVAL SECRETARY. Also LOT MAN WHO CAN GET SHOW ON and OFF LOT. Mac MCDewitt and Colonel Sykes McRorie, wire please. Can always place good Ride Help and useful Carnival People.

LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS DANVILLE, VA., NOW; ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C., NEXT WEEK.

# MARKS SHOWS, INC.

MILE LONG PLEASURE TRAI

#### WANT . . . . WANT

Experienced Show Carpenter, must be sober and reliable, salary no object to right man. Also Expert Mechanic, must know International Trucks. Will book or buy Glass House. Can place any money making Grind Show. Want few more legitimate Concessions.

All answers to MARKS SHOWS, Box 771, Richmond, Va.





#### WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS, ALL KINDS

Diggers, Custard, French Fries, Basketball, Novelties, Ball Games. Want Agents for new, well-flashed Peak Store, Roll Down, Razzle Wheels, etc. Long season, good treatment. Best spots in Southeast for everything. Agents, wire Bill Hunter.

Want capable Ride Help. All Rides load on your own trailers, no driving. All trailers moved by contract by three ton White, Mack and Reo Tractors with competent licensed drivers.

Want A-1 Foreman for Mangels 8-Car Whip; salary \$75.00. Come at once.

Want Trumpet, Sax, Bass, Trombone, one Chopers Girl that can work A-I Comedian. Electric Guitar to feature. All for office-owned Minstrel. Top salaries. Wire Pocket Book Harris.

Want Working Acts for Side Show, Sword Swallower, Magic, any Feature Acts. Other Side Show Heip, wire Cliff Patton. Want Grind Shows with own equipment and transportation, Midgets, Mechanical City, Illusion, Fun House. Want Motordrome with Riders and transportation. Positively best Show and Ride territory in country. Drome never over before on my route. North Wilkesboro, N. C., this week; Statesville, N. C., auspices Police Dept. in town, next week. With big Celebration coming at High Point, Lexington, Boone and others, with best July Fourth in Southeast. Two new automobiles given away on grounds. Scenic Artist, Lot Man, all address:

J. E. BAXTER, Mgr. — Gate City Shows NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C., THIS WEEK; STATESVILLE, N. C., NEXT.



"America's Finest Ultra Modern Midway Attractions" WANT WANT WANT

SIDE SHOW-ILLUSION SHOW-MONKEY SHOW-MECHANICAL SHOW Must be High Class. Do not misrepresent.

FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS FOR REAL MONEY-MAKING ROUTE. NOVELTIES, JEWELRY, FROZEN CUSTARD AND BRICK ICE CREAM. AGENTS FOR 10c STOCK CONCESSIONS.

All Address:

VICTORY EXPOSITION SHOWS, DENTON, TEXAS, THIS WEEK, THEN PER ROUTE.

#### **BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSITION SHOWS** WORLD'S BRIGHTEST MIDWAY

FEATURING GANGLER BROS.' CIRCUS AS FREE ACT

WANT

One Flat Ride. Place couple more Shows. Can place Hanky Panks, Candy Floss, Photos, Novelties, Penny Arcade, Diggers, Rotaries. High Striker, Bumper, String Game and any Concession not conflicting. Write or wire

JOHN GECOMA, Gen. Mgr., or L. C. HECK, Assistant Mgr., Lynchburg, Va., this week; Danville, Va., American Legion Celebration, In heart of town, week April 21st.

### HARRISON GREATER SHOWS, INC. WANTS

WANTS For Roanoke Rapids, N. C., April 14-19; then three weeks in the heart of Richmond, Va.: April 21-26, Boulevard and Broad Sts.; April 28-May 3, 7th St., opposite Murphy Hotel; May 5-10, Petersburg Pike, then North. Can place Slum Concessions of all kind, no exclusive. Good opening for Motordrome or Penny Arcade. GOOD OPENING FOR SPITFIRE OR ROLLOPLANE. Can place any worth-while Show with or without equipment, such as Snake Show, Wild Life, Monkey Speedway or Animal Show. Slim Young wants Acts for Side Show and Annex Attractions. Tommie Rice wants Griddle Man. WANT RIDE HELP AND TRUCK DRIVERS. Ray Johnson, get in touch with William Cowan. All mail and wires to

FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager

### WALLACE & MURRAY SHOWS CAN PLACE NOW AND WILL BOOK FOR ENTIRE 1947 SEASON

SHOWS: Monkey Show, Wild Life, Fat Show, Snake Show, Wax Show, Illusion Show and Mechanical Show. Will give liberal percentage! What have you?
CONCESSIONS: Can place any legitimate Concessions, Bowling Alley, Scales, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Coke Bottles, Good opening for Penny Arcade also Diggers. Bob Parker wire.
RIDE HELP: Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman (top salary). Ride Help on all Rides. Must be sober and drive Semis.

sover and drive Semis. WILL BOOK ONE MORE HIGH FREE ACT ON WIRE. All contact: JACK MURRAY, Mgr., Covington, Va., this week; then per route.

WILL BOOK ROLL-O-PLANE FOR ENTIRE SEASON

Good route of Street Celebrations in Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota. Can use few more Slum Store Agents, also Ride Help who can drive Semis. CONCESSIONS OPEN—Scales, Hoop-La, Jewelry. Mitt Camp, String Game and others that don't conflict. All Ride Help and Concession Agents report to Winter Quarters by May 10th at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

**ROYAL UNITED SHOWS, John Dorland, Mgr.** 

www.americanradiohistory.com

## PARRIS AND MCINTYRE SHOWS

Playing the cream of N. C., S. C. and Va. Longest season of any show in our territory.

Will place for the following towns: Norwood, N. C., week April 21-26; Marshville, N. C., April 28-May 3; Siler City, N. C., May 5-10; Roxboro, N. C., the following week. Such towns as Mt. Airy, N. C.; Leaksville, N. C.; Washington, N. C., and the biggest Fourth of July Spot in N. C., Belhaven, N. C. Don't have to ask where this Show is going. Booked solid for 35 weeks.
Can place High Striker, Clothes Pin, Pitch, any legitimate Concession not conflicting. Will place Shows of merit, will furnish outfit if you are capable. Have several Fronts, Banner and Panel. Will book or buy Tilt, will furnish transportation if necessary. Will place competent Ride Help if sober and reliable, otherwise save your time and ours.

All reply to:

**CLYDE PARRIS and J. M. McINTYRE as per route** 





CARNIVALS-GENERAL 64

### **Y-P** Fails To Draw **On Burbank Stand**

BURBANK, Calif., April 12.—The jinx that has been plaguing nearly all outdoor shows in Southern California so far this season has not overlooked the Yankee-Patterson Circus which played a one-day stand here Wednesday (9).

Business, show officials said, "was bad." A high wind, accompanied by a sandstorm, failed to help matters and for a while threatened a blowdown.

In effort to cut the nut, Mabel Stark and her tiger act, feature of the show, will leave after this stand. No replacement has been signed.

Mrs. Ruby Wood, wife of Owner Jimmy Wood, will take over management on the show's trek north. Wood will remain at winter quarters to handle several movie contracts.

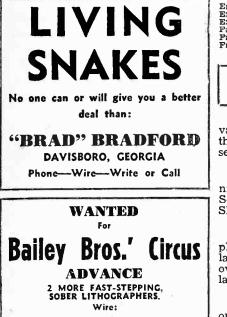
Only accident of the season happened in Bellflower when mechanic Floyd MacElroy broke his leg while spotting cages. Maurice Marmalejo, ill for a few days, is back in his wire act.

#### FIRST 7 TERRIFIC

(Continued from page 3) leys. Night shows Thursday and Fri-day drew surprisingly light crowds of about 9,000 each, considering the

heavy matinee patronage. Kids, as usual, made up a large part of each afternoon audience because, except for Saturday and Sunday, they get ducats for half price. An expected heavier night play, with kids attending, failed to mamore terialize, even the almost all young-sters in the metropolitan area were on holiday this week from school and later hours shouldn't have been too big a problem for parents. Top money seats continue to be

most in demand. The advance ticket sale should continue to hold up, since all critics were unanimous in their approval of this year's offering.



**JACK C. GRADY** CAR MANAGER, Parkersburg, W. Va., April 16; Clarksburg, W. Va., April 17.

#### VIRGINIA MIDWAY SHOWS WANT

Will book or buy Ferris Wheel with or without Will book or buy Ferris Wheel with or without transportation. Furnish outfits for Snake Shows. Geek Shows and Girl Shows. Must work accord-ing to orders. Place a few 10¢ Stock Concessions. Want First Man for Two-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, First Man for Smith & Smith Swing. Opening May 5th. Winter quarters open. Bozo, who was with Johnson last year, come on. Riley Johns, Fred Stockman, answer. Address all to **EVERETT P. BRYANT** 



The Billboard

(Routes are for current week when no dates

are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

mailing points are listed.)
Alamo Expo.: Lockhart, Tex.; San Antonio 21-26.
American Expo.: Clarksburg, W. Va., 17-26.
American Greater: Crossville, Tenn.; Jamestown 21-26.
A. & P. Am. Co.: Yale, Okla.
Badger State: Oshkosh, Wis., 21-26.
Baker's United: Indianapolis, Ind., 19-26.
Barkoot Bros.: Toledo, O., 17-27.
Bay State Am. Co.: New Bedford, Mass., 19-May 3.
E. & D.: Taylorsville, N. C.
Bee's Old Reliable: Lake City, Tenn.
Beeson's Am.: Webb City, Mo.
Bell & Vinson: Jonesboro, Ark.
Big State Am. Co.: Sinton, Tex., 15-22; Mathias 23-29.
Bistany Greater: Lumberton, N. C.; Ashboro 21-26.
Blue Grass State: Owensboro, Ky., 19-26.
Blue Grass State: Owensboro, Ky., 19-26.
Blue Grass State: Owensboro, Ky., 19-26.
Blue Grass State: Munted: Somerville, Tenn.
Borderland: Goldthwaite, Tex.
Boston Shows: Lynn, Mass., 16-26.
Brady & Leedy: Hartsville, Tenn.
Berwer's United: Mount Pleasant, Tex.
Bright Lights Expo.: Lynchburg, Va.; Danville States: Great: Post., Snyder 21-26.
B. & V: West New York, N. J., 14-27.
Capital City: Nashville, Tenn.
Cari, Lawrence: Cambridge, Mass., 21-26.
Cavalcade of Amusements: Montgomery, Ala.
Central States: Great Bend, Kan.
Cellia & Wilson: Roanoke, Va.; Bristol 21-26.
Costal Plain: Maxton, N. C.
Coleman Bros.: Middletown, Conn., 17-26.
Continental: Hudson, N. Y., 24-May 3.
Copper State: Holbrook, Ariz.; Cortez, Colo., 21-26.
Crafts Expo.: Taft, Calif., 14-20.
Crafts 20 Big: San Diego, Calif., 14-20. Alamo Expo.: Lockhart, Tex.; San Antonio

Copper 21-26.

Crafts Expo.: Taft, Calif., 14-20. Crafts Expo.: Taft, Calif., 14-20. Crafts 20 Big: San Diego, Calif., 14-20. Crandell's Midway: Palmetto, Ga. Crescent Am. Co.: Albemarle, N. C.; Kannap-olis 21-26. Crystal Expo.: Eatonton, Ga. Curl, W. S.: London, O., 19-26. De Luxe: Norwich, Conn., 24-May 3. Denton, Johnny J.: Morristown, Tenn. Dickson United: Maud, Okla. Dudley, D. S. Breckenridge, Tex.; Altus, Okla., 21-26.

Dudley, D. S. Breckenridge, Tex.; Altus, Okla.,<br/>21-26.McCown Midway, Wilking, Mill, Wincennes,<br/>McKee, John: Harrisburg, Mill; Vincennes,<br/>Ind., 21-26.Dumont: Front Royal, Va.<br/>Dupree, Jimmie: Holbrook, Ariz.; Grants,<br/>N. M., 22-28.McKee, John: Harrisburg, Mill; Vincennes,<br/>Ind., 21-26.Dyer's Greater: Marianna, Ark.<br/>Edite's Expo.: Ford City, Fa., 18-26.Midway of Mirth: Murphysboro, Ill.; Carlin-<br/>ville 21-26.Dyer's Greater: Marianna, Ark.<br/>Edite's Expo.: Ford City, Fa., 18-26.Midwest: Lone Pine, Calif.; Bishop 21-26.Elliott, L. W., Am. Co.: (Pennsylvania &<br/>Morris Sts.) Indianapolis, Ind., 14-20.Mighty Monarch: Miami, Fla.<br/>Mighty Page: Columbia, Tenn.<br/>Mighty Page: Columbia, Tenn.<br/>More's Modern: Charleston, Mo.<br/>Pas's Silver Derby: Adel, Ga.Francis, John: Belleville, Ill.; E. St. Louis<br/>21-26.Pacific United: Tracy, Calif.<br/>Page Bros.: Springfeld, Tenn.; Waverly 21-26.

Franklin, Don: Luling, Tex.; Austin 21-26.
Franks' Playland: Asiburn, Ga.
Florida Am.: Sylacauga, Ala.
Folk's Celebration: Albuquerque, N. M., 15-21.
Galdama, Sylacauga, Ala.
Folk's Celebration: Albuquerque, N. M., 15-21.
Garden State: Slatington, Pa., 26-May 3.
Gate City: North Wilkesboro, N. C.; States-ville 21-26.
Gem Carnıval: Oliver Springs, Tenn.
Gem Carnıval: Oliver Springs, Tenn.
Gend Karle, J. A.: Greenwood, Miss.
Gielow, Art: Milwaukce, Wis., 22-May 4.
Gold Bond: Newport, Ark.
Golden Gate: Pembroke, Ky.
Golden Rule: Camden, N. J.
Goiden Rule: Camden, N. J.
Goiden Gate: Pembroke, Ky.
Goiden Gate: Pembroke, Ky.
Goiden Gate: Springfield, O.
Gooding Greater: Springfield, O.
Gooding Greater: Springfield, O.
Gooding Greater: Springfield, O.
Gooding Greater: Springfield, O.
Gooding Park Attrs.: (W. Broad & Hartford) Columbus, O.
Greater Kingston, N. Y., 24-May 3.
Greater Suiton: Granite City, Ill.; Columbia, Mo., 21-26.
Greater Rainbow: Pryor, Okla.; Miami 21-26.
Greater United: Greenville, Tex.; Wichita Falls 23-May 3.
Groves Greater: Kentwood, La.
Guif Coast: Chaffee, Mo.
Hannum, Morris: Falmouth, Va.
Happy Attras: Coshocton, O., 14-26.
Harrison Greater: Roanoka Rapids, N. C.; Richmod, Va., 21-26.
Heatt of Texas: Lamesa, Tex.
Heller's Acme: E. Paterson, N. J.
Heth, L. J.: Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Hill's Greater: Oklahoma City, Okla.
Home State: Jonesboro, Ark.; West Plains, Mo., 21-26.
J. & B.: Chase City, Va.
Jones Greater: Ashland, Ky., 19-26.
Jones, Johnny J., Expo: Spartanburg, S. C.
Kaus, Johnny J., Expo: Spartanburg, S. C.
Kaus, S. C., Bishopville, S. C.
Kurgeris Gameir, Raten, N. C.; Henderson, 21-26.

Jones Greater: Asiniald, Ky., 19-20. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: Spartanburg, S. C. Kaus, W. C.: New Bern, N. C.; Henderson, 21-26. Keystone Expo.: Bishopville, S. C. Kilgore: Grapeland, Tex.; Fairfield 21-26. Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Trenton, N. J. Lamb, L. B.: Sheffield, Ala. Lawrence Greater: Danville, Va.; Roanoke Rapids, N. C., 21-26. Leeright, J. R.: Henryetta, Okla.; Drum-right 21-26. Land, L. S.: Sheffield, Ala. Lawrence Greater: Danville, Va.; Roanoke Rapids, N. C., 21-26. Leeright, J. R.: Henryetta, Okla.; Drum-right 21-26. Madson Bros.: Poplar Bluff, Mo.; Metropolis, II., 21-26. Magnolia Expo.: Guthrie, Ky. Majestic Greater: Richmond, Va.; Annapolis, Md., 21-26. Manning, Ross: Port Reading, N. J., 17-26. Manning, Ross: Port Reading, N. J., 17-26.

Manning, Ross: Port Reading, N. J., 17-26.
Manning, Ross: Port Reading, N. J., 17-26.
Marion Greater: Laurens, S. C.; Fountain Inn 21-26.
McCown Midway: Windsor, Mo.; Clinton 21-26.
McKee, John: Harrisburg, Ill.; Vincennes, Ind., 21-26.
Midway of Mirth: Murphysboro, Ill.; Carlinville 21-26.
Midwest: Lone Pine. Calif.: Bishop 21-26.

wile 21-26. Midwest: Lone Pine, Calif.; Bishop 21-26. Mid-Western Expo.: Plain Dealing, La. Mighty Hoosier State: Columbus, Ind. Mighty Monarch: Miami, Fla. Mighty Page: Columbia, Tenn. Moore's Modern: Charleston, Mo. Nolan, Larry: Rocky Ford, Colo., 23-26. Omar's Greater Am.: Vinita, Okla.; Miami 21-26. Pacific United: Treat. Calif.

MARQUEE UNDER THE

www.americanradiohistory.com

Joe Baker, former minstrel and advance man, writes that he is living on the West Coast. His plans for the season, he says, are indefinite.

Romig and Rooney Circus fur-nished the acts and stock for the South Intermediate School's Indoor Show at Saginaw, Mich.

Memorial services are being planned at Rock Hill, S. C., for the late Ray W. Rogers, former circus late Ray W. Rogers, former circus owner, who died at his home there last April 13.

Billy Wilson, former West Coast ork leader, has joined the Sparks Circus on the advance press department.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Admire, who have been on the advance for the Kay Burns Circus, report they are no longer connected with the show.

writes H. Woodcock from Louisville to say that George Churchill, in charge of Cole Bros.' Circus paint shop, has done a great job decorating the show.

Victor Palmer, who opened a year ago on the Ringling-Barnum bill crew and finished the season with King Bros.' Circus, has returned to the latter org.

Bennie Reece, formerly with Ring-ling-Barnum, and lately working as

steel inspector for a Pennsylvania firm, was rushed to the Deaconess Hospital in Milwaukee March 30 suffering from pneumonia.

John C. Clark, old-time legal ad-juster, formerly with Christy Bros., Lee Bros., Martin Downs, and others is now retired from showbiz and re-siding in Cincinnati, where he is a frequent visitor at the home office of The Billboard The Billboard.

Roy Barrett spent four days in Chicago between Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit engagements at Akron and Madison, Wis., hobnobbing with the Atwell luncheon gang. He will play the Chicago Stadium and De-troit Olympia dates for Sam J. Levy.

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.
Bailey Bros.: Eluefield, W. Va., 15; Beckley 16; Oak Hill 17; Charleston 18-20; Huntington 21; Ashland, Ky., 22;
Barnes Bros.: (Stadium) Chicago 18-May 4.
Beatty, Clyde: Los Angeles, Calif., 14-20.
Cole Bros.: Louisville, Ky., 17-20.
Cole Bros.: Louisville, Ky., 17-20.
Cole Bros.: Louisville, Ky., 17-20.
Cole James M.: Canton, Pa., 16; Williamsport 17-18; Sunbury 19; Chambersburg 21; Hagerstown, Md., 22; Frederick 23; York, Pa., 24; Harrisburg 25-26.
Gainesville Community: Gainesville, Tex., 23-25.
Gatewood's, Col. Clff, Flying X Rodeo: Nashville, Tenn., 14-19.
Hamid-Morton: Altoona, Pa., 15-19; Washington, D. C., 21-27.
Kay Bros.: Hopkinsville, Ky., 15; Clarksville, Tenn., 16; Springfield 17; Franklin, Ky., 18; Glasgow 19; Elizabethtown 21.
King Bros.: Hopkinsville, Ky., 15; Clarksville, Tenn., 16; Springfield 17; Franklin, Ky., 18; Glasgow 19; Elizabethtown 21.
King & Franklin: Sylva, N. C., 25.
Mills Bros.: Bucyrus, O., 19; Fostoria 21; Findlay 22; Lima 23; Marion 24; Columbus 25-26.
Montgomery, C. R.: Leesville, La., 15; Saff Au-gustine, Tex., 16; Carthage 17; Livingston 18; Groveton 19; Hearne 21; Rosebud 22; Gatesville 23; Hamilton 24; Comanche 25; Cisco 26.
Polack Bros. (Western): (Shrine Mosque) Richmond, Va., 21-26.
Polack Bros. (Hestern): (Shrine Mosque) Richmond, Va., 21-26.
Polack Bros. (Castern): (Shrine Mosque) Richmond, Va., 21-26.
Polack Bros. (Castern): (Shrine Mosque) Richmond, Va., 21-26.
Polack Bros. (Castern): (Shrine Joe, the newspaper city editor, always wonders what happens to the circus press agents who dog his heels a week be-fore the date, but never get around show date to say "thanks!"

Ringling-Barnum got a nifty break when six bills were used as inserts to dress the cover of the April issue of *Seventeen*, and the carnival and park biz got a break inside when Merry-Go- Round horses were used profusely to dress ads and editorial matter.

Circus fans and showfolk in Southern California who are not yet on the road this season have been having a (See Under the Marquee, page 101)

April 19, 1947. Page, J. J. Expo.: Johnson City, Tenn., 19-28. Paris & Molntyre: York, S. C.; Norwood, N. C. 21-26. Paul's Am. Co.: Heavener, Okla. Pearl City: Canton, Mo. Peerless Celebration: Mayodan, N. C.; Rocky Mount, Va., 21-26. Peppers All-State: Tuscaloosa, Ala. Pickard Victory: San Leandro, Calif., 14-20. Pike Am. Co.: Commerce, Okla. Pike Am. Co.: Commerce, Okla. Pike Am. Co.: Commerce, Okla. Pike Matchew J.: Philadelphia, Pa. Regen: Eastman, Ga. Riley, Matthew J.: Philadelphia, Pa. Rosen Greater: Newark, O., 21-28. Prell's Broadway: Lynchburg, Va. Proof's: Guntersville, Ala. Regen: Eastman, Ga. Riger, Matthew J.: Philadelphia, Pa. Rosen Greater: Marion, III.; Christopher 21-26. Rosen, B. A. M.: Chickamauga, Ga.; Cleve-Iand, Tenn., 21-26. Rosen, H. B., Am.: Chickamauga, Ga.; Cleve-Iand, Tenn., 21-26. Rosen, M. B., Am.: Chickamauga, Ga.; Cleve-Iand, Tenn., 21-26. Rosen, B. S., Am.: Chickamauga, Ga.; Cleve-Iand, Tenn., 21-26. Rosen, B. S., Am.: Chickamauga, Ga.; Cleve-Iand, Tenn., 21-26. Rosen, B. S., Man, Chickamauga, Ga.; Cleve-Iand, Tenn., 21-26. Sonar State: Chouse, Mo., May 1-18. Royal Crown: Nashville, Tenn. Royal Crown: Nashville, Tenn. Royal Crown: Nashville, Tenn. Royal Crown: Nashville, Tenn. Mith, Greater: Clunton, M. C.; Greenville. 21-26. Suffer's Just for Fur. Sherman, Tex. Smith, Greater: Clunton, M. S. Staford's United: Indianapolis, Ind. Staford's United: Indianapolis, Ind. Staford's United: Indianapolis, Ind. Sufford's United: Indianapolis, Ind. Sufford's United: Charleston, W. Va., 19-26. Sufford's United: Charleston, W. Va., 19-26. Swet Am. Co. Excelsior Springs, Mo., 44-3. Swet Ama

April 19, 1947

Idweil, J. S., Flamibew, Fey. Anderson 21-26.
Tinsley, Johnny: Clinton, S. C.; Anderson 21-26.
Tivoli Expo.: Joplin, Mo., 14-26.
Triangle: Harrisonburg, Va.; Winchester 21-26.
20th Century: Fort Scott, Kan.
United Am. Corp.: Pawtucket, R. I., 21-26.
Utah Expo.: Richneld, Utah.
Victory Expo.: Denton, Tex.
Virginia Greater: Ahoskie, N. C.
Wallace Bros.: Paducah, Ky.
Wallace Bros.: Paducah, Ky.
Wallace Bros.: Paducah, Ky.
Wallace & Murray: Covington, Va
Ward, John R., World's Fair.: Alexandria, La.
Wason Am.: Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, Eddie L.: Cedartown, Ga.
Williams Southern: Morganton, N. C.; Kings Mountain 21-26.
Woild e Am.: Augusta, Ga.
World of Mirth: Richmond, Va.
World of Mirth: Richmond, Va.
World of Today: Bartlesville. Okla.
Zacchini Bros.: Kilgore, Tex.
Zelger, C. F., United: Winslow, Ariz.; Albuquerque, N. M., 21-26.

**Circus Routes** Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

17-18. Yankee-Patterson: Porterville, Calif., 18.

**Misc. Routes** 

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Ice Follies of 1947: Minneapolis, Minn., thru May 5.
Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Ritz) Lawton, Okla., 16-17; (Century) Dallas 21-22; (State) Dallas 23-24.
Plunkett's Stage Show: Quemado, Tex., 14-16; Del Rio 17-19.
Roller Skating Vanities (Armory) Rochester, N. Y., 15-20; (Armory) Syracuse 22-27.
World-Wide Animal Exhibit: Coleman, Tex., 16-17.

The Billhoard

CARNIVALS

## ATTENTION **RIDE OWNERS BALLOPE OWNERS** Space available for any kind of Rides. Park opens May 25, 1947. Rides can be put in at any time. Percentage or season rates. New park just opening on Main Hichway #122, run-ning North to South; also about 1 mile off of Route #30, running East and West; 40 miles West of Philadelphia. Wonderful location, plenty picnic grounds, two beautiful lakes. All buildings in fine shape. Entertainment every Sunday and holidays, also picnics throughout week and big sales on Wednesday. Anyone interested write all, call Parkesburg 9 or come and look over the park. I am there at all times. **RUSSOIL D.** Russell P. Pyott, Mgr. J. W. Talley, Jr., Owner Parkesburg, Penna.

SCOTT LAMB Can place Agents for Razzle Dazzle, Roll Down, Flock and Skillo. Playing two spots a week in virgin territory. Only four flaties on show carrying six Rides, four Shows. Holds contracts for fourteen fairs and celebrations, with two weeks in Denver, where Games positively will work. Opening spot Rocky Ford, Colorado, April 23. Can also use General Concession Help. Wire **BCOTT LAMB**. c/o LARRY NOLAN SHOWS Rocky Ford, Colo. **P.S.: Drunks. please ignore this ad** P.S.: Drunks, pl this ad

### JOHN MCKEE SHOWS WANT

TEN-IN-ONE SHOW, LARGE SNAKE SHOW, FAT PEOPLE SHOW OR ANY SHOWS NOT CONFLICTING. CAN USE A FEW GOOD RIDE MEN. Wire or write JOHN McKEE, Mgr., Harrisburg, III., this week; Vincennes, Ind., next week.

### **Diamond Midway Shows**

WANT ----- WANT Shows, Concessions and Rides that don't conflict with what we have. For 4 weeks' celebration in Missouri, starting week of May 12th at Clarence, Ma. From Missouri to Iowa and Illinois. Wire or phone at once.

J. W. DIAMOND Hotel Culver Clarence, Mo.

### FOR SALE—PONY RIDE

Front 16x32, front and track light tubular steel. Carvas to snap on. Easy to set up. Cost over \$1500.00 to build. Two 33-inch wonderful kid pories, seven saddles, plenty bridles, halters, blankets, etc. Two ton 35 Dodge Truck, loads pories, track, saddles, etc. Equipped for living. \$2000.00 cash buys all. Bad health reason for willing

**COLORADO MAC PONY RIDE** 700 Penna Ave. EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

#### "In the Cream"

Wart Cookhouse, Diggers, legitimate Hanky Panks. Shows with own equipment, will furnish 22x40 ft. top and front for worth-while attrac-tion. LeRoy Orchard wants Agents for Bingo. Hit and Miss, Huckley Buck, Bottles.

Dyer's Greater Shows Marlanna, Ark., this week; then the big one.

### FREAK WANTED

Also other Side Show Acts. Talker. Send Photo, full details, salary. Write

**SHOWMAN** 108 McFerrin Ave. Nashville, Tenn.



All Carnivals interested in dates of JULY 23, 24, 25, 26 Please write to the AMERICAN LEGION, Rockport, Mo

### WANTED

Scales and Age Agents, must be soher and reliable. Positively no drunks. Contact, write or wire LOUIE HALL c/o Cavalcade of Amusements Montgomery, Ala., April 14-19

### CAN PLACE

Three or more Rides on the most beautiful summ beach in Florida, starting next month. Write

J. A. ISRAEL BL. PANAMA CITY, FLA. 17 W. 8th 6t.

**Strates a Flash** In Washington

(Continued from page 50) Bently, manager; Charm Hour Revue, Bently, manager; Charm Hour Kevue, Al Mercy, manager; Illusion Show, C. A. McAskil, manager; Hollywood Midgets, Nate Eagle, manager; Lion Motordrome, George Murry, man-ager; Hawaiian Nights, B. W. Benson, manager: Big Spales Dick Davis ager; Hawauan Nights, B. W. Benson, manager; Big Snakes, Dick Davis, manager; Hep Cats, Jerry Jackson, manager; Life Show, E. McWilliams, manager; Penny Arcade, Warren Murphy, manager; Wild Life, Starr DeBelle, manager; Crystal Maze, Fielding Graham, manager; Pun-house Lack Castle manager house, Jack Castle, manager, Full-Iron Lung, Jess Marsh, manager. Shows travel on 40 railroad cars

carrying 114 loading pieces. Free act is the Aerial Alcidas. The run from its winter quarters was fast, traveling over three roads a distance of 700 miles in 32 hours.

Visitors here included J. C. (Tommy) Thomas, Ringling-Barnum circus; Peter N. Chumbris, vice-chairman Greek War Relief, Wash-ington area; Cost Christopher, Sidney Lust, Arthur Phillips, Johnny J. Jones Shows; Bill Kane, Joe and Ginger Rae Scortino, World of Mirth Shows; Bill Sterling former midway Ginger Rae Scortino, World of Mirth Shows; Bill Sterling, former midway-ite; Tom Singleton, Syracuse; Dr. William Mann, director National Zoo; Charles Chase, wild animal farm, Egypt, Mass.; Joseph Shiner, own er of the American Ban-ner Shows, Mel Hildreth, past-presi-dent Circus Fans of America and dent Circus Fans of America, and Henry Finneral and son, owner of the Merit Shows.

#### WAGNER STILL ILL (Continued from page 50)

(Slim) Kelley and Dick Best sprang

their string in its entirety. Jack Norman opened his *Charm* Hour with an entirely new cast and a new, attractive front. His setting is not quite complete, but will be unique when ready. Wagner's four new chimps proved a strong attrac-tion, and the Wild West got some money after going into action Monday.

#### Moving to Montgomery

Moving to Montgomery Cavalcade will move out of here tomorrow for its first road stand next week at Montgomery, Ala. It will travel on 50 cars. Nate Worman and his builders will remain for a week or two to complete the fronts for the Hawaiian show, Mrs. Ike Rose's Midget Show and Charles Taylor's Minstrel. Four flat cars will be left in Mobile to transport the new shows to either Montgomery or Gadsden, Ala., the org's next two stands. stands.

Mr. and Mrs. North have com-pleted arrangements to travel with the show while Tavlin is in New York for the opening of the Ringling Bros.' and Barnum & Bailey Circus and to confer with several New York producers and designers who are said to figure in plans for Cavalcade.

#### **RAIN MARS WARD BOW** (Continued from page 50)

were overhauled at the Lewis Diesel Company in Memphis, give the mid-way plenty of light. Front entrance has plenty of neon, including a neon sign with the name of the show. Ticket boxes are park style, modern-intically enclosed istically enclosed.

Publicity here was very good. Radio Station WJBO and the two newspapers, State-Times and Morn-ing Advocate gave with plenty of time and space. The two weekly papers, the American and Journal also co-operated. Sears-Roebuck & Company's matinee, and a special students' night was arranged thru Louisiana State University.



TROY E. WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS SOUTHERN SHOWS, Morganton, N. C., Week of April 14 to 19; Kings Mountain, N. C., Week Following.

### TURNER BROS.' SHOWS LAST CALL

RIDE HELP—Can place a few Second Men that drive Semis. SHOWS—Can place Grind or Bally Shows that don't conflict, with own transportation and equipment. All Shows and Concessions contracted by us report to

WHITE CITY PARK, SPRINGFIELD, ILL., APRIL 20

#### Ride Help, report to Winter Quarters, Petersburg, III.



Norman Anderson, Kermit Sumner, Fred Almany

Crossville, Tennessee, this week, followed by downtown Livingston, Celina and Jamestown; ask anyone who has played them. First in. Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Hoop-La, String Game, Ball Games, Hit and Miss, High Striker, Floss, Age, Scales, Darts, Apples, any legitimate concessions \$20.00 per. Come on, Want Second Man for Wheel. Want Grind Shows with own outfits. Show carries four Rides and Giant Fun House. Not too small for the big one, not too big for the small ones. Will book one more Grind Store. Want Roll Down and Swinger Agents who will Grind. All address

ANDERSON GREATER SHOWS, "The Grand Old Show with the Fine Old Name," Crossville, Tenn.

66 CARNIVALS

DOWNEY-JOHNSON COIN COUNTER Ideal for Carnivals, Price Amusement 1 \$217.50 Parks, Skating F. O. B. Chicago Rinks. 19 Circuses Immediate Arcades. Delivery. GLOBE DISTRIBUTING CO. 623 N. CALIFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO

## JIMMIE DUPREE SHOWS

WANT

For Holbrook, Arizona, April 14 to 20. RIDES, SHOWS. Can place Ball Games, Mug, Slum, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Fish Pond. Ride Help, must drive Semi. No boozers.

Address

JIMMIE DUPREE HOLBROOK, ARIZONA.

#### WANT

A-1 MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN FOR TWO-ABREAST SPILLMAN. Top Wages and Bonus at end of year. Must be sober, reliable and drive Semi. Wife to sell •tickets, Address:

### Peppers All States Shows TUSCALOOSA, ALA., THIS WEEK.

### SNYDER'S GREATER AMUSEMENTS Have opening for a few more Stock Concessions, \$20 a week. Want Man and Wile for Percentage Store. Can use Agents for Slum Stores. Will book any Ride except Chair-o-Plane for com-mittee money. No flats, gyps or P.C. wanted.

All Replies: HOWARD SNYDER, Box 92, Eminence, Ky.

### OHIO VALLEY SHOWS

OPENING MANSFIELD, OHIO, APRIL 26 Want Stock Concessions, Age, Scales, Strings, Devil's Bowling Alley, Cane Rack, French Fry Stand. Will sell Ex on Custard. WANT Shows, Fun House, Cirl Show, Me-chanical, Unborn, Wild Life, 10-in-1, Glass House, Monkeys or Motordrome.

ROXIE HARRIS

FINDLAY, OHIO 305 WALNUT ST.

### 20'x 42' COOKHOUSE

Fully equipped, booked for scason, proven terri-tory, for sale, everything new. Forced to sell on account wife's health. Can be seen on location week April 14th, Covington, Va., Wallace and Murray Shows, with or without transportation. Would consider financial working partner.

R. J. ROLLINS, WALLACE-MURRAY SHOWS

A. B. C. 6-Gun Shooting Gallery. 1 Sky Fighter. 1 Air Raider, 2 extra Guns, Canvas Top and Side-walls, Targets, Motors and Air Compresser. PRICE, \$1200.00



**Merry-Go-Round Horses** 

Manufacturers of plastic fabricated Carousel Pieces, size 3. Inside or out. Price, \$125.00, F.O.B. Factory.

ROLLO, INC. FRESNO, CALIF. 436 NORTH H ST.

### A & P AMUSEMENT NO GATE NO GRIFT

NO GATE NO GRIFT Will book any Show of merit, 25 %. Will book Mug. Floss, Stock Concessions, Ball Games, Diggers and Corn Game. Agents for office Concessions. No C. O. D.'s or drunks, Yale, Okla., this week, in the heart of town. Playing Eastern Oklahoma and Arkansas.

**RIDE FOR SALE** 

Super Roll-o-Plane, A-1 condition, \$4000.00 cash; including \$500.00 worth of new parts on hand. **GRIFFEN AMUSEMENT COMPANY** Jacksonville Beach, Fla

FROM THE LOTS

#### Siebrand **Crescent** Amusement

CAMDEN, S. C., April 12.—Org made its bow here March 31 at the fairgrounds, the winter quarters for the past two years. Jack Perry, manager; Harry Lottridge, superin-tendent, and Frank Long, secretary, were busy greeting numerous visi-tors. L. C. McHenry, owner, was absent because of illness.

Midway made a flash with a royal blue color scheme, and new lighting blue color scheme, and new lighting effects were outstanding. Cold and rain marred the first two days, but Thursday was Trades Day and the turnout was heavy. Org moved to Rock Hill, S. C., for a stand under the American Legion. Line-up includes 10 rides, 7 shows and 35 concessions with the Flying

and 35 concessions with the Flying Fishers' free act. Staff also includes Troy Large,

electrician, and Red McGee, ride superintendent and mechanic.

Rides and crews: Twin Ferris Wheels, Clarence Lanke, Joe Peet and Robert McGee; Merry-Go-Round, Tex Eanes, Roland Plummer, Donald Isler and Mrs. Clarence Donald Isler and Mrs. Clarence Lanke; Octopus, R. A. Amy, Peewee Coker, Jimmie Massey and Mrs. Coker; Roll-o-Plane, Robert Alsup, Joe Baker and Alice Neil; Mix-Up, Ted Carter, J. H. Rodes and Mrs. Robert McGee; Caterpillar, Charles R. Bellefeuille, George R. Edwards, George Sims and Mrs. Wallace Fine, and two new kiddie rides, added at Rock Hill. Rock Hill.

Shows and personnel: Side Show, James Chavanne, manager; Mrs. Chavanne, inside lecturer; Jack Frost, canvas boss; Frank West, sec-Frost, canvas boss; Frank West, sec-ond openings; William Pernell, alli-gator boy; Doc Brady, magic; Mrs. Brady, Buddha; Crystal Peet, fire; Elizabeth South, illusion; Frances Drake, snake; Bertha Hefley, frog girl, and Calk Frost and Bob Rus-sell, tickets. Minstrel, Doc Ander-one manager and band leader: Arson, manager and band leader; Arson, manager and band leader; Ar-thur Connors, stage manager; Charlie May O'Connors, Baby Face Nelson, Julius Black, Willie and Virginia Jones, Edna Brown, Julia Sims, Mary Sides, Arthur Conners and George Tally, performers; George Ishal, Julian Brown, David Hix, Charles Burt, Mack Jones, Walter Price, George Green, Sam Reid and Bill Hays, bandsmen. Other shows are Col. Jack King's wild animals and Mrs. Jack King's wild animals and Mrs. King's snakes; *Stella*, illusion op-erated by Billy and Bobbie Wingert; Glass House, and Wild Life.—LOUIS BRIGHT.

#### Silver States

FABENS, Tex., April 12.—Org's seven-day stand here was okay, thanks to an extra day's play. Show opened March 31 under auspices of the fire department. Friday (4) was lost by rain but Saturday was good and on request of the auspices the show remained over Sunday. This

ine snow remained over Sunday. This helped bring week's receipts up to a-satisfactory level. J. P. Sartin, son of Mrs. Frank Gaskins, joined here to manage *Paris Follies*. The Octopus led the rides in grosses, with the Ferris Wheel second. Wheel second.

At El Paso, Tex., business at the Southwest Livestock Show and Ro-deo March 25-30, was good. The

Southwest Livestock Show and Ro-deo, March 25-30, was good. The rodeo association reported the larg-est attendance on record. Saturday, March 22, show enjoyed fair business. Sunday the matinee and night play was very good. Mr. Chambers joined with his corn game and reported business excellent. Mr. and reported business excellent. Mr. and Mrs. Hicks, who joined with their ice creater trailer, also reported

YUMA, Ariz., April 12.—Business here was fair for the carnival and excellent for the circus. Blackie Jackson, Ferris Wheel man, is ill in the hearitation Discourse the hospital in Phoenix. George Poster, son of Jack, who owns Dog House Inn near Salt Lake City, is second man on the Wheel. Peanuts Freeman, who performs in the circus, has a slum joint on the midway. Mr. and Mrs. Ritter, bingo, enjoyed a day of fishing here.

Inga Siebrand is ill in Phoenix but expects to be back on the show

expects to be back on the show shortly. Full houses were the rule for the circus here. Weather was ideal and the personnel made the most of it with picnics and fishing trips. While the boys, Pa Quakenbush, Ed Patrick, Cliff and Ivan Henry, went fishing, Ma Quakenbush and the writer went boating and took pic-tures. Ma and Pa Quakenbush, in addition to their work on the circus. addition to their work on the circus, also work their act at Cactus Inn, on the California side, one show a night. Everyone enjoyed Easter Sunday. Don Rey played Easter songs during the show. Ivan Henry went on an Easter egg hunt. Mrs. Clark's son Roger arrived from San Diego to be with his parents for the day. Roger sings over the radio in San Diego.-TONI MADISON.

#### **Alamo Exposition**

HILLSBORO, Tex., April 12.-The 60-mile move here from Temple, 60-mile move here from Temple, Tex., was made without mishap and all rides and shows were up and ready Sunday (6). Business at Tem-ple was only fair, despite ideal weather, good publicity and co-op-eration from the American Legion committee.

Location here is in the heart of the city. One more spot follows this be-fore the Battle of Flowers in San Antonio, April 21-26. General Manager Jack Ruback and Albert Wright visited in Fort Worth

and Dallas Sunday (6). In Dallas, at Fair Park, they were entertained by Denny Pugh and Joe Murphy .--- TED CUSTER.

#### Florida Amusement

ALEXANDER CITY, Ala., April 12. -Juanita and Roy Deisler, former aeriasists with Ringling Bros.' and Barnum & Bailey Circus, have the cook house and candy floss. Buddy Sibley is handling billing and ad-vance publicity. Dr. Hancock has the two-headed baby show. The Mitchells, palmists, have rejoined after a two-week absence.

Billy Logsdon greeted numerous visitors here. Pop corn unit, man-aged by Frank Dill, has been re-painted and decorated. Show trucks are still under the supervision of Pappy Seivers and Ross Houghton.

#### **Golden West**

www.americanradiohistory.com

CONCORD, Calif., April 12.—Org closed here March 30 after a week of spotty biz. Weather hit extremes of from very good to very bad. On the whole, however, week was satisfactory from standpoint of take.

Norman Sundberg, manager of the nearby Antioch fair, was a visitor along with members of his commit-tee. Other visitors included Nathan Fisher Cohn, his wife, Enid, and son, Normie. Nathan drove down from San Francisco. Eddie Burke, outdoor booking agent, and Ted LeFors, also caught the show here.

a good week. Frank Burke, owner of the show bearing his name, and his brother and sister-in-law, were nightly visi-



### TRANSFORMERS MOTORS

**DIESEL-GENERATOR SETS** PEDESTAL FANS

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY BOX 1277 --- ROCHESTER, N. Y.

## **ROGERS GREATER** SHOWS

#### WANT

Concessions of All Kinds. Marion, Illinois, This Week; Christopher, III., Next Week.

### HOME STATE SHOWS WANT

Concessions, Scales, Bowling Alley for sale. Will book same on Show, Age, Country Store, Jewelry, Penny Arcade, String, Cane Rack. Binger McKord wants Agents for Percentage, Wheel, Slum Stores, Coke Bottles, Penny Pitch and Hoop-La.

Will buy 5 Athletic Show Banners. Must be in good shape. d shape. HOME STATE SHOWS Jonesboro, Ark., 14-20; West Plains, Ark.. next week.

Want--Want--Want--Want HARRY CRAIG'S HEART OF TEXAS SHOWS Foreman for new '46 Spitfire, one more Wheel Foreman and Second Men for all Rides; prefer semi drivers. Use wives on tickets. Man, or man and wife to handle new Zombie Castle. Want Agents for office-owned Ball Games. Bill Gooch wants Blower Agents. Want Billposter, good proposition.

HARRY ORAIG LAMESA, TEXAS week 14th-19th.

#### WANTED

#### FOR OUR

ANNUAL AMERICAN LEGION JUBILEE

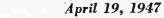
On the Streets of Otterbein, Ind., July 30-31--A set of good Rides with at least 2 Major Rides. Concessions of all kinds. Shows and Free Acts. Write H. C. MYERS, Otterbein, Ind.

**Glass HOUSE Glass** 11 Pieces 36378 Inch Tuf-Flex Safety Glass Nirrors, ¼ inch thick, original cost 8625.00; will take \$300.00 F. O. B. Baton Rouge, La. Just what you need for Semi-Trailer House. One 14x32 Ft. Glass House Banner, new March, 1946. First \$50.00 takes Banner. No wires-write CHAS. T. GOSS, John R. Ward Shows, Baton Rouge, La.

SRADER SHOWS

Can use Billposter with own transportation. State salary expected. Jerry Hall wants Girls for Girl Show, either Posing or Dancing. Show opens 26th of April, Newton, Kansas. M. A. SRADER, Box 1895, Wichita, Kansas.

TENT FOR SALE







#### Triangle

PROFITWISE MEANS INSURANCEWISE INSURE WITH

THOSE WHO KNOW SHOW MAN'S

INSURANCE BEST

HAVE BINDING POWER INSURANCE IN FORCE

ON RECEIPT OF

WIRE OR TELEPHONE

SEE US FIRST

Florida

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

2,750 Watts to 10,000 Watts

\$175.00 to \$675.00

A.C. 110 to 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.

Powered by 4 cylinder, water cooled gasoline engine, weight 300 to

CHAS. A. LENZ

"The Showman's Insurance Man"

1728 First St., N. 2t. Petersburg, F Phone 5914

\* A1338 Insurance Exchange

Chicago, Illinois

WILSON, N. C., April 12.—Mem-bers of R. & S. Amusement Company and Majestic Greater Shows were nightly visitors during the stand here. Visitors also included James E. Strates, Sherwood Upchurch, C. M. Rumley and Eddie Cooper. Mrs. William Anderson, of the Red Mill, is still in her hotel room re-covering from an illness. Her hus-band is the new Loover foreman.

band is the new Looper foreman. Hank Spiegle, of the John Fabick

Tractor Company, came in from St. Louis to supervise operation of the new Caterpillar Diesel power units. After schooling Bill Prue in their operation he left.

Robert (Finger) Davis has been placed in charge of the Comet, with Mr. Loy as his assistant. Mrs. George Barnett handled the concessions during illness of her husband, who has been suffering from arthritis.

Johnny Cibarrui has Hal Roberts as his assistant on concessions. Clyde Butler checked in from Detroit with

Butler checked in from Detroit with his concession, but due to the size of the lot is operating only two of the nine he has contracted. Al and Ginger Hubbard, former girl show operators on the Mighty Sheeesley Midway, have concessions here. Ginger is operating a ball game, while Al, together with Billy Hatchette Jr., is handling other con-cessions. cessions.

Bill and Effie Thompson rejoined after being called to their Concord, N. C., home by the death of Bill's mother. Mike Roman, custard and Penny Arcade owner, is recuperating from an attack of the flu. Mrs. Roman arrived from Miami. Pete Thompson, lot superintendent,

is recovering from a severe cold. He was visited recently by Jack Wilson, with whom he was associated for several seasons.

General Manager Shapiro said another new ride, the Humpty Dumpty, will be added soon.--RUSSELL MARRS.

#### Coleman Bros.

MIDDLETOWN, Conn., April 12.-Finishing touches are being applied for the org's opening here April 17. A new Octopus and Caterpillar have arrived.

arrived. Bob Goodwin, better known as Pony Bob, will be back with his Kiddie Airplane, Miniature Train and Pony Rides. Singer and Howard Spector will have the Side Show

And Revue. Mickey Donahue is readying the Motordrome, Alabama Bill Storey will have his cookhouse, grab and six concessions here. Eddie Greeno is six concessions here. Eddie Greeno is expected from Tampa with his Wild-life and Snake Show. Captain Shaw has booked his Monkey Show. New fireproof show tents have been de-livered by Anderson Tent Company. Paul Smith and crew are repainting the Ferris Wheel, custard and ball-game.—FRANCIS J. COLEMAN.

#### **Bistany Greater**

SUMTER, S. C., April 12.—Org wound up its winter tour and headed North. Manager Leo Bistany has recovered from an illness which had confined him to his bed for a week. Eill Cowan, for several years with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, now has the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, now has the midway. Mrs. Ada Cowan has the bingo; Louis Augustino, an Ani-mal Show and Side Show; Jack Gallupo, cookhouse; Mrs. Gallupo, Posing Show; Happy Jack Long, Reptile Show, and Tom Johnson, Minstrel Show. Mrs. Lillie James is handling the Life Show. Elmer James is chief electrician. Bill Bruce heads the mechanical de-

Eilmer James is chief electrician. Bill Bruce heads the mechanical de-partment; A. P. Stickel, lot, and F. E. and Irish Kelley, paper. Norma Chambers is *The Billboard* sales agent. Mrs. Blanche Bistany and Evelyn James are in the office.—M. E. JAMES.

LAST CALL

1,700 lbs.

MACHINES Shipped in 2 dayal Big profits. Exclusive features — e a s y to operate. Hands not in chemicals. KD or 1 piece. 5-year war-ranty. Cameras only or complete. 10 sizes —single, double or triple. Write—phone —wire:

рното

\$495 Federal Identification Co. Dept. R, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoms City, Okla.

### FIREWORKS

Special displays at all prices for all events and fairs. Big Free Catalogue. Ask for same-and details.

ELMER BROWN ade Bidg. ST. LOUIS, MO. 390 Arcade Bide

NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1947 SEASON RID S-SHOWS+CONCESSIONS W. G. WADE SHOWS C: P: B. Box 1488 Detroit 31. Mich.

\*\*\*\*\*\* WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS Now Booking for 1947 SHOWS-RIDES-CONCESSIONS Opening In April. Vicinity of Detroit. JOHN QUINN, Mgr. 100 Davenport St., Detroit 1, Mich. 

## GIANT FIELD DAY

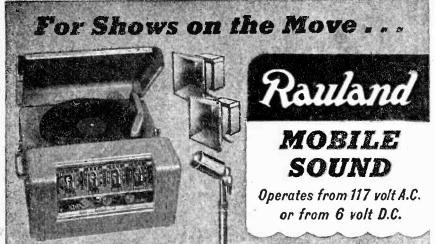
11 Big Days, May 21st Thru 31st. Youth movement of Third Ward Men's Club of Salina, Lemoyne Ave. at city line Men's Club 8-Acre Park. Concessioners, Show Owners, write. Onening for ('arnival for later date. Write C. F. GRAY P. O. Bog 26, Salina Station, Syraouse 8, N. Y



LAST CALL

STANDARD SHOWS **OPENING DOUGLAS, WYOMING, APRIL 29** Will book one more Ride (Mix Up). Have sin a sub-must be A-1. CONCESSIONS: Sling Shot, Long Range Gallery - 1. Kastel wants ob-book Side Show with own transportation, to join May 12. E, J. Kastel wants ob-slum outfits. Slum outfits. This Show plays the best spring dates in this part of the country and will be first in under strong auspices. Celebrations start in june. Red Lodge for the Fourth. one more Ride (Mix Up). Have six office-owned. Can use Roll-o-Plane Foreman, -1. CONCESSIONS: Sling Shot, Long Range Callery—No more open. SHOWS: Will Show with own transportation, to join May 12. E. J. Kastel wants Agents for its 68 CARNIVALS

The Billboard





RAULAND Mobile Sound is also available in the 20 Watt System shown immediately above. Covers 5,000 people indoors, 25,000 square feet outdoors. Has 2 microphone inputs, 1 phono input; mixing and fading on all three inputs. With built-in phono-motor and crystal pickup. Accessorles include: 2--RAU-LAND W-2618 Reproducers complete with 12<sup>o</sup> PM Speakers; RAULAND Crystal Microphone and handle. Operation from 117 volt A.C. or 6 volt D.C. Show-people "on the go" choose RAULAND Mobile Sound for its power, universal operation, completeness and rugged dependability. The 30 Watt Mobile System illustrated above will cover 10,000 people indoors or 35,000 square feet outdoors. Includes these outstanding features: 3 Microphone Inputs; 1 Phono Input; Mixing and Fading on all 4 Inputs; Separate Bass and Treble Tone Controls; Remote Mixing of 3 Microphones; Illuminated Panel. Operates anywhere--from 117 volt A.C. or 6 volt D.C. Complete System includes: RAULAND 30 Watt Amplifier with Phono Motor and Crystal Pickup; 2--RAULAND W-2618 Reproducers complete with 12" PM Speakers; RAULAND Crystal Microphone and handle. Unsurpassed for versatility, power and sound brilliance! Write for details today. RAULAND Electronic Sound (formerly Rauland-Webster) is favored among show-people. When you choose RAULAND, you get Sound with a famous reputation for quality . . .

RADIO + RADAR SOUND THE RAULAND CORPORATION + CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS THE TRAVELING SHOW NEEDS EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE OUR CENTRAL LOCATION MEANS FAST DELIVERIES WE HAVE THE CAPACITY AND THE "KNOW HOW" TICKETS PRICES IN LINE BOX OFFICE FORMS PREMIER SOUTHERN TICKET CO., INC. P. O. BOX 5, EVANSTON, CINCINNATI 7, OHIO

100 New and Used Trailers — Vans — Racks — Platforms

#### **100** USED TRACTORS

International, Fords, Chev, Dodge, Macks. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-LOW PRICES Serving the show people for 15 years.

#### **BERMAN SALES COMPANY**

Phone 521

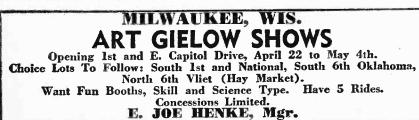
Pennsburg, Penn.

Milwankee 3, Wis.

### APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, MAY 1 AND 2

150,000 people each day. Can use Novelties, Grab and Juice, Scales and

Age, Pictures and all straight sales. On main streets. Was terrific last year. SOL NUGER



#### 2316 W. State

From the Lots

#### West Coast

MERCED, Calif., April 12.—Shows personnel not previously listed include Virgil Latiker, ride foreman; Isabell Myers, front gate tickets; Betty Coe, inside tickets; Bill Stathos, front door ticket taker; Nick Krekos, night superintendent, and John Dedduccis, special assistant to the concession manager, now in his 15th year in the business.

Bill Smith, Merry-Go-Round foreman, is marking his 20th year with the org. E. W. Coe, business manager, is kept busy handling managerial duties while Mike Krekos is off on a trip to Europe.

Former concessionaires back with the shows are Mr. and Mrs. Al Rodin, now in their ninth year; Charles and Edith Walpert, both of whom have been with the org for more than 10 years; J. Christensen, who has had the popcorn concession since the shows' inception 20 years ago; John Miller, cookhouse, now in his sixth season, and Hunter and Margaret Farmer, who have been with the org oven 10 years. Norman and Lillian Shue are back for their second year, and Charles Albright has the Penny Arcade for the eighth year. A. J. Budd is back with his Ten-In-One Side Show and

Norman and Lillian Shue are back for their second year, and Charles Albright has the Penny Arcade for the eighth year. A. J. Budd is back with his Ten-In-One Side Show and Pete de Cenzie is the new operator of the Glamour Girls. Lighting effects on the shows were designed and are executed by Harry Baker.—ART CRANER.

#### World of Mirth

RICHMOND, Va., April 12.—Sudden chill in weather has not cut the rebuilding and painting activity. With opening date a week away (19) final touches are being applied to all units.

Trainmaster and general lot superintendent, Wallace Cobb, claims that his wagon builder, R. D. Moore, has established some sort of a record by turning out five rack wagons in two weeks. Harry Hauck, power superintendent, has checked the three new ID6's and has installed pusher plates and hooks. Tractor crews already have moved several wagons from winter quarters to rural exposition grounds. Gerald Snellens, advertising man-

Gerald Snellens, advertising manager, has a full crew of billposters under Ernest Prosser. Glen Porter has moved his Side Show to the expposition grounds and is completing his work there.

red Sawyer's Minstrel Show now has been completed. Show is topped by a 15-foot animated cut-out. A new 24-foot bally wagon for Doc Cann's Motordrome has been completed. Pony Bud has arrived from Florida with 14 ponies, three in foal. Bucky Allen's concessions have been painted and all tops have arrived. With a break in the weather, all major work should be completed about a week prior to opening.—NEAL GEARY.

#### B. & H.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ESTILL, S. C., April 12.—Show moved in here from Megget, S. C., and everything was up and ready for an early opening Monday night (7). Crowd was the biggest yet for a Monday.

Two more office-owned concessions have been added, giving the show a total of 30, of which 7 are officeowned.

At Megget, opening night was lost because of trouble with the transformer. To date, the Ferris Wheel has topped the rides with the Merry-Go-Round second. The Minstrel Show has paced the shows. Mr. and Mrs. C. D. McCune visited

Mr. and Mrs. C. D. McCune visited and were hosts at an Easter egg hunt for the children on the show.—FRED OWENS.



Insist on OAK-HYTEX. See your jobber now. Ask him for your Oak Change Apron, free with your first purchase of OAK-HYTEX Balloons. Get your free Mema Boak, too. If your jobber docsn't have them, use the coupon and we'll see that he's supplied.

# THE OAK RUBBER CO., RAVENNA, OHIO

Here is the name and address of the jobber who supplies me with OAK-HYTEX balloons. I want to secure the Ock Change Apron and Memo Book from him. My Name.

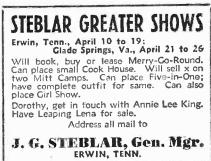
Jobber

OAK-HYTEX BALLOONS Distributed by CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

322 N. Third St. Milwaukee 3, Wis.

WADE CAULDER ENDORSES THE SUNSHINE CHOO CHOO "I consider the Sun Shine Choo Choo tops of all kiddie rides. Its grosses are very satisfactory and you can sure bank on the word and treatment of Sunshine Company. There is none better." SEINSHINE MFG. CO.

There is none better." SUNSHINE MFG. CO. 1307 Grand Central Ave. Tampa, Fla. Sunshine Mfg. Co. makes delivery like the Sun ... On Time. Order Now. We are still able to make Spring delivery. (Send \$1.00 for large Photo and complete description)





MOLLY'S SHOWS MARION YORK, Secretary, 80 Revere St. Portland, Me.

FOR SALE

One 25 Kw. Light Plant mounted on Chevrolet One-Ton Panel Truck. This power unit is in A-1 condition and ready to go. Must be sold at once at a sacrifice. Truck and plant, \$900.00. (Valued at \$1,800.00.) P. O. BOX 49, West Lynn, Mass.

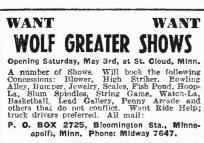




Now you can order one or more of the famous Powco Concession Tents, made to your specifications by one of the largest manufacturers of canvas goods. Material is limited, so order now! Manufacturers of Canvas Covers, Tarpaulins, Tents, Trutk Covers, Canvas Goods POWERS & CO.

# 5929. WOODLAND AVE, PHILA, PA. YPE AND PICTORIAL

Posters and Cards of every size and description ..., for every occasion. Exclu-sive designs created for your show. LOW PRICES. Write for Samples! (Union Printer). 24 METROPOLITAN PRINTING CO. 1126-34 VINE STREET PHILA . A



#### **Redwood Empire**

SACRAMENTO, April 12.-Despite cold weather, org has been playing to good business. Stand here is on Franklin Boulevard.

Staff follows: Elisha Pickard and Anthony Masseth, owners, with Pickard, general agent, doing the ad-ard, general agent, doing the ad-ager; Mrs. A. Masseth as general man-ager; Mrs. E. Pickard, treasurer; John (Cupcake) Woronuk, chief electrician (Cupcake) woronuk, chief electrician and lot superintendent; A. Fettig, carpenter; Andy Graytak, Octopus foreman; R. Ward, mechanic and mix-up foreman; A. B. (Smokey) Smith, Ferris Wheel foreman.

Smith, Ferris Wheel foreman. Concessionaires include Harold Atherley, cookhouse, popcorn and candy floss; Eugene Masseth and Robert Bitz, bingo and long range shooting gallery; Mr. and Mrs. Val Bitz, photo and penny pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Zimmers, cat rack and duck gallery; Gordon Pickard, glass joint; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Foote, two bottle ball games; Mrs. Pete Stevens, palmistry; Louis Drescher, watchla; Mr. and Mrs. George Par-sons, balloon darts; Elaine Masseth, baby doll concessions; Lorraine Mas-seth, novelties; Mr. and Mrs. Mike seth, novelties; Mr. and Mrs. Mike Masseth, hoop-la, and Billy Woolms, short range gallery.—MRS. A. MAS-SETH.

#### **Greater Rainbow**

DARDANELLE, Ark., April 12.— After two weeks of cold, windy weather in Fort Smith, Ark., org made its first move, jumping in here where weather also has been cold and windy. People brave enough to come out in the face of the weather are good spenders.

Pete Leslie is mailman and The Billboard agent. Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Hutchin have the cookhouse; Mrs. Esther Davis and son, Bill, watch-la, clothespin and coke; Sandy Kephart, fishpond and moving cats; Doc Withouse, seven concessions besides percentage; Pete Leslie, novelties, hoopcentage; Pete Leslie, novelties, hoop-la and ping pong; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Miller, candy apples and spindle; R. Ward, bingo; Mrs. Quard-ers, jewelry spindle; Mrs. Bob Rogus, penny pitch; Mr. and Mrs. C. Chezem, office-owned popcorn; Bill Gardner, basketball; Don Lambert, candy floss; E. P. Minor, Tilt foreman; Orson Stanton, Ferris Wheel, with Robert Walters as second man; Bob Rogers, Kiddie Ride; C. Nordby, Scooters; Ellis Arnold, Merry-Go-Round; Jack Myers, front gate; Dale Parish, Girl Show operator; Jack Foster, another show, and Wendell Nordby, Mechanshow, and Wendell Nordby, Mechanical Show.

People arrived here for the Ten-In-One, which will be added at next stand.

Bill Cushman, of Joplin, Mo., was visitor here.—FRANK WARD.

#### **Gate City**

**Gate Lity** AUGUSTA, Ga., April 12.—Show arrived here March 23 for a week's engagement on the Green Street showgrounds after tough going the last three weeks in South Georgia due to rain and cold weather. Org has the Three Aerial Mad-caps this year for a free act. Mr. Baxier deserves much credit for the

caps this year for a free act. Mr. Baxter deserves much credit for the fine appearance of the show. Stan Reed is handling the advance.

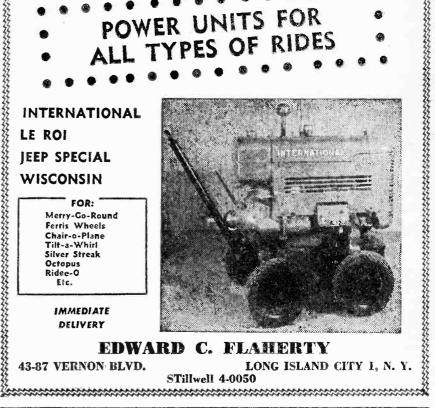
Show has all new canvas and the rides are painted and carry plenty of flash.

#### John McKee

POPLAR BLUFF, Mo., April 12.-Shows opened here March 22 under Sportsmen Club.

John McKee has obtained a new steel trailer for the Merry-Go-Round. Mrs. Florence McKee is handling the office.

Teska's Mechanical Village opened big. Org opened with seven rides and 25 concessions and all got a little money opening night.



.

## **ROLLO THE WONDER HORSE**



**JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS** WANT

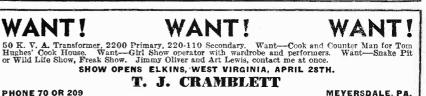
de Help-Foreman for Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, Merry-Go-Round, Flying Scooters. Also can use useful ow People, Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Will book any Show with own transportation, 25 cent. I have a complete Girl Show outlit, want souncone to take charge; must have two or more per cent.

SHOW OPENS EATON, OHIO, APRIL 26. All replies **JIMMIE CHANOS, Eaton, Ohio** 

#### THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS **CAN PLACE SHOWS NOT CONFLICTING**

WANT RELIABLE RIDE HELP FOR ALL RIDES. MUST DRIVE. CAN ALWAYS PLACE AGENTS (single men or married couples) FOR OFFICE-OWNED CON-CESSIONS, SLUM STORES, BALL GAMES AND PERCENTAGE. All address:

L. I. THOMAS, Mgr. MAYSVILLE, KY., THIS WEEK; then into good spots in Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia.









69

0

70 CARNIVALS

Warehouses in principal

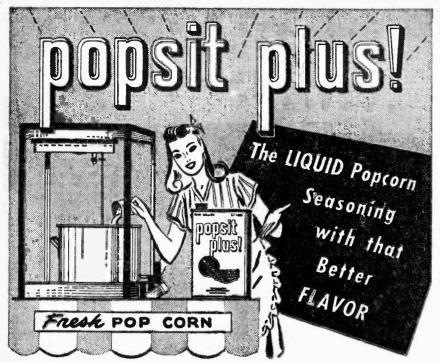
cities - coast to coast

C.F. Simonin's Sons, Inc.

. Refiners

3450 N. BELGRADE ST.

PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.



#### STILL the most economical because . . .

• . . . it is always liquid and requires no melting.

- ... there is no waste. Every drop pours with ease from the handy gallon can.
- ... it gives you bigger profits by popping more bags of corn per batch.
- •... its delicious flavor brings repeat customers.
- •... there are 70 years of "know how" behind the refining of this modern seasoning.

SEASONING SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION



CAN PLACE FOR ENTIRE SEASON, INCLUDING THIS BIG SAN ANTONIO DATE: KIDDIE RIDES THAT DO NOT CONFLICT, IRON LUNG, FERRIS WHEEL (will book or buy for cash), and PHOTO CON-CESSION. SHORTY TAPPEN CAN PLACE ACTS FOR SIDE SHOW

(Salary no object if you can perform.) All address: JACK RUBACK, Mgr., Lockhart, Texas, This Week; Then 2240 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex. (Phone: Fannin 1812.)

## **COLEMAN BROS.' SHOWS**

NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST AND FINEST MOTORIZED CARNIVAL OPENING APRIL 17 TO 26, MIDDLETOWN, CONN. Want Ride Help, Foreman and Second Man for Caterpillar; Somi drivers preferred. FOR SALE; 20x340 8-foot wall, Khaki, new, \$300.00; 20x14 Marquee with 30-foot wall, blue, good condition, \$100.00



MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

www.americanradiohistory.com

14 JOHNSON ST., P. O. BOX 886

From the Lots

#### **Majestic Greater**

RICHMOND, Va., April 12.—Week ended Saturday (5); location, Fulton Showgrounds; weather, fair; business, excellent.

Opening Monday (7), under American Legion Post auspices, at 4300 West Broad (first week was not sponsored), was the biggest from an attendance and gross standpoint in Legion's history. Officials said attendance was 3,729 opening night. Art Converse joined with a 160-foot front Side Show, after a hurried trip to Philadelphia for equipment.

Visitors here have included Bert Rosenberger, general agent of the DuMont Shows; Bill Owens and M. T. Airy, advance men on the John H. Marks Shows; Colonel Sikes, general agent of the Golden Rule Shows; John H. Marks and T. A. (Red) Schultz, Marks Shows; Willie Lewis, Al Euband, Gus Meyer, Nev Wagner and Nick Stepp.

Clem Coffee has taken over the Girl Show. Doc Anderson reports good business with his What Are They? show. Don and Dorothy Thompson had a big week with their motordrome. Bob and Myrtle Thomas are all smiles over the way business turned out. Alex Cohen, of England, a relative of the owner, has taken over the front gate ticket box.

Owner-Manager Sam Goldsten took delivery on two new tractors and a new trailer. Harvey Hudson of Station WLEE went all out in cooperating with the shows. He sponsored a bubble gum program in the name of the shows on two afternoons. Time was free. Edith Lindeman, of *The Richmond Times-Dispatch*, also gave with plenty of space.

Mr. and Mrs. Al Del Flore are doing well with their concessions and kiddie rides. Phil Jones has replaced Troy Scruggs as wheel foreman. Joe Martin still reigns as the sawdust king. George Bradley, Tilt-a-Whirl foreman, marked his 19th birthday Friday (4). Lloyd Soules has all equipment in top shape. Saturday bubble gum matinee, conducted by the writer, went over big.—HARRY E. WILSON.

#### Siebrand Bros.

PHOENIX, Ariz., April 12.—Shows opened at 2307 East Van Buren Street quarters March 14. Midway consisted of two Ferris Wheels, Spitfire, Merry-Go-Round, Roll-o-Plane, Tilt-a-Whirl, Kiddie Airplane, two Kiddie Car rides, Kiddie Ferris Wheel and Chairplane.

Shows are Side Show, office; Mickey Mouse, Funhouse, Amazon Show, Girl Show and French Follies, Norman Prather; three-ring circus, office. Concessions are Frank Scerba, Paul Pasitsky, Ted Burk, 2; Earl Carr, 2; Carl Cutler, 2; Blackie Murry, Earl Foley, jewelry; Bill Siebrand, Lee Ritter, 2; Red Nelson, Mr. Billingsly, novelties; Rex Del-Roux, cookhouse; Mrs. Pete Siebrand, candy floss; Mrs. Hiko Siebrand, popcorn; Don Rey, snow cone and apples, and George Stevens, mitt camp.

Power for shows is furnished by a new Diesel, mounted on a semitrailer. Org has eight new trucks. John Siebrand recently purchased a new truck to haul the Spitfire. A portable Scooter will be mounted on three semis.

Personnel of the show visited the Clyde Beatty Circus here. Party included Don Rey, the Cliff Henrys, Ivans Hebry, Mr. Billingsly, John Siebrand, Rex Del-Roux, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Clark and Eddie Patrick. The writer had an enjoyable visit with Anita and Rubin Alvero.—TONI MADISON.







A-1 CONDITION, READY TO OPERATE. PRICE, \$9,000.00. Ace Carnival Supplies 5617 S. Halsted St. Phone: ENGlewood 4472

The Billboard

# 3000 BINGO No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3,50; 50 cards, \$4,00; 75 cards, \$4,50; 100 cards, \$5,50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13,75; 3D0 cards, \$16,50. Remaining 2,700 cards, \$5 psr 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Vellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card, 6¢.

#### 3000 KENO

#### For Sale–For Sale–For Sale Mechanical Farm, over 75 working parts. Mounted on 2-wheel trailer, 8x14 ft, In Mechanical Farm, over

in Oklahoma. New canvas. Will sacrifice due to builder's death for \$650.00. Better hurry!! Needs paint, otherwise perfect.

J. O. TILLERY 5238 Paseo Blvd. KANSAS CITY, MO. Hiland 1753

RIDE HELP WANTED Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Octopus. st be experienced, sober, reliable. Top salary. o Concession Agents.

DELGARIAN 2303 N. MELVINA CHICAGO 39, ILL., Phone: BERkshire 7964 Mr. and Mrs. E. C. General Agent Ch in his Toledo home.

#### Home State

BATESVILLE, Ark., April 12.-Org bowed here March 26. Weather was cool in the daytime, cold at night. Biz at night was good, with everyone doing better than had been expected.

New light towers and three new rides have been added. Shows are Herb Allen's Jungle Oddities and Mouse Show and Bob Housell's Girl Show.

Concessionaires include Al Sterner, custard, popcorn, candy floss and snow; Marie Moore, three ball games; Binger McCord, 10 concessions; Clarence Caye, high striker, clothespin pitch and slum spindle; Lee Craney, glass pitch and knife rack; Mrs. Herb Allen, penny pitch; Marion Hender-son, diggers; Emory Tucker, bingo and corn game; Sam Bunch, two ball games and one rat game; Lee Ba-sauck, grab joint and blower; Frank Saery mug and coke joint and P Saery, mug and coke joint, and P. Smith, fish pond and penny pitch.

Executive staff includes Don Trueblood and Carl Larson, owners; Lee Bostwick general manager; T. L. Bostwick, general manager; T. L. Murphy, general agent, and C. (Jack) O'Brien, publicity manager.

#### World of Pleasure

DETROIT, April 12. - Original opening date was postponed because of condition of the lot, caused by snow and rain. Owner John Quinn has added six light towers and a new have been delivered and the office wagon, being built on a 32-foot semi, is about ready.

Concessionaires on hand include Buck Allsup, Benny Merritt, Bill Rice and T. J. McManus. Mrs. John Quinn has added several concessions to her string. Recent arrivals are Mr. and Mrs. E. C. May.

General Agent Charles Shafer is ill

# **GREAT SUTTON SHOWS**

"POSITIVELY AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL MOTORIZED SHOW"

11 - RIDES - 11 10 - SHOWS - 10 45 - CONCESSIONS - 45

Want for Strong Spring Route in Proven Territory - INDEPENDENT RIDES AND SHOWS -

Have Openings for a Few Legitimate Concessions.

Need Ride Men for Spitfire, Octopus and Other Rides.

Paying Top Salaries. Come on in-Will place you.

Address:

F. M. SUTTON JR.

Granite City, Ill., this week; Columbia, Mo., next week.

## PENNY ARCADE WANTED

Must be clean, legitimate and modern. Can join at once for complete season, including full circuit of good Fair Dates. Address inquiries:

**GOODING AMUSEMENT CO., INC. 1300 NORTON AVENUE** COLUMBUS, OHIO

# L. (Jimmie) Henson Shows

Due to Bad Weather and Repair of Recently Purchased Equipment, Opening Will Be APRIL 25—OMEGA, GA.—APRIL 25. South's Largest Plant Center. Can place Bingo, Grab, Photos, Jewelry, Popcorn, Floss; also any legitimate Slum Store, such as Fish Pond, Bumper, String, Coke Bottle, Darts, Pitch-Til-U-Win, Cork and Lead Gallery, etc. Privilege \$20. We carry no racket or gypsies. Good proposition for Fun House, Mechanical, Snake or other clean Grind Shows with owo. Can place Scenic Artist and Sign Painter. No Ride Help needed. Thanks. Will lease six Concession Tops and Frames to reliable parties; excellent opportunity to parties with transportation. Going North, will play Fairs and Celebrations in East Central States. All reply:

J. L. HENSON

LHETH SHOWS WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE HOLD EXCLUSIVE CONTRACTS TO FURNISH THE ENTIRE MIDWAY AT THE FAI AND SHOW GEN TO BE HELD AT THE ALABAMA STATE FAIRGROUNDS IN BIRMINGHAM, ALA MAY 5 TO MAY 11 INCLUSIVE Under the Sponsorship of the Chamber of Commerce, Tied in With All 4-H Clubs in the Entire State of Alabama This Mammoth Event Will Draw Well Over 100,000 People TO AUGMENT OUR SHOW WE WILL DECLARE OUR MIDWAY OPEN WILL BE ABLE TO PLACE A FEW RIDES FOR THIS DATE Can place Looper, Spitfire, Pretzel Ride, Silver Streak, Flying Scooter, Kiddie Train and Live Pony Ride. - CAN ALSO PLACE THE FOLLOWING SHOWS -Fun House, Animal Show, Wildlife Show, Monkey Show, Big Snake Show and Hillbilly Show (Grand Old Opry and Renfro Valley, please note). HELP WANTED TO JOIN NOW WANT ORGANIZED SIDE SHOW (WILL FURNISH COMPLETE OUTFIT). Want Colored Musicians and Comedians, also Trombone Player. RIDE HELP THAT DRIVE SEMI TRAILERS. Address All Replies to: L. J. HETH SHOWS MURFREESBORO, TENN., This Week, Then Per Route.



71

Omega, Ga.





If Your Newsdealer Is Sold Out ORDER DIRECT, 25c The Billboard 422 **Circulation Department** 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio Enclosed is 25c in coin for which please mail a copy of the BIG 272-page SPRING SPECIAL to Name ..... Address ..... City .....State ..... Subscription Rates: One Year, \$10; Single Copy, 25c

### From the Lots

#### John H. Marks

The Billboard

NEWPORT NEWS, Va., April 12.— First three days of the 10-day stand here found business about on a par with last season, thanks to a big matinee Saturday (5). Elmer Rhodes' new Looper arrived and received a big play.

Walter Rowan, electrician, was robbed of a diamond ring, a watch and \$65 in cash. Willie Lewis vis-ited. Personnel, while not complete, lines up this way:

lines up this way: Staff: John H. Marks, owner-manager; Harry A. Parker, general agent; Nicholas Stepp, secretary; James Hirschherg, assistant secretary; Lew Hamilton, publicity director; Harry Schreiber, legal adjuster; William Owens, billposter; Paul Melborne, mechanlc; Walter Rowan, chief electrician; Al Palmer, front gate superintendent; George S. Usher, paint department superintendent; Thomas A. (Red) Schulz, mail and The Billboard sales agent; Thomas Heath, night watchman. Shows: Lion Motordrome Art Spencer.

agent, Inomas Heath, night watchman. Shows: Lion Motordrome, Art Spencer, owner-manager; Harry and Earl Snyder, riders; H. D. (Scrap Iron) Singletary, lion tamer; Arthur Borsvold, talker; Frances Spen-cer and Betty Jones, tickets; Lee Savage, mechanic.

Girl Show: Johnny Orneallas, manager; Debbie Cameran, second talker; dancers, Connie Taylor, Renee Grant, Sherry Paney, Gale Aldrich and Dorothy Johnson; Fernando (Dutch) Norushat, canvas and tickets; crew, Clifford Lilly, Max Turner, Manual Costa, Posing Show: Johnny Ormeallas, manager; Mickey Harris, talker; models, Jenny Turner, Lucille Strother, Ola Johnson and Ruby Smith: canvasmen and tickets, Bud Strother, Andrew Brisky, Charles Collins. Side Show: Al Renton, manager. Snake Show, Chuck Renton, manager: Flwood Rice, herbpatolo-gist; Johnny Edmond, rouster. Hot Harlem, Jinmie Simpson, manager. Unborn Show: John T. Rae, owner; Mrs. John Rae, cashier and lecturer; John Rae, front; Henry Sessmen, transportation. Fun House: Frank Waner, Russell Johnson. Penny Arcade: Walter Rowan, owner; Sam Ramella, Billy Pittman and Ellis Nellons. Rides: Ferris Wheels, George Dobbins, fore-Johnny Orneallas, manager; Girl Show:

Russell Johnson. Penny Arcade: Walter Rowan, owner; Sam Ramella, Billy Pittman and Ellis Nellons. Rides: Ferris Wheels, George Dobbins, fore-man; Charles Samuels and Leonard Ainslie. Octopus, Buster Morgan, owner; U. Williams, foreman; LeRoy Rogers, second man; Pauline Fullwood, tickets. Moon Rocket, Tex Leather-man, foreman; Eddie Baker, F. L. Flynn, Margaret Malbone, tickets. Roll-o-Plane, S. B. Morgan, owner; Charlie Welch, foreman; Arnold Davis, clutch; Arthur Wood, tickets. Flying Scootér, W. K. (Whitey) Gilbert, foreman; Jim Hall and Frances Gilbert, tickets. Whip, LeLland Corbett, William H. Cooley, Mrs. Anna Leonard, tickets. Kiddie Train, Eddie Cole, manager; Grace Cole, tickets; Howard Pitman, engineer. Concessions: Bingo, Bill Jones, owner; Guy Markley, manager. Six Cat, Max Tarbes, owner; Joe and Pearl Marks, agents. Pill joint, Mac McCarthy; rolldown, Al Palitz, Al Hardy, Gerald Gordon; darts and slum spin-dle, Gabe Corbett, 2; Elsie Hodges, 2; Russell Sayler, agent; pan game, Ruth Schreiber and Blanche Lytton; pan game, Ruth Schreiber and Blanche Lytton; pan game, B. H. Hawkins, Joe Quinn, Curley Hill; Danny Newman, nail joint; swinger, darts, ball game, pitch and kiddie rocket; Pollock, Harold King, Sol New-man, Chris Robinson, Jimmie Hatcher, Spen-cer Spactz, Zella Newman and Mrs. Robinson, agents; ham and bacon, F. C. (Dutch) Schmitt and Henry Culbreath. Aerial bowling, Harold Lloyd; milk bottles, Mr. and Mrs. John L. Downing, owners; Marcel LeMay, agent; penny pitch, Mrs. Rosa Leatherman; lead gallery, H. L. Heisser, popcorn, peanuts and candy apples, Roy and Altee Dearduff. Frozen cus-tard, Walter Harrold, Essie and Jackie Holli-day; French fries, Lew Hamilton.

#### **Peerless Celebration**

STATESVILLE, N. C., April 12.— Shows closed a successful seven-day stand in Mount Holly, N. C., Satur-day (29), with business the first two nights being excellent. Rain and high winds affected the remainder of the week's activities. Date was spon-sored by American Legion Post 152.

Larry Schaff joined last week as secretary and treasurer, while David Wright came on as lot man and elec-trician. Jerry Thorne, with girl show; Jimmy Varne, 4 concessions; Happy Bowlinhouse, 4; V. W. Queen, 3, and C. R. (Pete) Smith, with bingo, also joined.

Shows purchased two new trans-formers. Local stand, which opened Monday (5), is under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 2031. Local visitors included Mrs. Sheur, Bulldog Martin, Soldier Mack, Jimmy Lowis and Carage Gray - FRANCES

Lewis and George Gray.—FRANCES MORLEY.



**G. ERNEWEIN** 18 East Lake Ave., Buffalo 19, N. Y. Phone: TR 1715.



FOR SALE 1 18-ft. 24-seat Chair-o-Plane, completely re-conditioned, A-1 shape. 1 Kildlie Car Ride, new wheels and axles and new paint, A-1 shape. 1 40-ft. Front with 100 lights. 10 Concessions. 1 '39 model Cherrolet Truck. 1 '38 model Ford Truck with new motor and 32-ft. Trailer. 1 '38 Inter-national Bus with 30 KW ACG Generator; power Red Seal Continental motor; light plant installed in bus. 1 Side Show with Pit, Front and Banners. 1 26-ft. Office Trailer. 1 Spider Monkey with nice cage. Plenty of 8-ft. Sidewall. Plenty of extra Concession equipment. Will sell with or without Trucks. This equipment is all in first class shape. Newly painted and ready to start op-erating. Located at 228 Ave. G., Rosenberg, Texas. Other Business. FOR SALE

WILL BOOK OR BUY FERRIS WHEEL For A-1 route. Can furnish transportation if necessary. Write **THOMPSON BROS.** 2096 4TH AVE. ALTOONA, PENNA.

WANT ACTS Can use two good Acts with own transporta-tion, for 16 weeks contract. Short moves, starting June 2, ending about October 1. Write or wire **ROYAL UNITED SHOWS** 129 N. 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE 30 Punks and factory made Rack for same; Waterfall Blower, complete with Balls and Motor; Fish Pond, complete with Motor, Tank and Fish; three Ball Game Figures, one Model U-2 International Power Unit for Wheel or Merry-Go-Round with Starter, used avern weeks. Address: P. O. Box 2725 Bloomington Sta., Minneapolis, Minn. Phone Midway 7647. W. J. WOLF

WANTED

High class Mental Act that can work without heat; have beautiful frame up. FOR SALE-Set Fat Show Banners, used four weeks. Wire or write

CLAUDE BENTLEY STRATES SHOW, Wilmington, Del., April 14 to 18

## WANTED AMUSEMENT COMPANY

For week of July 7 to 12. Sponsored by Lions' Club. Population 1.800. Contact

## LeROY McLAUGHLIN

Box 203, Redkey, Indiana

# CARNIVAL WANTED

Due to disappointment, we would like to sponse a large, clean carnival, preferably the end of May or in June. New York Mills is suburb of Utica, N. Y., which has population of over 100,000, and surrounding towns 30,000 addi-tional. Bus service every 10 minutes right to choice lot. For additional information contact

**ANDREW JONES** Fire Chief New York Mills, N. Y.

## **CONCESSIONS WANTED**

Veterans' Homecoming Celebration UNE 5, 6 AND 7, 1947, AT FAIRGROUNDS, CORYDON, INDIANA. Rides already booked.

Clarence Engleman, Chairman CORYDON, INDIANA

## WANTED Carnival and Rides for 4th of July Celebration, July 4th and 5th. Sponsored by Civic Club, V. F. W., American Legion and P. T. A. Write or contact

SECY. FLOODWOOD CIVIC CLUB FLOODWOOD, MINNESOTA

## **CARNIVAL WANTED** FOR JULY 4TH CELEBRATION Must have at least 10 Rides and Shows. For Resort Town in Ozarks. Contact

Roy Baker Jr. HARRISON, ARKANSAS

#### WANTED FOR SIDE SHOW Fire Eaters, Pin Cushion, Ticket Sellers. Join immediately. Acts that worked for me before, write or wire EARL F. MEYER,

Mgr. Sideshow Ross Manning Shows Port Reading, N. J.

#### WANTED

Gocd, clean Carnival, July 2, 8, 4. Community festival, outskirts Louisville. Wire or phone

**RAY CHANABERRY** 1510 Washington Bldg. Louisville 2, Ky.

WANTED

Concessions and Rides (especially Ferris Wheet, Merry-Go-Round) for Homecoming Celebration, July 4-5. Also Free Acts. (We're giving a Buick Away.)

RUDY WARREN AMERICAN LEGION ORRVIL ORRVILLE, OHIO

WOULD LIKE TO CONTRACT For Act in Center Ring in conne-HORSE SHOW JUNE 12-13-14 COOKEVILLE, TENN. JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE **HUBERT BENNETT, Chairman** 

LAST CALL Nove on Lot April 21. Agents contracted, acknowl-edge this Ad. Some P.C. open. Those that wrote, write aagin, letters misplaced. P.C. Agents, contact J. B. Cochan, 381 New Grant St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. All others, FLOYD SINEAKS 941 New Grant St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

881 New Grant St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

WANT Girl Show and Choorn Show operator. All information confidential. Address SAM GOLDSTEIN Majestic Greater Shows Newport News, Va., this week; Annapolis, Md., week April 21.

## SPONSORED EVENTS Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

The Billboard

# **Plans July 4 Cele**

GRASS VALLEY, Calif., April 12. -Plans are being made for the biggest July 4th celebration ever held here. Event is held in alternate years in Grass Valley and Nevada City. Local Chamber of Commerce is sponsoring the '47 celebration.

William Stinson, chairman, has outlined events which conform to the projected centennial of Northern California also marking Independence Day. Charles Cicogni heads a committee which will work to have many local store fronts converted to early-day facades with rough lumber and slabs. Old-time style of signs will return thruout the business section. Such transformations will be made to last thru the three-year pe-riod of the centennial celebration, Earl Covery is chairman of the California Cavalcade, July 4 and 5 feature.

Atmosphere of the days of '49 will Atmosphere of the days of '49 will be extended to residents and their dress. Art Remple will stimulate a program of whisker-growing by male population. Mrs. Dora Pugh is in charge of getting Grass Valley women to wear the quaint costumes of the gold rush days.

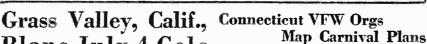
#### Lowry-Veach Line-Up

TRENTON, Mo., April 12.—Con-tract line-up for the Lowry-Veach Rodeo includes Earl and Veldene Strauss, J. W. Stoker, Monroe Veach and Virginia Robinson, trick riders and ropers; Ben Veach, clown; Ditt-mann Mitchell, announcer; Elmer Robison, trained Brahma bull; Floyd Shumaker, chutes; George Dunler Shumaker, chutes; George Dunlap, stock; Grace Shumaker and Jonuas Dunson, judging and timing.

#### **Speed at Winchester Fete**

Post 4044, V.F.W.

WINCHESTER, Va., April 12. — Auto races at the Airport Speedway May 1 will be a feature of the Shen-andoah Apple Blossom Festival.



NEW HAVEN, Conn., April 12.-Veterans of Foreign Wars organizations in three Connecticut towns, New

tions in three Connecticut towns, New Canaan, Thomaston and Ansonia, an-nounce plans for carnivals during June and July. At Ansonia, John J. Dempsey, chairman of the committee, says the VFW will sponsor a carnival the week of June 15. At Thomaston the VFW has set June 23-28 as their dates, while at New Canaan a carni-val will be held sometime in July, the exact date not being set. the exact date not being set.

#### Ski-Hi Stampede Skedded

MONTE VISA, Colo., April 12.— The 26th annual Ski-Hi Stampede will be held here July 30-August 1. Event will be announced by Cy Taillon, of Great Falls, Mont. Live-stock will be furnished by Beutler Bros., Elk City, Okla.

#### **Clucas Heads Wyo. Event**

GREYBULL, Wyo., April 12.-Donald Clucas has been elected president of the board of directors for the Days of '49 to be staged here this year. Other officers are O. J. Deve-reaux, secretary, and G. W. Williams, treasurer.

#### **Concesh Deadline Set**

FAIRPORT HARBOR, O., April 12. May 1 has been set as the deadline for local orgs to apply for concession space at the Mardi Gras, scheduled July 2-5.

#### Colo. Rodeo June 6-7

WALSENBERG, Colo., April 12.— Harry Capps, president of the Span-ish Peaks Fiesta Association, an-nounced the annual event will be held June 6-7. Capps pointed out that by setting the show for that date the organization will stage the first rodeo of the season in Colorado.

Fairfield, Ill.

## BOX 355, CHARLESTOWN, INC MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS

can Legion, Tremont, Penna,

WANT CONCESSIONS.

This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss-send us your order NOW. ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. 202 Tweith Ave, So. Nashville 4, Tenn.

"NO GAMBLING".

WANTED FOR VETERANS' WEEK, JUNE 15 TO 21 Separate Rides, Shows, Concessions. Free Acts wanted also. Write E. S. PUTSAVAGE, Chairman, Brennan Keip Post #384, Ameri-

# WANT RIDES, CONCESSIONS JULY 4-5-6, 3-DAY CELEBRATION, FISH FRY—SPORTSMEN'S SHOW.

Conservation Club and V. F. W. Write

SAM L. GROOM CASSVILLE, WIS.

SCIO FALL FESTIVAL

Scio, O., Aug. 14, 15 & 16. Wants High Act for Street Show. Contact W. C. HUGHES, Sec. SCIO, OHIO

#### **RIDES WANTED**

Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Kiddle Rides for MARQUAND HOME-COMING, 3-DAY PICNIC, JULY 3, 4 and 5. Contact MARQUAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

CARNIVAL WANTED Want to book outstanding Concessions, Rides, Free Acts, Carnival immediately for ANNUAL JUBILISCA CELEBRATION Willisca, Iowa, Aug. 11-16. Excellent downtown carnival site. Address promptly, giving full information, including terms: CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, American Legion, Harold L. Enow, Villisca, Iowa.

**RIDES WANTED** FIREMEN'S CARNIVAL AND PARADE JULY 7-12 Write or Wire Chairman Firemen's Celebration, Vintondale Voi. Fire Co., Vintondale, Pa.

WANT CARNIVAL For June 30 to July 5, Inclusive LIONS CLUB, BAXTER SPRINGS, KANSAS Annual Celebration — Wire or Call Collect J. D. KING, CHAIRMAN Baxter Springs Lions Carnival

UNITED AMUSEMENT CORP. WANTED-FERRIS WHEEL--WANTED

WANTED

ENTERTAINMENT --- CARNIVAL --- RIDES

for

LABOR DAY AND VETERANS' REUNION

AT CITY PARK, FAIRFIELD, ILL., AUG. 31-SEPT. 2, INCL. Can Run Full Week. We Will Book Carnival for Last of May or 1st of June.

Write T. W. PAPPAS, Commander

PAWTUCKET, R. I., 21-26 NEWPORT, R. I., 28 Will book or lease a Wheel, with or without transportation. Will give a good proposition. We have 3 other Rides that will not conflict. Concessions—Only one of a kind wanted: String Game, Dish Pitch, High Striker, Ice Cream or Custard, Devil's Bowling Alley, Nail, Novelties, Ponds, Coca-Cola, Hoop-La, Courtry Store, Candy Floss, Age Scales, Ciz. Pitch, Slum, Cork Gallery, Stock Wheels or any new or novel Store that does not conflict. Pay your own wire, we pay ours. Ride Help, come on, will place you. ARTHUR APRIL, 956 Warren Ave., East Providence, R. I.

LIVE WIRE KIDDIE RIDE OPERATOR WILL LONG SEASON. EVERY CO-OPERATION. BOARD WALK AND BOULEVARD LOCATION. BOOK SEASIDE PARK

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

# **GLOBE SHOWS**

75

Spitfire for sale, or will trade for "Tilt"-must be in good shape. Would like to hear from Fair Secretaries in New England.

WILL BOOK-Photo Booth, String Game, Bowling Alley, Coca-Cola Bottles, Penny Arcade and one Grind Show.

Globe Shows will open May 1 in Pawtucket, R. I. Home address

## JOHN COSTA

727 Charles St., Fall River, Mass. Tel. 3-2760.

## WANTED

**BIG TIME THRILL ATTRACTIONS** ALL HOLIDAY EVENTS OPEN **INCLUDING JULY 4-5-6** 

STADIUM SEATS 15,600 SUPER LIGHTING SYSTEM Half Million People to draw from in 50-mile

radius. LOUIS R. BATCHELOR

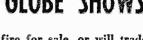
PANTLIND HOTEL GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

LIONS' CELEBRATION

CHARLESTOWN, INDIANA

JUNE 9 THRU JUNE 14, 1947

R. S. CARTWRIGHT, Chairman



CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. April 19, 1947

BIG ONE IS TAGGED 'GREATEST'

# Solid Circus All the Way

Alzanas, high wire, proves outstanding thriller—new productions exude color

(Continued from page 3) when a guy wire snapped in the set-ting of the net for the Flying Behees. There were obvious stall clown numbers to protect against breaks, so the production time can be cut at least 40 minutes without drastic trimming.

In recent years it has been the spec that has been delegated to carry the burden of the massive production, and no expense was spared in creat-Upon a Time, a fairyland ing Once fantasy built around the wedding of Cinderella. Bales of folding money were spent making this as glittering as its predecessors, but it wasn't the spec that sent the customers home talking about the show.

#### **Alzanas Steals Show**

Alzanas Steals Show It was Harold Alzanas who, with his wife, Minnie, and his sisters, El-sie and Hilda, completely stole the show. Harold's intrepid work on a steel wire 50 feet above the ground left veteran circus men and calloused critics with the palms of their hands wat not down but wort! wet; not damp, but wet!

Alzanas executed a cart-wheel, skipped rope and did backward and forward leaps over a tight wire with-out the aid of a balancing pole, and there was nothing but the Garden's musty atmosphere between his wire musty atmosphere between his wire and some solid earth and shavings spread on concrete. He opened by walking up a wire to the rigging, using an umbrella for balance, and closed walking down it. His picture numbers with his wife and sisters were strictly okay, and it is a cinch that this is the act they'll be talking about from Coast to Coast by the time the circus starts its annual tour under canvas.

#### He Gets a Bow

After taking his bow, Alzanas walked briskly out of the arena and made no effort at milking. Yet he was given a spontaneous ovation so tremendous he had to come back for a bow. Old-timers say this is the first Acknowledgements: Costumes, uni-forms, hand props, animal coverings and horse trappings, Brooks Costume Company, New York; fabrics for cos-tumes and draperies, Cohama, New York; Theatrical Fabrics Corporation, New York; Gladstone, New York; Dazian's, Inc., New York; Decor by L. Weiss & Sons, New York; Decor by L. Weiss & Sons, New York; Icor by Studio Alliance, New York; stockings by Jesse Zimmer, New York; gloves by Wear Right, New York; wigs by Lerch, New York; harness by H. Kaufman & Sons, New York; lighting effects by Century Light Company, New York. Running order of the program on time a performer has won such a greeting since the great Poodles Han-neford made his bow in 1916, and Poodles was no green hand at milking.

Rose Gould's contribution also was of breath-taking nature. She did a startling heel hang, barefoot; and her breakaways from her two male part-ners were timed perfectly to produce the gasps so pleasing to the ear of a producer. The Idalys sprang a new high nov-

elty feature—working upside down on a unicycle suspended from a rigging at the top of the building. Gymnast routines were well excuted and there was plenty of thrill to the iron jaw portion handled in this unusual manner.

#### La Grange a Winner

They spread the carpet for the en-trance of Chrysis De La Grange in the aerial can can, and her masterful work on a Spanish web merited it. Her muscle-controlled slow descent evoked a rousing demonstration. Once Upon a Time, spotted as dis-play No. 9 opening night, portrayed (See Direction Party P

(See Ringling Rates on page 77)

**Oakley for Harry** WASHINGTON, April 12.— President Truman is holding a gold pass for the Hamid-Morton Circus which will open here Monday (21) and he may put in an appearance, according to Ralph M. Wolfe, Potentate of Almas Temple, sponsoring group. Wolfe reported the President said he would like to go because he hadn't seen a circus in years.

#### White, Loy Build King & Franklin; **Bows April 25**

CHATTANOOGA, April 12.—Ernie White, veteran trapeze performer and for several years a partner in the Bradley & Benson Circus, has joined forces with John Loy, Henderson-ville, N. C., business man, to put out a new show under the name of King & Franklin Circus. Winter quarters have been main-tained at White's home, 1411½ Dodds Avenue here, but most of the equip-ment has now been moved to Sylvia.

Avenue here, but most of the equip-ment has now been moved to Sylvia, N. C., preparatory to opening the sea-son there April 25. Loy is known to many circus troupers, having visited practically every outfit touring the Southeast. For years he has been itching to get into the business into the business.

Reports indicate the outfit is being framed to move on 10 trucks and semis and will feature a two-hour performance at "pre-war" price scales.

Produced by John Ringling North, staged by John Murray Anderson, designed by Miles White. General director, Pat Valdo; choregraphy, Esther Junger; art director, Albert Johnson; technical director, Thomas Farrar; aerial director, Vander Bar-bette; musical director, Merle Evans; special music and arrangements, Bert Knapn and Sammy Grossman' eduese

Knapp and Sammy Grossman; eques-trian director, Arthur Springer. Acknowledgements: Costumes, uni-

Running order of the program on

opening night a rather puzzling com-promise between the printed program and the acts actually on hand and ready to work. Confusion was due largely to late arrival of several of the foreign importations and impossi-

the foreign importations and impossi-bility of clearing their props and equipment thru the customs in time for the opener.

Display 1

Cats and polar bears. Center ring occupied by Proske's tigers and the end rings by mixed group of cats of Damoo Dhotre and the polar bears of Konselman. Proske pinch-hitting



INDIANAPOLIS, April 12.—Thru Thursday night (10), Polack Bros.' Western Circuit Shrine Circus drew more than 200,000 persons and Louis Stern, co-owner of the Polack org, was all smiles here as he reported on

was all smiles here as he reported on business. "This year is the best ever in every way here," he said. "We've had a sellout or a turnaway almost every day since opening March 31." Starting Tuesday and continuing until closing Sunday night (13) org has been doing three shows a day. Admission is from \$1 to \$2.40, in-cluding tax.

Admission is from \$1 to \$2.40, in-cluding tax. Altho the weather has been spotty, with occasional rain, it hasn't hurt, Stern reported. Newspapers have been giving plenty of space, both in type and pictures, and a parade Wednesday (9) drew a tremendous growd crowd.

#### Madison Does Okay

Madison Does Okay CHICAGO, April 12.—Business for the Polack Bros.' Eastern Circuit Shrine in Madison, Wis., which closes tonight, has been good, "altho it could have been better," Irving J. Polack, owner, said in Chicago today on his (See Polack a Cinch on page 76)

for the Vincent Dorr mixed group, which failed to arrive in time. In spite of Proske and his cats getting into the Garden less than two hours before curtain time the act ran smoothly and without a hitch. Dhotre

smoothly and without a hitch. Dhotre is a real showman and put his leopards, jaguars and pumas, 10 in all, thru a neat routine with prac-tically no whip cracking or undue prodding. Konselman's 10 polar bears quite a novelty and well han-dled by their trainer.

Display 2

Indison Proving Okay INDIANAPOLIS, April 12.—Thru Thursday night (10), Polack Bros.' Western Circuit Shrine Circus drewi Mindison Proving Okay have found out from experience that it is possible to gross a lot more money on telephone sales promotion where you run them on a legitimate business basis and not as a racket. The fact that it was possible for us to gross \$28,006 on six telephones have in a six work possible without a us to gross \$28,000 on six telephones here in a six-week period without a single complaint from anyone here this year bespeaks for itself that it is possible to run such a promotion in a straightforward businesslike manner.

"During the years that I have been in the outdoor circus promotion busi-ness, I have had dates with bigger over-all gross than this one in Memphis, due to a larger membership and larger membership ticket sales, but this \$28,006 that we grossed on the telephone here is the biggest I have ever obtained on telephone sales ex-clusively. As a result, we all feel pretty much elated over this accom-plishment."

#### Flamante Opens In Phoenix May 2

HOLLYWOOD, April 12. — Circo Flamante, operated by Herbert Weber, who for the last four years has operated the Escalante Mexican Circus, will open for the season May 2 in Phoenix, Ariz., Weber an-

2 in Phoenix, Ariz., Weber an-nounces. Weber and Chatita Escalante re-cently returned from Mexico City where they contracted eight Mexican acts for the U.S. tour. These include Raul Esqueda, musical clown; Ro-sita Esqueda, trapeze; the Mercedes and Juan Chavez Gomez, comedy singing and dancing; Lauro Morales, juggler; Jose Alamanza, magician; Senor Arturo, wire; Senorita Es-queda, contortion, and the Lopez Ma-rimba band.

A new big top, 90x150, and a new 10-kw. generator recently arrived in quarters. Seats and other equipment, purchased in Carroll, Ia., also have arrived. Show will be presented in one ring and on a stage, similar to the European-style circus. All pub-

# Display 2 Aerial medley, with five acts; the Merions (Mildred and Mary Jane), trapeze and webbing; veteran Albert Powell in his smooth trapeze rou-tine; Welde, loop-walking and cloud swing; Rose Sisters (Rose Behee and Dolly Jahn), neat trapeze act, and Addie and Mars, trapeze.

**Display 3** Veteran Ira Millette and his son, Jimmie, soloing over the end rings. Both presenting same routines of head balancing on trapeze.

Display 4 Clown production—The Adam Smasher—same as last season.

Display 5 Yolandis, two girls and Medley. Yolandis, two girls and male partner, in hand-to-hand and balancing routines. Bostock's three-person riding act, featuring Marion Seifert; Three Pages (the Ward-Bells), in satisfactory trampoline act; the Bombshells, six-person medley act. Medley.

**Display** 6 The Idalys, man and girl, over the (See Ringling-Barnum on page 102)

licity and advertising for the show is in Spanish. Organization will tour California, Arizona and New Mexico.

#### Wirth Does Capacity Biz

Wirth Does Capacity Biz At Syracuse Shrine Show SYRACUSE, April 12.—After a lapse of six years, the indoor circus returned to Syracuse this week, with Frank Wirth producing for the local Tigress Temple. Using the State Armory, with a seating capacity of 3,500, business has been capacity all week and officials expect when the final receipts are counted it will be a new record. Acts include Dick Clemens, ani-mals; Auralia's Traps, Torrelli's Ponies, with Kay and Karol, jugglers; the Ridolas, comedy acrobats; Hunt's

the Ridolas, comedy acrobats; Hunt's Elephants, the Sensational Bernice, high pole; the Zoppe Family, ladders; Mickey King, hand-twist in mid air; Monroe and Grant and the Flying LaMars.

**Ringling-Barnum** '47 Program

www.antericanradiohistory.com

Show train left Sarasota, Fla., Wednesday (2) and arrived in New Wednesday (2) and arrived in New York Friday (4) for the Madison Square Garden debut Wednesday (9). After rehearsing day and night, the show was whipped into shape for viewing by the largest opening night audience in years. Advance ticket sales indicate big business here.

Opening night visitors included Mabel Ringling, Percilla Walpole, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ringling, Mrs. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ringing, Mrs. Charles Ringling, Leo Durocher, Jos-eph Cotten, Jean McCormick, Willie Moser, Willie and Jean Krause; Pat Purcell, outdoor editor of The Bill-board; Vincent Orlando, of the Bos-ion Red Sox: his pal. Frankie (Shaky boord; Vincent Orlando, of the Bos-ton Red Sox; his pal, Frankie (Shaky Legs) Murphy; Bill Thompson, Mrs. McKenzie, Frank and Paul Miller, Bert Ritchie, Murray Schwartz, Irv-ing Ackerman, Dick Tucker, Ike Vern, Lou Levinson, Pat and Paul Grindle. With so many new acts on the show it is hard to keep track of who's who, but we'll write more who's who, but we'll write more about them later.

Back door scenes: Flash! Frankie Saluto has a new rabbit. His old one has been retired. Prince Paul wowed has been reured. Fince Faul wowed them opening night when he worked the center ring with Modoc during the elephant act. The bargain sale almost worked the opening show without the counter. Seems the prop boys forgot to bring it in. Yes, it showed up in time for the finish of boys forgot to bring it in. Yes, it showed up in time for the finish of the gag. Chief Brice and Willie Downing were cutting it up in the lobby. Lou Jacobs and his midget clown car are a riot. Car has so many gadgets that it will do every-thing but fry eggs. The basement grease joint is the one place where you can meet everybody with the show if you hang around long enough. Jackpots are cut up and shows are Jackpots are cut up and shows are put up and taken down while you sip your coffee. Greetings and thanks to all who wrote. Be seeing you along the tanbark trail.—DICK MIL-LER

#### Stevens Bros.

Due to the weather, the dress re-hearsal scheduled Saturday (5) was canceled and the show left winter quarters in Hugo, Okla., Sunday (6). Recent arrivals were Juan De Avilla, Gatchell's dog act, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Morey, Bob Grubb, Beaula Shearer, Leonard Briggs and Ray

Shearer, Leonard Briggs and Ray Headly. Dud Riggs has the cookhouse go-ing full steam. Jay Hardin, formerly with Clyde Bros.' Circus, joined as superintendent of props. Buddy Wheeler is superintendent of the working crew. The writer has the Cide Chew

working crew. The writer has the Side Show. Dutch and Lois Van Rossum and Mr. and Mrs. Robinson report visit-ing the Victory Exposition Shows in Paris, Tex. The new 18-foot cage trailer, built by Bud Wheeler and Shorty Shearer, was finished just in time for the start of the season. Three new animals, a puma, Russian bear and jaguar, arrived. arrived.

One of the highlights of the midway is Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Robin-son's 30-foot house trailer and photo studio. The recently purchased bus is being used on the advance. The advance crew is headed by General Agent Raymond Duke and Eddy Shearer, car manager. Visitors to quarters, shortly before

the show departed on its road tour, included Don Breashear, Paul Be-jano, George Hubert, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Grady, Mr. and Mrs. Snodgrass and Joy and Bobby Snodgrass, Mrs. Nola Grady, Jack and Maida Banta, Mary and Whitey Thorn, Chief and Tillie Keys, Mrs. Brewer and Mr. Schooler, reporter and editor, re-spectively, on *The Hugo Daily News*, and Mr. Wolfinger, president of the Hugo Chamber of Commerce.

Ione Stevens is having open house. Incidentally, she is brushing up on her rap runmy game with the Robinsons.—JACKIE DALE.

#### Bailey Bros.

Lights . . . camera . . . action. . . . The whistle blew for the first time and the season was officially opened in Newberry, S. C. What an opening! The weather was ideal and there was more perspiration than shivers.

The new spread of canvas makes a good showing. The big top is green, trimmed with orange and yellow. The menagerie canvas is green and the side show white. The paint jobs by Dad Henningway and L. J. Bolt give the show a flashy appearance.

Several new faces are in evidence this season, including the Joe Franklin Duo, Buck Lucas and his troupe of cowboys, Faith King, Jack Gunn, Hank Williams, Loretta Kerns, George Hijack, Buck Leahy, Jimmy DeCobb, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Pettus, Dorothy and Bill Hill and Loraine Knight. While we haven't had time to visit

with the Side Show gang yet, we understand Red White has a strong line-up. Orchids to Mac McDonald for the great job he has done with the new elephants. He has succeeded in presenting two single acts, plus a big act with the entire herd. The "twin" baby elephants are attracting "twin" baby elephants are attracting plenty of attention. McDonald pre-sents them drawing a chariot around the hippodrome track with Delores the hippodrome track with Delores Sadowski driving. Mac is ably as-sisted in his other acts by Peggy Henderson. Lillian Sadowski was not on hand for the opening. She is in a

on hand for the opening. She is in a hospital awaiting a blessed event. Everyone sorry to hear of the death of Mrs. Bob Stevens's father. Pete Sadowski has the rolling stock in perfect shape and Cy Mur-ray gets plenty of compliments on the appearance of the cookhouse. Folks especially like the new steam table. Frank Ellis and Laura Ander-son have their concessions all decked out in new paint and canvas. son have their concessions all decked out in new paint and canvas. The diner on the midway is new. Thru the efforts of Holley Howard, the show is well lighted and the floodlights he has on Gladys Gil-lem's lion act smacks of big time. The new canvas loader is a boon to Johnny Wall and Blue Lundy.

The clowns feel elegant in the new sleeper, fully equipped with lights, lockers and wash basins. Skinny Goe has a swell band and a great line-up of tunes for all acts.—LAU-RENCE CROSS.

#### **Polack Bros.**

Plenty of visitors on hand during Plenty of visitors on hand during the Indianapolis engagement, includ-ing Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Billetti, the Loyal Repensky family, the Armanda Zacchini family, Mr. and Mrs. Bobby McKeown, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Rudynoff and son; Dr. and Mrs. Huebener, CFA-ers from Cincinnati; Frank Cook the Gretonas and Mrs. Frank Cook, the Gretonas, and Mrs. Gene Randow Jr., the last named spending the week in Indianapolis. The Flying Concellos joined in In-

The Flying Concellos joined in In-dianapolis. Act consists of Carl Durbin catching and Dorothy Dur-bin, Joe Siegrist and Eddie Kohl, leaping. Hermina Willys celebrated a birth-day. Americo Borza, 4, made his debut in Indianapolis, working with his brother and sister, Pepi and Nita. We had a lot of excitement Easter Sunday, just before the matinee. A building directly behind the theater

building directly behind the theater caught fire. It was about 50 feet from the trailers and trucks, and all the personnel had their fingers crossed.

Note to big show announcers: Jack Klein can tell you how treacherous a microphone can be. That is, he'll be able to tell you when he has his front tooth replaced.

front tooth replaced, Elmer Santana left to join Dailey Bros.' Circus. That putt-putt heard early one morning by the trailerites was Justino Loyal spraying paint on his trailer.—BEBE SIEGRIST.

#### **Yankee-Patterson**

Ruby and Virginia Wood joined at Redondo Beach, Calif. Rudy and Josephine Jacoby did some good work with the school and radio programs. They are now en route to Central California. Bandmaster Le-roy Conkey has been commuting daily between the show and his home in Los Angeles. Ova and Robert Thornton commuted to their home in Venice My and Mix Alfrede Len Venice. Mr. and Mrs. Alfredo Lan-don and their Argentine Midgets took a day off to appear in the first performance of the Clyde Beatty show in Los Angeles.

show in Los Angeles. The shooting of scenes for Night-mare Alley on 20th Century-Fox lot occupies most of Manager Jimmie Wood's time. Wood will remain at the studio for the next five weeks, while the circus moves on under management of Ruby Wood and Frank Chicarello Frank Chicarello.

Mr. and Mrs. William De Barrie's Circus Side Show has been pack-ing 'em in. Dolores Arthur and Pat Berry were visitors at Huntington Beach and Santa Ana. Marion and Albert Hubbard, of San Diego, vis-ited friends on the show at San Clemente. Clemente.

Mabel Stark has been featured on the radio at almost every stand. She has been getting plenty of space in the newspapers, too.

Back-Door Notes: Alice Guitterrez fell from her swinging ladder in Re-dondo Beach and injured her hip. dondo Beach and mjured ner mp. She is recuperating in a Los Angeles hospital... Mack Gordon, assistant mechanic, broke his leg in Ingle-wood and is confined to a hospital. ... Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Cardwood and is confined to a hospital. ... Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Card-well's all-aluminum concession is getting plenty of rave notices. ... Frank Chicarello received a surprise in the concert when a young lady of-fered to be the target for his impale-ment act and went thru it without a rehearsal. ... Little Virginia Wood claims her recent operation added greatly to her appetite for cookies. ... Toni Guitterrez is practicing her routine daily on the slack wire and hopes to join her sisters in the act very soon. — WALTON de PELLA-TON.

#### King Bros.

Lot of new faces around the dressing room this season and it looks like ing room this season and it looks like nearly everyone has a new trailer. Some are pretty nifty, expecially Betty Billers's. Bozo Ward and Ed-ward Hodgini have clown alley ex-cited with new stunts and a few resurrected old - timers — like the clown fire house. Our new official program is eliciting a lot of interest program is eliciting a lot of interest. It has a spectacular four-color cover by Roland Butler with 36 pages. In Jackson, Miss., Joe Sullivan, bannerman, had a 12-page program insert.

Flo McIntosh is happy now. Her famous menage horse, Dusty, has ar-rived from the Rogers Farm, York, S. C. Coseta Cristiani, tanned by a winter in Florida's tropical sun, is a golden blonde this season. Fannie Carter was called to her home in Baltimore on account of the critical illness of her mother. Dorothy Rum-baugh arrived from her home in Everett, Wash., in time for the opening.

Got a look at Chester Gregory's Side Show the other day. Hambones is handling the principal comedy in the minstrels. The past couple of years this veteran has been operating a whole show in Augusta Court a photo shop in Augusta, Ga. Capt. Frank Phillips has a fighting lion in the kid show.

Nearly half of the tractors are new, Nearly half of the tractors are new, making it easier for Deacon McIn-tosh, chief mechanic. Frank Satiro has arrived from his home in Macon, Ga. He is the show's oldest em-ployee.—FRANCINE DERIZKIE.

americanradiohistory c

#### **Sparks**

The rains came Tuesday (1) in The rains came Tuesday (1) in Meridian, Miss., and the arena looked like a swim pool. Between shows a report came that a hurricane was on the way, so the big top was on the ground within 10 minutes after we received the report. We blew the night show, which makes the third per-formance missed so far.

In Tuscaloosa, Ala., we day and dated the Lee Shows and in Bir-mingham the lot was in the middle of Hennies Bros.' winter quarters. Personnel from each show spent their free time viewing the other's equipment and cutting up jackpots.

This sign was found in the per-formers' car early one morning: formers' car early one morning: "Other people want to sleep. . . All jackpots, big deals and I did this and that conversation should take place on the platform."

Murray Burt is the new front door superintendent. George Foster is now driving for James Edgar. How-ard Menz is on the sick list. Mr. and ard Menz is on the sick list. Mr. and Mrs. McGrath's daughter, Mabel, and her husband, visited in Birmingham and Cullman, Ala. Mabel made spec with her mother and they looked like twins. Harry Brown is sporting a new cane. Jimmy and Lee Troy marked their first wedding anniversary.

Queen Topsy, of the bull depart-ment, celebrated her birthday in Bir-mingham. The Evening Post, at the urging of Walter Nealand, threw a big party, complete with kids, flash bulbs, etc. We didn't ask Queen Topsy to blow out the lights on the cake. We were afraid she'd blow out the cake, too.

Visitors have included Mrs. Rhine-hart and family, Robert Sams, Sa-hara and Danny Rose, Oscar Lo-wande, Willy Clark and family, Mugador and Bagonhi Cristiani, Glen Shufford Pat and Monte Knight Shufford, Pat and Monte Knight, Tommy Bentley, Flo McIntosh and Chester and Sylvia Gregory.—DOR-OTHY LEE BROWN.

WANTED Few girls for Ladders and Menage. Also two or

three good Clowns, Whiteface or Tramp. Wire,

per route, stating lowest salary and when you can join. This is a Railroad Circus. Can also use one more Family Act doing two or more, to



THE HEBELER SHOPS

TO ALL CIRCUS OWNERS I am interested in leasing a Circus or managing one. I would be willing to meet any business men in Detroit, Mich., as it would be very convenient for me. WM, GOODWIN

82 Glendale Ave., N. Hamilton, Ont., Cariada

75

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP



OAK-HYTEX

for the new outdoor

be sure you get OAK-HYTEX. New, et your fobbers, free Oak Change Aprons with your first purchase of OAK-HYTEX Balloons. Ask far our free Memo Book, too. If your jobber doesn't ave them, use the coupon and we'll see thet he gets them

#### THE OAK RUBBER CO., RAVENNA, OHIO

Gentlemens Here is the nome and address of the jobber whe sup-plies me with OAK-HYTEX ballaons. I want to secure the Ook Change Apren and Memo Book from him. 

Address

#### OAK-HYTEX BALLOONS Distributed by CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CO. Milwaukee 3, Wis

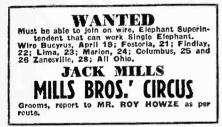
ELASTIC NET **OPERA HOSE** Black, Suntan and White, \$4.95, Elastic Net Tights, \$7.50. Rhine-stones and Settings. Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors. Chainette Fringes. Other items, Folder? Yes. C. GUYETTE 346 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y. Phone: Circle 6-4137

### WANTED

Four men to care for horses for GENESEE 12-Horse Team, going on road this year. Reply

Manager 12 Horse Team

THE GENESEE BREWING CO., INC. 100 NATIONAL ST. ROCHESTER 5, N.Y.



## PLUMES HORSE AND PONY PLUMES Finest quality Ostrich Feathers; hand made to order. JIM CONLEY 3710 PORTLAND AVE., CINCINNATI 9, 0.

**SPARKS 1947 PHOTOS** 

Solution of the second ROBERT SAMS, P.O. Box 682, Birmingham 1, Ala.

#### **Avalon Shetland Pony Ranch**

BRYAN, TEXAS Write, wire or phone. Ponies of all ages, colors and sizes. Hare ten young Ponies now, broke and ready for Pony Rides. Prices range from \$100.00 up. We ship Railway Express to you.

WANTED

Trumpet, Trombone, Double Drummer, Piano Player for Calliope, either sex. (Correction) Union. Salary, 554.00 week. Meals, berth, transportation. No hold back. Must report South Bend, Ind., April 29th.

Address OWEN C. BOGGS, Band Leader 222 West Market St. Warsaw, IND. WARSAW, IND.

## **TELEPHONE SALESMEN-2**

Weekly Sports Publication—7th Year. Good Sponsors—Permanent Position. Earn at least \$100 weekly. Drunkards not wanted-save your Postage and my Time! Write P. O. BOX 285, Kansas City, Missouri.

## Beatty Cancels San Diego, Santa Ana; Ride Act Leaves

LOS ANGELES, April 12.—With the end of Lent failing to bring the red ones, the Clyde Beatty Circus set to work to do something about it. The seven-day run in San Diego, Calif., which was to follow the closing here Seven-day run in San Diego, Calil., which was to follow the closing here Sunday (20) was canceled, as was the Santa Ana, Calif., run. Mark Smith with his six femme riders and Liberty horses left the show, cutting the nut \$1,200 per week, and Ira Watts reconsidered the KLAC televising deal accepting it for Monday night (14). The show will play Santa Monica, Al-hambra and Santa Barbara, Calif. Watts said San Diego was out because of concel business and like the same the same the same terms.

of general business conditions there and the fact the lot is some distance from downtown in a Zone 3 street-car area. He explained San Diego was being passed up for "the time being." It is general knowledge the show will move north after Alhambra and into Western Canada. If San Diego is played, it will be later in the season, which indicates Beatty may winter in this area rather than in Texas.

Afternoon business has been holding up well and Watts contends the first two days of this run exceeded the first two days of 1946. Last year the show had turnaways on Sunday. Free newspaper space is being copped by Bill Antes. The latest bellringer was the birth of a camel. The dailies carried art and story. The KLAC televising was originally set for Saturday night (5) but was kayoed. The show and the circus finally got together and set the telecast for Monday night. Watts said the show would defi-

nitely continue its 20-day run here and that the only change in route was the elimination of San Diego and Santa Ana.

Concessions on the show are handled by National Concessions. In-cluded in the department are Max Tubis, manager; N. Sobol, secretary; cluded in the department are sum Tubis, manager; N. Sobol, secretary; Bob Wallace, programs; Devald La-kin, menagerie; E. Lawson, floss; V. Kasher, R. Collins, novelties; R. Lamaize, popcorn; Harry Gordon; No. 1. Butchers: Healy, Clipp, Fitzpatrick, Groff, Dwyer, Stern, Leamster, Sherman.

#### Capt. Engerer Attacked By Lion on Wallenda Show

SARASOTA, Fla., April 12.—Capt. Ernest Engerer, veteran lion tamer, was attacked by a male lion during his act on the Wallenda Circus here. The animal bit Engerer below the wight Obew inter right elbow joint. Engerer, who lost his left arm 20 years ago as the result of being bit by a lion, was taken to a hospital where attendants said his injury was not serious. He returned to the show a few days later.

#### **Bailey Bros. Runs Into**

Showers at Newport, Tenn. NEWPORT, Tenn., April 12.— Bailey Bros. ran into showers for its matinee here Tuesday (8). Weather kept attendance down to a half house. Weather at night was good, but only a three-quarters house was on hand.

## **POLACK A CINCH**

(Continued from page 74) return from the Wisconsin capital city. Polack said the show has been

playing all week to packed houses, "but you must remember the place only seats about 1,300 people and we've had to do three shows a day the last three days because of that," he said.

Publicity, Polack said, has been the very best, both The Capital Times and The Wisconsin State Journal going all out with both pictures and stories. Org got a big break in Roundy Coughlin's well-read column

"This is the first year we've played Madison," Polack said, "and it's been okay. The Shrine will realize a neat profit."



#### (Continued from page 49)

quiet life. . . Jack Tavelin flew in Wednesday (9) from Mobile, Ala., where he has been active in launchwhere he has been active in launch-ing Pacific Eastern Amusement Com-pany's Cavalcade of Amusements... Because of responsibilities as presi-dent of Pacific Eastern, Henry Ringling (Buddy) North was not present at the opening of his broth-er's production. He plans to catch it before the Garden date is history... ... Florence Tennyson, feature solo-ist with Cole Bros., was an inter-... Florence Tennyson, feature solo-ist with Cole Bros., was an inter-ested spectator. ... Eugene Whit-more, editor of American Business and close follower of the circus in-dustry, timed a business trip from Chicago with the opening. Whitmore seldom misses a Big One inaugural. Bob Cochran former fromt door-... Bob Cochran, former front door-man and driver, came in for the show and a general look-see of New York. He is now operating a fleet of cabs in Pittsburgh... Joe Rogers is busy hosting showbiz friends who drop into his Rogers Corner across Eighth Avenue from the Garden. . . . Frank and Paul Miller, who have the concessions for the umphteenth time, are very much in evidence around the lobby.

From Hollywood came a rumor that the Big One was considering hiring Joe E. Lewis as top billing feature at a \$25,000 per week salary, which made the Jacobs Beach denizens wonder if Joe e's. stories are "strong" enough to entertain the kiddies at the matinees. Anyway, the press agent matinees. Anyway, the press agent who piped this one got a few breaks on it.

The New York Times gave the Big Show a rare send-off opening day in an editorial. . . . Publisher Harry S. Dube is offering an attractive circus magazine and program again this year. Clown Felix Adler is the cover boy. Willie Lish is again supervising Garden and road program sales. Dube and Lish both anticipate a record season.

Bill Fields was the only member of the press staff not decked out in tuxedo for the nod. Bernie Head was around, so thin that many of his old friends failed to recognize him, but they were all happy to see him.

Proske's Tigers, which appeared in the center ring during the opening display, arrived a scant hour and a half before show time. Costume fit-tings and final touches to props were squeezed in on a catch-as-oatch-can basis. . . Equestrian Director and Announcer Arthur Springer this year calls attention to feature acts. Last year no announcements of any kind were made in the Garden.

Jerome Medrano, owner of the Cirque Medrano, Paris, caught the show with his wife, and termed it a very good performance. They visited in the back yard and renewed ac-quaintances with numerous perform-ers who have appeared with Cirque Medrano.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Wainwright Gets Ringmaster Title At Gainesville Show

GAINESVILLE, Tex., April 12.-Gen. Jonathan Wainwright, hero of Bataan, will be honorary ring-master at the opening performance of the Gainesville Community Circus here April 23-25.

The circus's new permanent home has been completed and the show moved in. Rehearsals are being held moved in. Rehearsals are being new daily in the new building. Building is 88 by 116 feet, with dirt floor, 30is 88 by 116 feet, with dirt floor, 30-foot beams and dressing rooms. The 110-foot big top, with three 50-foot middles, arrived from Chicago, and the new side wall is due soon. Poles, cut at Fort Towson, Okla., have ar-rived and are being dressed down. Seats, dressing top and marquee, ob-tained from Hugo Bros.' Circus for the spring dates, also arrived. Sunday March 30 with ideal

the spring dates, also arrived. Sunday, March 30, with ideal weather prevailing, was picture-taking day. Photographers were present from The Chicago Tribune, Dallas News, Dallas Times-Herald and The Associated Press. Word is photogs from Parade magazine and Women's Day magazine also will be here to shoot pictures.

First reservation for the show came from Mr. and Mrs. Brace Hel-frich, circus fans from Wichita, Kan., who are now in San Antonio. They have been at the opening every year, with the exception of one, since 1936.

#### **Cooke's All American** Awaits April 21 Opening

NEW ORLEANS, April 12. — Cooke's All American Circus is readying for its April 21 opening. J. M. Cooke took time off here to fly to Lancaster, Pa., to huddle with his brother, Harry, who heads a book-ing office bearing his name there, and to obtain electrical equipment, including a new p.a. system.

Elsie Booth, concession manager, has a new house trailer. Ted Craw-ford arrived with his son, Ted Jr., and daughter, Elsie, to take over the cookhouse. Manager Sonya Cooke took delivery on a Pierce Arrow Traveloge.

Dano Cooke has received three large snakes, Glenn Hannon sus-tained bruises when his wire rigging fell during a workout. Betty Jackson will have charge of the music, All seats and canvas are new, with red predominating. New power and light unit has arrived. Personnel light unit has arrived. Personnel makes daily visits to Ponchartrain Beach to see Ben Moulton work his act.



appeared from coast to coast on radio. stage, screen and has had own society dance band and is an honorably discharged veteran of World War II, is now an advance press agent for Sparks Railroad Circus (a supreme achievement in clean amusement).

Thanks to MR. JAMES EDGAR. Owner-Manager

#### PATTERSON BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS ACTS

of all kinds, opening May 10th. Those already contracted, get in Jouch with us at once. Can place Working Men in all departments, also want Mechanic and Electrician. Tex Vetter, get in touch with Jerome Smith. Have for sale or trade sixty-foot Round Top with two twenty middles. Should be good for one season.

Address: Holly, Mich.



# Ringling Rates as "Greatest"; It's Solid Circus All the Way It's Solid Circus All the Way

chanted audience were Hansel and Gretel, Aladdin, the Sleeping Beauty, the Wizard of Oz, Bluebeard, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, Gulli-ver, Cinderella and her Prince Charming, and Cinderella was drawn on a magnificent float by five elephants costumed to portray butter-flies—and their false eyelashes were something to behold. The myriad spotlights aided the picture no end, and this production is one of the rea-sons why those who go for six smack-ers a clatter to see the show will leave hanny leave happy.

#### **Can Can Clicks**

The Aerial Can Can, arranged by Vander Barbette, worked in as Dis-play No. 14, was an eye-filling inter-lude with 48 girls on Spanish webs. The snappy entrance to can can music gave the audience a definite lift and those who go in for feminine pulchritude surely could not be disappointed. The parties were a bit scanty once the girls went into the customary precision web routine. Topping off this feature was the excellent work of

this feature was the excellent work of Chrysis De La Grange. The other production number was *Elephantasia*, used as the finale with 15 elephants split in three groups. Richard Shipley, boss bull man, had his huge charges working in perfectly timed routines, but most of their ef-forts were warded heaves of the cost forts were wasted because of the con-tinuous distraction of colorfully garbed clowns on the track. The two stages were occupied by the ballet, and the number might be more effective if the clowns disappeared after the entrance and then returned with their prop elephants for the long track mount (25 bulls) and the exit. Exit was highlighted by two huge mechanical clowns with revolving figures in their hands and confetti being showered over the building by blowers from the roof.

#### Music? A Pleasure!

Special music and arrangements were handled by Bert Knapp and Sammy Grossman, and they did their job well. There wasn't a moment when the music did not give the procedings a lift or tone designed to fit the desired mood. As has become leg-endary custom, Merle Evans was in front of the band with his cornet in his right hand, tucked under his arm or hung on his leather lip. The music

was great! In the general framing of the show, the management certainly discarded ideas of the more recent years and Ideas of the more recent years and went back to the more approved type of mass production in the displays. There was no parading of ballet girls simply for the purpose of lending color to an act's entrance. In the ma-jority of the displays there were enough performers to carry the pa-rade burden themselves and those rade burden themselves, and these will be enhanced when all the acts signed reach these shores and get with it. When the ballet appeared, it was for the definite purpose of taking an active part in a production and not merely for window dressing.

Thru the evening there was so much activity in the huge building that it was impossible to see it all. While it is advertised as a \$6 show, it will cost \$12 to see it all, because a man would have to go it twice to do it.

#### Wild Animals Back

Wild animals returned to the show in the opening display, with Roman Proske's tigers spotted in the center

(Continued from page 74) a galaxy of fairyland characters, and brought out an unusual number of floats and horses, gaily caparisoned with riders decked out in costumes mas in the East Arena. Konselman's polar bears were introduced to an American audience; the animals were slow to respond after having been caged for a long time. Their belly slides got some laughs, and this one may speed up after the clumsy crit-ters have another outing or two. Four sets of aerialists took to the

Four sets of aerialists took to the air while the arenas were being struck, and they were followed by Ira and Jimmie Millette with their head balancing on single traps. These two enough time to clear. The entire sec-tion will speed up naturally as the hands become better acquainted with their duties.

The clowns piled in with Paul Jung's Adam Smasher, a repeater, and then the rings and stages were filled with an assortment of acrobats featuring the Bostocks, with Marion Selfert working the center with one small but sturdy, well-gaited horse. This was the only featured equestrian act. The routine was okay, but a far cry from the great equestrian families that have filled similar spots in by-

gone years. The Idalys followed with their inverted unicycles at the top of the building, taking the spot reserved on the printed program for the Cimses, whose rigging had not arrived. (The Cimses were well-known in this country a few years ago.) A cycling display on the stages followed. These

were new acts, but they failed to un-cork anything to get excited about. Natal, billed as man or monkey, had it alone while the decks were be-ing cleared for the spec. The European circus veteran's climb of a per-pendicular rope was a thriller, and his audience participation aided by a feminine stooge, earned some giggles.

#### Great Horse Trainer

Rose Gould and Company followed the spec, Lou Jacobs got laughs with his midget auto, and then the great European horse trainer, Mroczkowski, whom North tried to sign several years before the war, was introduced. His handling of 15 Liberty horses was perfection and his ring encomponent perfection, and his ring appearance was in keeping with the performance of his animals. He would seem to be a great asset to the circus. Mrs. Gene Mroczkowski handled eight horses in the East ring, with Louis Gautier and six in the West.

The clowns hoofed while the horses were being led out and then came the sparkling can can. The clowns trotted in again and a skin (horse) killed some time on a stage while wires were being strung in the three rings. The Reverhos rated an introduction in the center ring flanked by Lola Dobritch and the Joanidis. The Reverhos' one-hand stands on the slack wire while spinning various hoops and objects evidenced great skill, but it seemed there was a preponderance of spinning objects thru the performance. Miss Dobritch did some neat toe work on her tight wire, while the Joanidis featured an unsupported ladder on a slack wire.

One for the Kids Characters from Walt Disney's Song of the South were the next clown offering, and then came a dis-play of small animals which will be a viot for metinge undispect. a riot for matinee audiences. This one comprised Bostock's dogs, ponies and mules; Rhodin's bears; sea lions by Roland Tiebor and Armand Guerre, and Vargas' chimps. Chimp act came mighty close to stealing the display as the little simians, wearing shoes came un with some mighty shoes, came up with some mighty funny antics.

The clowns hit it again and then

pradiobiston

and Queen Alexandria, and the period costumes and coaches vied with the horses for appreciative eyes. This served to introduce Claude Valois, billed as the Countess De La Court, flanked by Louis Gautier and Jose Moeser. Their presentation still needs plenty of work before it will hit the high level established by William Heyer, but the possibilities are there are there.

The buffoons were supposed to kill the time necessary for the setting of the flying acts, but the accident to the flying acts, but the accident to the Flying Behees' rigging tied up the show, and clown Emmett Kelly snatched the center ring to do his carpenter gag. The Behees were pulled out and the flying return work was handled efficiently by the Ward-Bell Troupe and the Esquedas, Mexi-cans new to the show but introduced cans new to the show but introduced into the United States in 1945 by the Clyde Beatty Circus. The Sam-Clyde Beatty Circus. The Sam-biassis, programed import, had not arrived.

#### Juggling Display Weak

Another clown walk was followed Another clown walk was followed by a juggling display in which a lot of folks participated, but this one might just as well have been left in the barn. Francis Brunn, programed import, had not arrived. (If he is as good as the management bills him, he probably will save the display.) The clowns walked again, finishing with the still popular and mirth-provoking bargain day. The Great Barton headlining a

The Great Barton, headlining a perch and unsupported ladder dis-play, delivered some thrills when he play, derivered some thruis when he worked his unsupported ladder on a high pedestal. He also did a one-finger stand and a muscle-control demonstration which got him solid hands. This was an excellent display all the way up and down the arena.

**Okay at Toronto** 

TORONTO, April 12. — Garden Bros.' Circus, which concluded a week's engagement here tonight under auspices of the Danforth and Weston Lions clubs, played to top crowds all week. Most night shows were sellouts.

Staff includes Robertson B. Garden, executive business manager; W. A. Garden, general director; Ken-neth Good, musical director; Florree neth Good, musical director; Florree Galt, publicity; Len Humphries, busi-ness manager; Tom Ringler, special agent; Marion Hamilton, secretary-treasurer; Bob Bailey, boss billposter; Basil Whitfield, superintendent of equipment; Fre Virgoe, superintend-ent of transportation; Leo Nathieu, boss rigger and Phil Bennett and Joe boss rigger, and Phil Bennett and Joe Benet, concessions.

The program: 1. Overture. 2. Grand entry. 3. Carlos Bros., Olympic Trio, Georges and Fifi. 4. Professor Keller, animal trainer. 5. Clowns. 6. Aerial ballet. 7. Voise Trio, aerial bars. 8. Shirley and Ricci Gretona and Eric and Erica, military ponies and acrobatics. 9. Clowns. 10. Mar-celli brothers, slack wire. 11. Wat-kins's Hollywood chimpanzees. 12. Silver Cyclones, roller skating. 13. Leo and Geraldine, Clifford and Leona and Don Dorsey, trapeze. 14. Clowns. 15. The Gretonas, high wire. 16. Eric Philmore, juggler. The program: 1. Overture. 2. Grand Leona and Don Dorsey, trapeze. 17. Clowns. 15. The Gretonas, high wire. 16. Eric Philmore, juggler. 17. Dorothy Herbert, Liberty horses. 18. The Cycling Kirks, trick bicycle riders. 19. Dolly Jacobs, elephants. 20. Clowns. 21. The Irvings, tum-bling and teeterboard. 22. The Fly-ing Thrillers and the Siegrist Troupe.

tumblers and Oriental contortionists. One could hardly point out a standout group, the action being fast and effective all the way.

all the way up and down the arena. Stage was then set for Harold Al-Mass production certainly was in zanas and his family on the high order for the entirely foreign as- wire, and it was a fitting climax to semblage of European and Asiatic a great circus.

## **E. K. FERNANDEZ WANTS** FOR HONOLULU THRILL ACTS, CIRCUS ACTS, COMEDIANS, FUNNY FORDS

FOR FIRST WEEK IN JULY

ALSO CAN USE VAUDEVILLE ACTS, NOVELTY ACTS, LINE OF GIRLS, SIDE SHOW PEOPLE FOR THREE TO SIX MONTHS BEGINNING MIDDLE OF JUNE, 1947.

Transportation furnished to and from the Hawaiian Islands by Clipper or Boat.

Contact

E. K. FERNANDEZ

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



#### **FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS** Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MINNESOTA'S COURSE CLICKS

April 19, 1947

Sec.

Rated Success **By Enrollees** 

3-day session on county fair management proves valuable-Mich. course next

By a Staff Correspondent

By a Start Correspondent ST. PAUL, April 12.—Minnesota, long noted for its number and caliber of county fairs, this week executed a move toward further improvement. It held a three-day course on county fair management which can be re-corded as a sound success. It wasn't speciacular. It wasn't in-

corded as a sound success. It wasn't spectacular. It wasn't in-tended to be. Those who attended (registration was below anticipa-tions) did so conscientiously. They sat thru 14½ hours of talk and dis-cussions, and when the course con-cluded Wednesday (9), individually they said it had been well worth-while while.

#### **Co-Operative Effort**

The three-day session was held at the farm of the University of Minnethe farm of the University of Minne-sota. It was sponsored by the Minne-sota Federation of County Fairs, with the co-operation of the State agricul-tural society. It had the able and all-out co-operation of the University of Minnesota and its various sub-divisions divisions.

Unlike California, which last year instituted a fair college and this year repeated the course on an advanced level, Minnesota does not have the high State aid the Pacific Coast State has. Nor is the fair movement as new in Minnesota as in California. But Minnesota represents the general fair situation in most States, particularly in the Midwest, where for years fairs have been established institutions.

Yet Minnesota, cued by California, demonstrated that by organized pres-entations and talks, thru discussions and without distractions, it is pos-sible for fair executives to learn much.

Discussions were lively; almost everyone joined. Many of the speak-ers made valuable contributions. What also proved valuable, apart from the course, was the opportunity to compare notes with other fair men, competimes on points not touched dursometimes on points not touched dur-ing the sessions. And these huddles were unmarred by discussions. Entertainment was at a minimum.

Only an informal dinner, served cafeteria style, to the accompaniment of instrumental music, followed by a singer, was offered. This informal get-together enabled fair men to get into huddles without distractions.

Into huddles without distractions. Only two showmen—Billy Collins, of the William T. Collins Shows, and Frank Winkley, thrill show and motorcycle race owner, appeared. And they remained at the actual ses-sions only a few minutes.

#### **Covers Varied Subjects**

Speakers talked at the county fair level, with an awareness of the prob-lems, potentials, facilities and funds of Minnesota's county fairs.

Topics ranged from preparations for, and conduct of, a livestock show to filing State reports. Few, if any of the speakers pulled punches in hitting at present fair weaknesses. All charted ways by which fairs could make improvements. to fining state reports. Few, if any of the speakers pulled punches in hitting at present fair weaknesses. All charted ways by which fairs could make improvements. Future Minnesota courses probably will be even more fruitful. Experi-



FERRIS GREATER SHOWS have been awarded the contract for the San Diego County Fair, Del Mar, contracts having been signed recently by Larry Ferris, left, and Ernest O. Hulick, secretary-manager of the annual, after Hulick inspected the layout on location at Santa Ana, Calif.

## **Bill Threatens Calif.** Wagering

Measure would pave way for referendum to amend constitution and ban betting

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.—Fairmen are keeping tab on an initiative con-stitutional amendment designed to stitutional amendment designed to abolish horse racing in California, re-cently received by California Secre-tary of State Frank M. Jordan for official filing. Proposed measure, sponsored by Milton R. Covington, Hollywood, and Clair W. Chapman, Glendale, would, if adopted, be a se-wore blew to Colifornia fairs inasvere blow to California fairs, inas-much as 4 per cent of pari-mutuel revenue is now allocated for the use by State, county and district fairs.

According to the title of the initiative amendment, prepared by the at-torney general, "horse races, horse race meetings or wagering on the re-sults thereof" would be illegal. The measure would prohibit the Legisla-ture from permitting racing or wa-gering and would repeal present laws "normitting horse racing and wager-"permitting horse racing and wager-ing thereon."

ing thereon." If the proposal receives a sufficient number of signatures and is favor-ably voted upon, it would not take effect until November 1, 1949, or as long thereafter as pari-mutuel bet-ting on races of other species of ani-mals is permitted by law. Proponents would be required to obtain 204,672 signatures, with the first filing of petitions made within 90 days.

90 days.

ence of those whose business it is to conduct short courses of all types hold that once a course has been instituted, it invariably follows that subsequent courses gain not only a greater attendance and active par-ticipation but also better results.

Also inspired by California, fairs of Michigan will conduct a short course. A two-day session is sched-uled for Lansing April 20-21. Plans also are being formulated for a course in New York State.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Sydney Royal 81 Registered **Gets** Away to **Record Start**

#### **Org in Jackie With Riders**

SYDNEY, Australia, April 12 .-Sydney Royal Show got away to a record start March 29 when 93,000 people paid \$31,700 at the outside gate.

As any admission charge from one shilling upward carries amusement tax, most of the showmen are charginfi 11 pence halfpenny to avoid this impost and as many patrons do not

impost and as many patrons do not worry about the halfpenny, most of them report good business. The Royal Show is in difficulty with the Australian Rough Riders Association as it has refused to kick back half of the entry fees, about \$100, as a fund insuring riders, altho site on tributes \$325 to the New South Wales Bushmen's Carnival Fund for riders at the Royal Show. T. Jones, president of the riders' org, reported that he doubted if the show would get sufficient riders to complete the pro-

gram. There was a hold-up on the food front as the price commissioner in-sisted that normal fixed prices for meals should prevail. As a pro refreshment operators refused a protest, to serve full meals and confined their services to sandwiches. Deputation is to see the commissioner in an effort to have the prices jacked up to meet the extra costs involved in the running of special stalls. The commissioner has a special office on the grounds with deputies to see that the public is not exploited.

#### Sweeney-White Ink Shreveport; Opener Set for Danville

CHICAGO, April 12. - National Speedways (Al Sweeney and Gay-lord White) have closed contracts to provide two days of auto racing at Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, and three days at Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Sweeney announced here.

Another recent contract closed by Another recent contract closed by the Sweeney-White combination was Nashville, which will have one day of auto races. Forty-two dates have been signed thus far, Sweeney said. First still date will be May 11 at

Danville, Ill. Other still dates will be at Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 30, and Lincoln, Neb., June 15.

#### **Chitwood Escapes** With Cut, Bruises

DALLAS, April 12.—Joe Chitwood, performing with his Hell Drivers Troupe at Arlington Downs near here Easter Sunday (6), suffered a deep chin laceration and body bruises when his car hit the board runway and went over bofere the decederil and went over before the daredevil driver could brace himself for the sudden spill. Chitwood was anaesthetized in the

emergency ward of Methodist Hospi-tal before his wound was sutured. X-rays made prior to his release the same night disclosed Chitwood had no broken bones.

# For Short Course

ST. PAUL, April 12.—Eighty-one registered at the three-day short course on county fair management here this week. Total included speakers.

Minnesota county fair executives who registered were:

speakers. Minnesota county fair executives who registered were: S. P. Allen, Olmstead Fair, Rochester; J. G. Anderson, Swift County Fair, Appleton; Jerry Bisek, Mahnomen County Fair, Mah-nomen; A. C. Burgan, Olmsted County Fair, Rochester; Jens S. Bollesen, Lincoln County Fair, Tyler; Benjamin Campbell, president, Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, Utica; Edward Dickman, Faribault County Fair, Winnebago; Allen J. Doran, secretary, Minne-sota Federation of County Fairs, Grand Rapids; Carl Engstrom, Chippewa County Fair, Montevideo, and Robert Freeman, past president of the Minncsota Federation of County Fairs, St. Paul. Gilman P. Gandrud, Fope County Fair, Genwood; Anton C. Geiger, Jackson County Fair, Jackson; George W. Gleixner, Ramšey County Fairs, North St. Paul; Ernest Grace, Stearns County Fair, Northington; John Judeen, Clearwater County Fair, Gar-en City; Clyde E, Kelsey, Wadena County Fair, Farmington: George W. Larsen, Chicago County Fair, North Branch; William A. Linde-mann, Brown County Fair, Nerthington; Fair, Farmington: George W. Larsen, Chicago County Fair, North Branch; William A. Linde-mann, Brown County Fair, Marshall; H. J. Medz, Nobles County Fair, Morthington; Fair, Fergus Fails, and Herbert F. Moeller, Rock County Fair, Euvien. Trancis Mullins, Itasca County Fair, Marshall; H. J. Medz, Nobles County Fair, Morth Bt. Faul; Howard Schwartz, Dakota, County Fair, Northfield; Logan O. Scow, Tod County Fair, Detroit Lakes; Hubert Ransom, Waton-Nord County Fair, Fertile; A. N. Scheppmann, Jakson County Fair, Heron Lake; Norbert Spangler, Beltrami County Fair, Benidji; Albert E. Thompson, Kandyohi County Fair, Northfield; Logan O. Scow, Tod County Fair, Bousen County Fair, Mernis; Robert Vinje

Out-of-State:

Frank H. Kingman, Brockton (Mass.) Fair, secretary of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions; Clarence Harden, Sagi-Fairs and Expositions; Clarence Harden, Sagi-nam (Mich.) Fair, past president of the IAFE; Moxie Mulrooney, Saginaw (Mich.) Fair; Henry N. Haferbecker, Waushara County Fair, Wautoma, Wis.; Forrest Knaup, Dodge County Fair, Beaver Dam, Wis.; R. R. Mor-timer and H. G. Seyforth, both of Pierce County Fair, Elsworth, Wis.; Arthur V. Jen-sen. Polk County Fair, Luck, Wis., and C. Hulce Eide, Butte County Fair, Nisland, S. D.

#### Proctorsville, O., **Revival Is Skedded**

PROCTORSVILLE, O., April 12.— Lawrence County Fair here, sus-pended during the war years, will re-turn July 23-25. Sponsoring org is the newly formed Lawrence County

the newly formed Lawrence Agricultural Society. Painters and carpenters, under the direction of Harold Fetter, fair president, are readying the plant. Griffith is the fair's secretary.

Gooding Amusement Company has been contracted to furnish the rides.

#### New Stand at Nipawin, Sask.

NIPAWIN, Sask., April 12.—A new grandstand seating 3,500 and costing \$20,000 is expected to be completed in time for the Nipawin Agricultural Society's two-day fair in August. E. J. Casey's Shows have been booked.

The Rillhourd

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

79

## **URGES YOUNG BLOOD IN FAIRS** Advocates Plugs Fairs Are Big Biz, Need Trade Kingman Hits For Dept. Heads Orgs, Minn. Executives Told -By a Staff Correspondent-

#### Editor urges Minn. execs to beat drums over long period, tie in with orgs

ST. PAUL, April 12.—Cash in on the publicity value of organizations which participate in your fair, Paul C. Johnson, editor of publications of the Minnesota Extension Service, advised fair execs attending the short course on county fair management here this week at the University Farm.

"Make those organizations work for you," he urged. "Get them to tie their publicity in with the fair. Have them publicize their participation in the fair. Such publicity will be of value to the organizations as well as the fairs."

Johnson also suggested fairs pub-licize the plans of department heads. "Put the spotlight of publicity upon your superintendents," he urged. "Get them to make statements on "Get them to make statements on plans for their departments. And get the statements published in your newspapers. Then, your superin-tendents will try to live up to their announced plans and you in turn not only will have better publicity but also better departments."

He indicated it would be wise for fairs to divert some money from other advertising to have photographs taken of department heads and to have these photos, together with stories, released to the papers long before the fair opens. He emphasized the publicity campaign should be extended over months and not confined to a few weeks immediately prior to the fair.

Johnson also urged that fair editors be brought into fair organizations. "Make them a part of it; and they will work for it," he asserted. As an alternate, Johnson suggested a fair secretary sit down with an editor, over a T-bone steak and out-

line to him the purposes and plans of a fair. The results invariably will be beneficial, he said. He also said fairs could obtain

much valuable assistance from radio stations, maintaining radio will co-operate fully if given the necessary material or assistance.

#### **Mutuel Amendment** Bill in Colo., Would Give Cut to Annuals

April 12.—The pari-DENVER. mutuel racing bill, now making its third appearance in the Colorado State Legislature, may have an amendment added which will give county-owned fairground tracks 6

The bill, as now set up, provides that 85 per cent returns to betters as winnings, 9 per cent to the pari-mutuel operators and 6 per cent to the State the State.

In announcing his proposed amend-ment, Sen. John J. Harpel, of Den-ver, said most of the racing would be held at county-owned tracks so they should receive some of the returns. Harpel's amendment would call for the State to own and operate the machines, with 9 per cent of the betting going to the State and 6 per cent to the counties. The bill twice has been defeated in the House.

000,000 persons." The money put into circulation by these fairs, "if the figures were known, would be expressed in the billions," Kingman said. His own Brockton (Mass.) Fair, termed "lit-tle" by him, puts \$1,000,000 into cir-culation annually," he said. Kingman cited the figures in urg-ing a national trade organization which would function continuously in behalf of all fairs and also permanent

behalf of all fairs and also permanent functioning organizations in those States which have a substantial num-ber of fairs and thus sufficient revenue. "Until such time as those organiza-

tions are operating, the fair business will not show the progress it should," ingman maintained.

He pointed to the progress achieved by the Western Fairs Association, attributing that success to the fact that the association maintains a full-time staff of talented people. "Fortunatestaff of talented people. "Fortunate-ly," he added, "they have sufficient funds to do this, and more fortunate-

## **Ineffective Exhibits Of Non-Profit Orgs** Scored by Baldwin

ST. PAUL, April 12.—Charitable organizations and other public service organizations and other public serv-ice organizations of a non-profit na-ture should be induced to provide better, more effective exhibits at fairs, Doug Baldwin, assistant secre-tary of the Minnesota State Fair, declared here this week at the Uni-uonity Form versity Farm. The Minnesota State Fair exec

who served overseas as a recreational director for the Red Cross, urged fairs to contact the home offices of organizations and ask them to pre-pare exhibits. Such exhibits, he said, could be routed over a circuit of fairs and would serve more efficiently than one framed by a local chapter or branch.

Baldwin said few exhibits put on Baldwin said few exhibits put on by local outlets of national organiza-tions have done the job they should for either the fair or the organiza-tion. Most of them, he pointed out, lacked either showmanship or a pur-pose and quite infrequently are manned by people either unfamiliar with the organization they represent or unwilling to respond to inquiries from fair patrons.

All-Iowa Gets Horse Show CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., April 12.— Manager Charles D. Moore, of the All-Iowa Fair announced the all-Iowa horse show will be held at this year's annual as a two-night society event in co-operation with the Cedar Rapids Horsemen's Club.

ST. PAUL, April 12.—The fair in-dustry is big business, Frank H. Kingman, secretary of the Interna-tional Association of Fairs and Ex-positions, declared at the three-day course on country fair management here this week at University Farm. Kingman cited these reasons: "There are between 2,000 and 2,200 fairs in the United States and ap-proximately 500 fairs in Canada. "Value of land, buildings and equipment of these fairs is approxi-mately \$500,000,000. "Average annual attendance is 60,-000,000 persons." The money put into circulation by

#### Expect 100,000 attendance for Fat Cattle Show—Autry featured—entries way up

BIRMINGHAM, April 12.—Annual Birmingham Fat Cattle Show, featuring Gene Autry's World's Champion-ship Rodeo at the Alabama State fairgrounds here, May 8-11, expects an all-time attendance record of 100,000.

This figure, estimated by Ervin Jackson, president of the sponsoring Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, would double last year's record, chalked up in a week of bad weather.

Governor Jim Folsom will be on hand opening day to award blue ribbons to prize-winning cattle. More than \$13,500 in cash and other awards will be distributed. Cattle will be auctioned May 8-9. Last year the winner brought \$1.80 on foot, the bighest prince prior and in the South highest price ever paid in the South-east. Average cattle sold last year was priced at better than 30 cents a pound, another Southeastern record.

A pound, another Southeastern record. Fat cattle entries last year were 794 as compared to 194 in '42, the first year of the show. This year more than 1,000 head will be ex-hibited, with entries already made by

hibited, with entries already made by 4-H boys and girls and FFA young-sters from 34 Alabama counties. The Alabama State fairgrounds property was purchased recently by the City of Birmingham. The Sparks Circus was in April 4-5 and, despite Holy Week, a flu epidemic and rain, opening day enjoyed fair crowds.

#### **Permission** Granted For Livestock Show At Syracuse Plant

SYRACUSE, April 12.—Permission was granted this week to New York cattle groups to use State language facilities here this summer for a State exhibition. The okay was given by Commissioner of Agriculture C. cattle groups to use State fairgrounds of Agriculture Chester DuMond.

No State fair has been scheduled at the fairgrounds this year. The plant was used during the war years as an army depot. The 4-H dormi-tories and some other facilities now are used to house overflow students from the University of Syracuse. Plan is to locate the fair at a new site in is to locate the fair at a new site in the future.

Opening of the grounds to cattle groups is seen as an opening for other agricultural interests, including fruit and vegetable growers, poultry, swine, sheep and horse breeders, to have an exhibition concurrently with a livestock show a livestock show.

# **Old** Thinking

Women, youth should have bigger role, IAFE secretary tells Minnesota execs

#### By a Staff Correspondent

ST. PAUL April 12.—Urging that young men be brought into fair or-ganizations, Frank H. Kingman, sec-retary of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, declared here this week that one of the weaknesses of fairs is that there are too many older men as directors.

speaking during the three-day short course on fair management at the University Farm, he described these older men as "not necessarily old in erge but in the distribution the old in age but in their thinking and their failure to recognize that change is ever with us."

"I certainly want to mention the fact that too many continue to play politics," Kingman added.

#### Cites Dallas Set-Up

He commended the set-up at the State Fair of Texas, which has a board of 48 members, half of whom are under 35 years of age and onehalf of them over 35.

half of them over 35. "The energy and driving spirit and enthusiasm of the younger members is balanced and tempered by the ex-perience of the older members, who act as a brake," he said. "Another thing which they do is to meet monthly. This is important," Kingman emphasized. "Too many boards act like Rip Van Winkle dur-ing the winter, which is reflected in the last minute planning and is not conducive to efficient operation." Women. Too

#### Women, Too

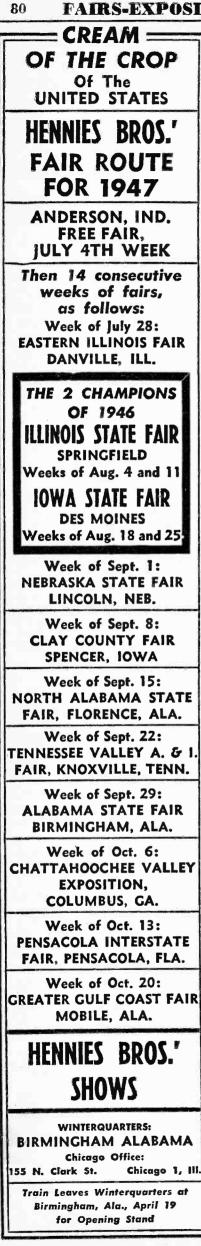
Kingman also recommended that Kingman also recommended that women be represented on the board of directors. "Whether or not you want to admit it," he said, "the fe-male of the species makes up one-half of the population. This is also true of your paid admissions. In back of every youth exhibitor is a mother.

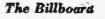
back of every youth exhibitor is a mother. "I would make the criticism that fairs, both large and small are over-looking something very important when they don't take advantage of a woman's slant on their production. Retailers know definitely how much influence women have in the pur-chase of things. Bring women into your organizations, not only on your boards but in many of your depart-ments," Kingman urged. He also suggested the same with

He also suggested the same with youth. He pointed out that some 4-H boys now act as stewards for poultry judges and that at one large State fair judges and that at one large State fair boys serve in the same capacity with cattle judges. Citing the success of one junior fair, which has its own board of directors for each type of work, he said they serve not as fig-ure-heads but actually prepare the rules and regulations.

**Ear to Youth** Recommending that fair men ask their junior exhibitors what they thought of their fair and how they would improve them, Kingman said fair men would be surprised at their

fair men would be surprised at then suggestions. Kingman ascribed the big turn-over in fair secretaries in recent years to the small compensation. He indicated that many fairs which (Young Blood Needed on page 99)





**Fair Dates** 

ARKANSAS Magnolia-Columbia Co. Fair. Sept. 29-Oct. 6. W. L. Jameson.

CALIFORNIA

CALLFURNIA Anderson-Shasta District Fair. Sept. 11-14. Dudley V. Saeltzer, Redding, Calif. Antioch-Contra Costa Co. Fair. Sept. 19-21. Norman D. Sundborg. Boonville-Mendocino Co. Fair. Oct. 3-5. H.

Boonville-Mendocino Co. Fair. Oct. 3-5. H. J. June. Gridley-Butte Co. Fair. Sept. 11-14. Joseph E. Whitaker. Madera-Madera District Fair. Oct. 2-5. J. T. O'Shaughnessy. Napa-Napa Co. Fair. Aug. 21-24. Lowell J. Edington. Plymouth-Amador Co. Fair. Aug. 22-24. Wentworth Lynch. Santa Rosa-Sonoma Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 2-9. Weslie Jamison. Ukiah-12th District Agrl. Assn. Aug. 22-24. J. P. Smith.

COLORADO Hayden-Routt Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 12-13. Kenneth M. Carroll. Yuma-Yuma Co. Fair. Aug. 20-22. James Nevins.

Burley-Cassia Co. Fair. Aug. 20-20. Clark. Filer-Twin Falls Co. Fair. Sept. 3-6. Thomas Parks. Jerome-Jerome Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 8-13. Charles Andress. Montpelier-Montpelier Fair. Aug. 28-30.

ILLINUIS Belvidere-Northern III. Fair Assn. Aug. 7-10. George P. Marshall. Danville-Eastern Illinois Fair. July 28-Aug. 3. R. D. (Duke) Molesworth.

s. R. D. (Duke) Molesworth. INDIANA Auburn-De Kalb Co. Free Fair. Sept. 16-20. Howard E. Andres. Richmond-Wayne Co. Free Fair. Aug. 4-8. Robert Toschlog.

KANSAS Dighton-Lane Co. Free Fair. Aug. 13-15. William T. Smith.

MASSACHUSETTS MASSACHUSETTS Heath-Heath Agri, Soc. Aug. 27. Mrs. Ar-thur Crowningshield, Charlemont, Mass.

MINNESOTA Pequot Lakes—Crow Wing Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 4-6. C. A. McLaird.

neth Grace. Ava—Douglas Co. Fair. Assn. Sept. 18-20. C. H. Hibbard. Rockport—Atchison Co. Fair. Sept. 10-13. E. J. Bratrud. Trenton—North Central Mo. Fair. Aug. 28-30. Robert W. Lane.

NEBRASKA Chappell—Deuel Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 17-20. E. C. Richards. Geneva-Filmore Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-22. Howard W. Hamilton. Kimball—Kimball Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 28-30. Vert B. Cargill.

Vert B. Cargill. NEW YORK Altamont—Albany, Schenectady & Greene Co. Fair, Aug. 25-30. Walter S. Mason, Latham, N. Y. Angelica—Allegany Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 27-30. L. L. Stillwell. Ithaca—Tompkins Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 18-23. Merrill F. Curry. OHIO Proctorville—Lawrence Co. Fair. July 23-25.

OKLAHOMA Cordell-Washita Co. Free Fair Assn. Sept. 10-13. James V. Son.

**PENNSYLVANIA** Lakewood—Northern Wayne Co. Fair. Sept. 4-6. Clinton Leet. Oriental—P. of O. S. of A. Fair. July 30-Aug. 3. Wallace Hockenbrock, Mt. Pleasant. Trotter—Dunbar Tp. Community Fair Assn. Sept. 17-19. Kenneth Mowry, Leisenring.

MISSOURI Gentry Co. Fair. Aug. 28-30. Ken-

ILLINOIS Belvidere-Northern Ill. Fair

IDAHO e--Western Idaho State Fair. Aug. 26-30. L. Hendrix. ey--Cassia Co. Fair. Aug. 20-23. Saul H.

Billboard.

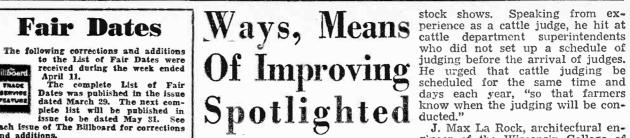
TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

each issue of 7 and additions.

Ukiah-12th D J. P. Smith.

Burle

Albany-Ge neth Gra



#### Minn. Course Offers Aids

#### By a Staff Correspondent

ST. PAUL, April 12.-A campaign ST. PAUL, April 12.—A campaign for the sale of premium book ad-vertising, based not upon the ad-vertising value of the ads but upon the fact money thus derived is used to maintain the fairgrounds for year-around use for picnics and other public gatherings, has enabled one Minnesota county fair to keep its grounds in good condition and at the same time build good will in the community.

A. Allen Doran, president of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs and a director of the Itasca County Fair, Grand Rapids, out-lined the success of his fair's premium head read reading the short book ad policy before the short course on county fair management here this week at University Farm.

nere this week at University Farm. Boon to Town, Fair In the preface of the premium book, facilities for picnics, he ex-plained, are outlined. Invitations are extended to the public for free use of the grounds. Credit is given in the premium book and thru other channels that the maintenance of the grounds is made possible thru the support of premium book ad-vertisers. vertisers.

Sale of ads has boomed since the introduction of the policy, Doran indicated. This year his fair realized \$1,300 from them. Merchants, busi-

\$1,300 from them. Merchants, busi-ness men, etc., aware that a well-maintained picnic site and place for year-around gatherings as a com-munity asset, are quick to support the project thru the ads. Doran added that the use of the grounds at other times than dur-ing the fair is a boon to the com-munity and has helped build good will. It also assures a well-kept grounds for the operation of the fair, he said. he said.

Doran spoke on Uses of County Fair Grounds for Purposes Other Than Fairs. In the discussion which followed it was disclosed an increasing number of Minnesota fairs are renting buildings for storage pur poses, that more are going in for still dates (auto races, thrill shows, motordates (auto races, thrift shows, motor-cycle races, circuses, rodeos, etc.), and that some rent their restaurant facilities for picnics, altho practice is to give free use of the grounds to non-profit public service orgs.

Cites Aid to Shows Raymond A. Lee, secretary of the Minnesota State Fair, termed a county fair a "rallying standard" for a community. In this, a county fair plays a vital role, he declared.

fair plays a vital role, he declared. Discussing the change of the Min-nesota State Fair to an "everybody pays policy," he said that in 1932, the year before the policy was intro-duced, there were 192,000 free ad-missions to the fair. "The next year there were none. We didn't print any passes," Lee declared. He added the policy had proved itself to be a success. success.

Clarence Harnden, of Saginaw, Mich., past president of the Inter-national Association of Fairs and Expositions, urged fairs to push com-mercial exhibits. He said fairs can greatly increase their revenue and enhance their appeal by building up the commercial buildings. He main-

tained that fairs afford an inexpen-sive and effective way of selling. H. R. Searles, of the Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service, scored fairs which did not make proper preparations for their live-

J. Max La Rock, architectural en-gineer of the Wisconsin College of Agriculture, urged the adoption of a long time planning program for grounds and buildings "so that improvements made from year to year will fit into the completed picture."

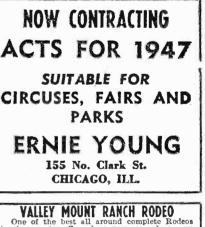
#### **Cities Aid to Shows**

Herb Dotten, staff writer of The Billboard, urged improved presentation and advertising of grandstand attractions. He said horsemen and horseshow exhibitors are articulate in their demands and that by constant repetition of their demands they get top preference.

Outdoor performers, he main-tained, do not fuss about the lack of facilities and usually make the best of the available facilities. Dotten said fairs in the final analysis, suffer most by not providing ade-quate stage facilities, by not being prompt in supplying the requested manpower to set up a show and by not furnishing a dependable and

ably-manned public address system. Other speakers included T. A. Erickson and P. A. Miller, past and present 4-H State leaders; John Meade, Minnesota Auditor's office; Erapk Wales Minnesota Evilia present 4-H State leaders; John Meade, Minnesota Auditor's office; Frank Wales, Minnesota Public Ex-aminer's Office; Arthur J. Larson, superintendent of the Minnesota His-torical Society; W. C. Coffey, presi-dent emeritus, University of Minne-sota; Henry Schmitz, dean of the Minnesota College of Agriculture; M. L. Armour, Minnesota agrono-mist; E. M. Hunt, Minnesota Horti-cultural Society, and W. E. Morris, Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. Service.

Besides the talks, a panel discus-sion was conducted, on significant programs and organizations proced-



VALLEY MOUNT RANCH RODEO One of the best all around complete Rodeos in the country. Can show now any place, any time, 300 head of Rodeo Stock—Brahma Bulls, Bucking Horses, Doging Steers, Brahma Roping Calves, Trick and Fancy Ropers, Trick Riders, Comedy Clowns, High School Horses and many other Featured Acts. No Show too large or too small. Best of equip ment in Brone Saddles and Bucking Rigging. Own transportation—Contact at once.

ansportation—Contact at on BEN KRAUS VALLEY PARK, MO. (Phone: Valley Park 191)

#### FAIRGROUND PLANS Master Plans for New and Old Fairs.

R. J. PEARSE, Consultant Twenty Years' Experience.

RALEICH, NORTH CAROLINA

WANTED: FOR FIREMEN'S FAIR, JULY 21 TO 26. 1947, INC. Rides, Shors and Concessions. Ideal location on new Rete 51, Large, Pa. Surrounded by industrial pants, Have our own Bingo and Lunch Stand, Contact THOMAS TACHOIR, R. D. 1, Clairton, Pa., or Large Vol. Fire Dept., Large, Pa.

SOUTH DAKOTA Nisland-Butte Co. Fair. Aug. 21-23. C. Hulce Eide. TEXAS Johnson City-Blanco Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 15-17. George Byars. WASHINGTON Deer Park—Tri-County Fair Assn. Sept. 11-13. Loren Middleton, Chatteroy, Wash. WEST VIRGINIA Helvetla—Helvetla Community Fair. Sept. 11-13. Mrs. James McNeal. Casper-Central Wyoming Fair & Stock Show. Aug. 19-22. H. L. Rains. CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA Prince George—Prince George Agrl. Assn. Sept. 1-2. A. J. Rose.

QUEBEC Cookshire-Compton Co. Agrl. Soc., No. 1. Aug. 18-20. W. S. J. Hodgman, Bircaton, Que.

www.americanradiohistory.com

April 19, 1947

81



#### **Outdoor Circus Seats New**

IRVINGTON, N. J., April 12. lympic Park, catering to heavi IRVINGTON, N. J., April 12.— Olympic Park, catering to heavily populated Newark, N. J., and its sub-urbs, is rapidly getting set for its official opening May 17. Henry Guen-ther's funspot will stage two pre-views, the week-ends of May 3-4 and May 10-11. Park's big swim pool free into operation May 24

goes into operation May 24. Olympic Park was quite thoroly face-lifted prior to last season's open-ing but several additional improvements are at present nearing completion. Principal project under way is the replacement of the wooden bleachers of the outdoor circus arena by a modern structure of steel tubing and new seats which will give added capacity.

#### Three New Rides

Three New Rides Three new rides are also being in-stalled. Already on the grounds and being erected are a double Octopus and a modernized Caterpillar, while a Looper is scheduled to be ready for a setting up this week-end. Cud-dle-Up, installed last season, is being roofed over. Helicopter, unfinished last season, is expected to be ready for operation when the spot opens. for operation when the spot opens. New concessions set are a Greyhound Race game and a miniature golf course.

Olympic Park will continue its policy of free band concerts by Joe Basile's band and two four-act circus performances daily in the open air arena.

Four fireworks displays are set for the season—Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day and a special gala day for which the date has not yet been definitely set. Thruout the sea-son quiz program contests will be held on Monday nights, with prizes for the winners for the winners.

An innovation will be music by Muzak, piped into the park's big cafe-bar, which is located at the front of the grounds. Entire spot is in tip-top shape and all set for opening.

## Lead Gallery, **Train Added at** Summit Beach

AKRON, April 12.--- A miniature train and lead gallery have been added to the midway at Summit Beach Park. Spot will open for weekend operation Saturday (19) and for full time operation May 17. Train will be under supervision of A. E.

Kennedy. Streamlining and modernization of several buildings and rides, begun last year, is being continued and plenty of paint has been added. Lew Platt, district dance booker, again will have the ballroom and will al-ternate on local and name bands.

Park officials include Frank Raful, manager; Dale Haines, public rela-tions; Ray Veiring, superintendent; Jack Kaster, designer and high ride operator; Mike Miskove, maintenance superintendent, and George Norwat, Pennyland.

10 sans snow.

This area had more snow this win-ter than in the last 73 years and lately workmen have been busy re-moving it from roofs of buildings. According to Rex D. Billings, Bel-mont manager, 15 feet of snow is on the midway

While waiting for Sol to aid in get-ting rid of the snow, Billings has a crew of 22 men at work. The Coaster has been repainted in aluminum with red trim, the trains streamlined and the structure rehabilitated. The Whip has been rebuilt and all other rides put in A-1 condition. Most of the in-

put in A-1 condition. Most of the in-terior painting, including several hundred tables, chairs and benches, has been completed. "Our week-end prevue is May 10-11, with the regular opening set for May 17," Billings said. "In the interim, all fronts and structures will be repainted. Of the 25 rides in the spot, J. W. (Patty) and Frank Conk-lin will operate 10, including a new streamlined Miniature Railway and Looper," Billings said. For the second consecutive season, Benny Louis and his orchestra will

Benny Louis and his orchestra will play in the ballroom. Outdoor acts have been booked thru George A. Hamid and include the Aerial Bar-rettes, for the opening; the Bero-sinis; the Cimses, recently returned

## **Cincy Zoo in 7G Fire; Protection Fund Is Offered**

CINCINNATI, April 12.-Charles F. Williams, president of Western & Southern Life Insurance Company and local philanthropist, this week made overtures to President James A. Reilly, of the Cincinnati Zoologi-cal Gardens to finance the replace A. Reilly, of the Cincinnati Zoologi-cal Gardens, to finance the replace-ment of all birds suffocated in a fire of undetermined origin in the zoo's bird house Saturday (5). Forty-five birds, with an estimated value of \$7,500, were lost, but Reilly says all were covered by insurance. The Williams offer is contingent upon the zoo's efforts to install pro-tective equipment to guard against

tective equipment to guard against a similar tragedy, it was pointed out. Williams said he desired to contribute a substantial sum for future protec-tion of the birds and other animals. He added that he would provide for the installation of sprinkler systems and automatic fire alarms. Reilly said that he would take the

alternate offer under advisement. Zoo officials received thru the mail a contribution of \$8 from an anony-mous source, which executives said they believed was sent them to aid in furthering their plans of purchasing new birds.

#### Lakewood Opens April 19

ATLANTA, April 12.—Lakewood Park will open for the season here Saturday (19). Spot, which has 12 rides, plus shows and concessions, has undergone the usual repainting and repairing and repairing.

ager at Belmont, reports 62 outings booked to date. This is about the same number booked last year at this time and Lamarre expects the season's total will equal that of last year when 261 such outings were held.



side Park were shattered here Easter Sunday when 30,000 persons turned out for the official opening of the season.

In dollars and cents, Carroll said, Riverside doubled its take over Easter of last year and set a new single day attendance record at the spot.

The park actually opened last Sun-day (5) but a heavy downpour all day and night dampened the inaug-ural. However, a number of hardy souls showed up and kept some of the rides busy.

The rain continued Saturday night and early Sunday morning, but by 1 p.m. it had stopped and the sun was out. Shortly after 1 p.m. the crowds started lining up at the main entrance and from then on until closing, traffic was big. To expedite traffic, Aga-wam police, plus the park's special staff, were on hand to keep things moving. Cars were lined for two miles leading to Pinerside

moving. Cars were inicat for two miles leading to Riverside. The annual Easter parade and egg hunt this year topped any previous one. Carroll, aided by Harry Storin, promotional chief, added a number of new ideas for the style show includnew ideas for the style show, includ-ing the importing of a number of New York models. The show was a fourhour spectacle with few intermissions.

All park features, with few intermissions. All park features, with the excep-tion of the ballroom, were open for business Saturday and Sunday. The ballroom opening date has not been officially set, but probably will open early in May. Many New England park operators were on band for the Biverside open

were on hand for the Riverside open-ing. Carroll, who earlier was willing to settle for a season's gross compar-able to last year, now has advanced his sights and predicts Riverside will enjoy its greatest season.

#### **Marks Named Temporary Director at Portland Zoo**

PORTLAND, Ore., April 12.—Jack L. Marks, bird fancier of Seaside, Ore., has been named temporary di-rector of the Portland Zoo, succeed-ing Dr. Arthur M. Greenhall, who re-signed to become director of the Detroit Zoo.

Native of Albany, Ore., Marks years worked part time at the Portland Zoo Bar under direction of Greenhall, who been recommended him for the position. job h Zoo director receives \$292 a month. ago f

Beach expansion slated after thoro study - Batt earmarks 100G for spot

NEW ORLEANS, April 12.---A to--tal of \$500,000 is being spent at Pont-chartrain Beach this year in the way of improvements to the beach itself and the park, Harry J. Batt, president and managing director of Playland Amusements Inc., announces.

"Of this amount, \$400,000 is being spent by the city on the beach expan-sion," Batt said. "The other \$100,-000 is being spent by us on new rides, parking grounds and picnic tables and beaches," he added.

The present sand beach is about 1,200 feet long and 80 feet wide. This will be increased to 2,600 feet in length and 400 feet in width. Hundreds of tons of white sand will be brought in to build up the beach to an elevation of approximately five feet above average lake level.

#### **Construct Groynes**

Included in the plans will be con-struction of groynes of breakwaters to the east and west limits of the existing beach; extension of the present groynes into the lake, and construction of a center groyne which will have a concrete walk leading to a diving platform.

A lifeguard and beach accessories building will be constructed. On top of that building an outdoor stage, from which attractions will be pre-sented, will be constructed. There will be additional lifeguard stations and the present flood light system will be extended to light the entire banch area beach area.

#### **Erect Bus Shelter**

For the park itself, Batt says \$100,-For the park itself, Batt says \$100,-000 is being spent on resurfacing of the parking grounds, erection of a bus shelter and main entrance, pro-viding additional picnic tables and benches, a new streamlined office building, plus the addition of three rides, Flying Scooter, Roll-o-Plane and Centipede.

"The improved beach facilities have been planned after a long and thoro study of beach construction de-velopments thruout the country," Batt said. "The studies were made by the New Orleans Levee Board; its by the New Orleans Levee Board; its chief engineer, Armand Willoz, and myself," Batt said. Particular study was given, he said, to metropolitan New York area developments made by Robert L. Moses.

#### Ia. Riverview Names **R. A. Reichardt Prez**

DES MOINES, April 12. -Robert A. Reichardt, manager of Riverview Park here, has been elected president of the Riverview Amusement Com-pany, succeeding the late Harry Bookey. Reichardt will continue as manager, a post he has held for seven years.

Bartlett E. Kooker, Des Moines, has been renamed assistant manager, a job he has held since returning a year ago from the armed forces.

## FOR SALE

1 MODEL MGT GENERATOR SET, 7½ KW, 110-220 V—Single capable of 25% overload £ Jase for 5 hours-Skid mounted. Used less than 24 hours.

1 20'x40' Push Pole Top, Side Walls, Poles and Stakes. Extra heavy canvas, condition fair.

192 Steel Cabinets, 10"x10"x60" arranged in banks of 24 cabinets to a unit. 12 cabinets side to side in a row and 2 rows back to back. All cabinets have locks. Master key system. Very good condition.

Roasted Peanuts Concession on 2-Wheel Trailer. Complete with canvas, 30# Roaster, bottled gas equipment. Concession ready to operate.

All Equipment on Display. Write All Inquiries to

#### Lakeview Amusement Co. Washington Park Michigan City, Indiana

#### WANTED WANTED PUPPET SHOW

One of the Midwest's really beautiful parks wants to contract with the operator of a fine Puppet Show for the season of approxi-mately 14 weeks. You must provide own equipment (tent, seats, stage). We will provide good location in our KIDDIELAND. You will have only paid attraction outside of Ballroom and Rides. Must be good, clean show operated by good, clean people and run for low admission prices for the kids. You can give as many as forty fast moving, short shows each day on busy days. This would be ideal for family who has this type of attraction and finances to get underway properly. We will make really attractive percentage proposition to right person. Write to Write to

## LAKEVIEW AMUSEMENT COMPANY

## Sitting 'Round the Table

The Billboard

(Editor's Note: What bugs should be taken out and what improv suggest for the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches' winter convention and also the NAAPPB Trade Show? That is the new question up for discussion in this column and you are urged to send in your views to the Outdoor Editor, The Billboard, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago I, III. In that way NAAPPB officers and directors will know just what it is you like or distike about the convention and will make an effort to conform. Here are views on the subject as expressed by two men. If you haven't sent in your views, do so at once and they will be printed in this column.)

#### **Favors Big Parks**

I do have some very definite ideas on the NAAPPB convention. Unfor-tunately, it is my own idea that the association is "of the big park, by the big park and for the big park." The small park operation has little or no place in the organization. I do not mean to say small park operators can get no benefit from the organization and that some of the ideas passed along by some of the larger parks are completely unworkable. However, I do maintain that the organization as whole has lost sight that there are

a whole has lost sight that there are many more small parks than large parks thruout the United States. I believe the small parks probably represent more dollars and cents in the general amusement business than do the large parks.

All of this is said in the spirit of constructive criticism and not con-demnation, for I honestly believe the outdoor industry is large enough to have such an annual convention as the NAAPPB sponsors each and every year. I have received some benefits and some ideas from each one of the conventions which I have attended over the past 10 years. "In my opinion the 1946 convention

was one of the best I ever attended. I believe the 1946 officers, their committees and Paul Huedepohl, NAAPPB secretary, did a splendid job in planning and promoting the 1946 convention. — HAROLD K. BARR, Lakeview Amusement Company, Michigan City, Ind.

Timing Is Wrong My only criticism with the pro-gram concerns the timing of the morning and afternoon discussions.

#### As I was interested in both the pool conferences, from noon until 2 p.m., and the park conferences from 2 to 5 p.m., I found during the three days in Chicago that I dropped six pounds by missing my lunch.

I think the subjects discussed were well worth-while and I know all of us derived benefit from the meetings. —MEREDITH LEE, superintendent, Ocean Beach Park, New London, Conn.

### **Clear Skies Give Shore Lads Heavy Easter Business**

YORK, April 12.-Clear NEW skies and high temperatures along the Atlantic seaboard Easter Sunday brought record-breaking crowds all the shore resorts from Atlantic City to Rockaway Beach. Thermometer in the New York area

hit a high of 76.3 degrees and resulted in crowds flocking to all outdoor spots in operation. Concy Island was in-vaded by a crowd estimated at 300,000 and jammed with autos from curb to curb. Almost all independent rides, games, arcades, eateries and concessions were operating, and hot dog and refreshment stands were running out of supplies before sun-down. Auto parking lots were overflowing in spite of upping prices to above mid-season week-end prices. After-noon crowd stuck to the Boardwalk but evening crowd loosened up and patronized rides, games and concessions heavily. Rockaway Beach, with few attrac-

tions set at this early date, drew 50,000 visitors, who found a few rides, the arcade and games operating Playland and a few other spots on the Rockaway peninsula.

Bronx Zoo, New York, was visited by 58,000, with the star attraction for the kiddles being the Children's Zoo, which reopened Easter Sunday. Zoos in Central Pork and Prospect Park,

At Edgewater Park, opening has give the city its two major parks in action on a full scale for the re-mainder of the season. Opening at Edgewater will not

PENSACOLA, Fla., April 12.—Pen-sacola Beach Casino opened here Thursday (10) under new manage-ment. President Whit Neal, of the Southern Caterers, Inc., said the usual concessions and rides found at heach concessions and rides found at beach resorts would be added. Building renovations were started about the first of the year and are scheduled for completion within the next 30 days

Other officers of the company are J. F. Neal, vice-president, and C. A. Prince, secretary. S. Moses is oper-ating manager of the Casino, J. P. Cliney is steward, and Charles Schimmel, city parks amusement op-

erator for 15 years, will be in charge of concessions and rides. Southern Caterers has a 10-year agreement to operate the Casino for Pensacola Beach owners.

www.americanradiohistory.com





## **Detroit Spots Set Openings**

April 12. Official DETROIT. opening of the local park season is set next week-end, with Eastwood Park slated to open either Thursday

delayed by the flood which struck there last Saturday, burying the lower midway under two feet of wa-ter. A number of motors were dam-aged. Other damage was negligible. Infferson Beach Park will open ged. Other damage was negligible. Jefferson Beach Park will open around Decoration Day.

#### **Rain Dampens White City Opening; Easter Is Okay**

WORCESTER, Mass., April 12.— Rain Saturday (5) dampened White City Park's 1947 opening, but a sunny and mild Easter Sunday (6) brought 20,000 people to the Lake Quinsiga-mond funspot. Spot will be open week-ends only until the official opening, May 17, Manager Sam Hamid said. Hamid is awaiting de-livery of a Flying Scooter, Rocket Ship and Water Scooter.

Washington Park Michigan City, Indiana WANTED

### Best Scale Man in Canada

For high-class Amusement Park. Must be sober and industrious, with best of character.

Wire ROOM 689. Queens Hotel. Montreal.

FOR SALE 20 DODGEM SPEEDSTER CARS A-1 running condition. 8100.00 Ea., F. O. B. Keansburg, N. J. LOUIS RABKIN 1750 Montgomery Ave. BRONX, N. Y.





'April 19, 1947



Portland spot opens amid hailstorm — Klingbeil resigns as promotion mgr.

**PORTLAND, Ore., April 12.—Jant-**zen Beach bucked bum weather and bad luck for its opening Saturday and Sunday (5-6), but drew a satis-factory attendance "in view of condi-ditions," according to General Man-ager Roy Carpenter. Attendance was estimated at 10 per cent below last vear's bow. year's bow.

Spot opened amid a hailstorm Sat-urday and was beset by cold and threatening weather the rest of the week-end.

The Old Mill, opened after extensive remodeling and construction of new scenes, ran only a few minutes when motor trouble developed. It was necessary to suspend business operations for the rest of the week-end on the ride. Of the 11 rides, the Dipper and Dodgem pulled the largest crowds.

Carpenter called dance attendance for the two nights average. With Dave Longtin's ork on the stand, 700 persons attended Saturday night at \$1.50 each. No attendance figures for Sunday night were given.

The Jantzen Beach manager an-The Jantzen Beach manager an-nounced the speedway has been put on concession, the midgets to run Thursday nights under direction of Jimmy Ryan and Paul Ail. Agree-ment with Ryan, who operates the Portland Speedway, calls for darken-ing that track on Thursday nights.

Registration of Hugh Klingbeil as promotion manager was announced by Carpenter. Klingbeil, who came to Jantzen last year as office manager under Bob Rennie's regime, says he will return to the construction equip-ment business. Carpenter says he he has no immediate plans for filling the promotion job.

# Good Weather Gives Ocean View Funspot Big Easter Opening Big 1 a ster Opening Big 2 a ster Opening **Good Weather Gives**

NORFOLK, Va., April 12.—Ideal weather over the Easter week-end got the new season off to a running start at Ocean View Park. Albert Miller, beginning his fourth year as manager, predicts a million patrons will go thru the turnstiles between new and Labor Day now and Labor Day.

Park received its biggest kiddle Park received its biggest kiddle play for an opening in several years. A new kiddle land was the chief at-traction, with its miniature train. Another kid attraction soon will be the new Casino, which will feature a Marionette Show the first part of the summer. Later it will be turned into a summer stock theater, with accent on name stars.

More than \$165,000 was spent on the park for the opening. There are 30 rides, including two new ones— Cuddle Up and Moon Rocket—and 50 shows and other attractions. New \$85,000 bathhouse has been further remodeled and now accommodates 15,000 bathers.





MRS. J. W. (PATTY) Conklin, christened Edith, receives a check for \$100 from Norman Bartlett in Miami for naming the latter's new ride the Hurricane. New ride has been tested and will be seen at several spots this season.

## **Coney About Set** For '47 Season

NEW YORK, April 12 .-- Coney Island, after its Easter preview, is getting set for the season, actual opening of which will depend on the weather. On the whole, little preliminary work is necessary, as most of the rides, buildings and stands suffered little damage during the winter.

One eye-sore eliminated is the battered facade of fire-gutted Luna Park. Work is actually under way on re-moving the ornate towers and arches forming the entrance and concession stands are to be erected in their place along Surf Avenue. The park grounds are for sale and apparently buyers are holding aloof or waiting for a drop in the price demanded.

Feltman's catering establishment, on the other side of Surf Avenue, is expanding its services and on its

#### **Many Innovations** Mark Crystal City **Opening at Tulsa**

TULSA, Okla., April 12.—Crystal City Park here, owned by John C. Mullins, bowed for the season today with many innovations and additions. The new Pretzel, Roll-o-Plane, and new airplane kiddie ride were in working order.

An innovation at the spot is a mouse circus which, Mullins said, was purchased in Florida. Work of installing a new fountain in the shallow end of the swimming pool is going aboad is going ahead.

"We look forward to a good year by hustling more," Mullins said. "We hope to have more picnics this year. We will use our 800,000,000 candle power light for advertising purposes."

Crystal City's open air dance terrace will open Decoration Day, or, if the weather permits, sooner. The swimming pool will open around May

The new offices are complete. Concessions have been changed around a bit from last year. Sportland has been enlarged and several improvements made on the shooting gallery.

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

## **Griffith's Train Gets**

The Billboard

LOS ANGELES, April 12.-Griffith Park's new miniature railway got off to a flying start here Tuesday (1), when operators Sam Bornstein and Floyd Wells drove two gold-plated spikes into the last tie to be laid. Ceremony was attended by members

of the board of park commissioners and news reporters. Event rated pic-Puffs in L. A. Papers August Eg. April 12 Griffith

Addison, Ill., for \$50,000. It consists of two power units and five coaches, with a capacity of 12 passengers each and operates on 3,000 feet of 16-inch gauge track.

Fare is 9 cents for children and 14 cents for adults.

#### FOR SALE FOR SALE FOR SALE **NEW AND USED CONCESSION EQUIPMENT**

Short Range Tunnel Gallery, complete with lights, target, carrier, etc. Can furnish ammu-nition and guns if wanted. Price on tunnel alone. (Come get It.)

80.00 125.00

EQUIPPED WITH MacGLAS IN MACHINE GUNS-One to a unit. We have 8 unit	ls
for sale at a fraction of original cost. A big flash and a money maker anywhere, mu	st
be seen to appreciate. (4 crated to ship, weigh approx. 1600 lbs. ea.) Each	. 325.00
PRATT CORN POPPER UNIT (2 wet poppers.) Electric. A real buy. (Come get it.)	. 275.00
10 Exhibit Merchantmen (Escalator Heads) Diggers in A-1 condition in looks and mechani	Ca
ally. (Come get them.) Each	. 75.00
1 CLAW ROTARY In A-1 shape. (Come get it.)	. 150.00
3 KEENEY ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS with Screens, A-1 condition. (Come get them.) Eac	h 50.00

4 MAY BELL FOUR-WAY 5¢ CONSOLES (crated for shipping), Each . 250.00 

FRANKIE'S FOREST PARK, Dayton, Ohio

PHONE RA 9711

#### FOR SALE **COMPLETE AMUSEMENT RESORT-RECREATION CENTER** OF THE SOUTH SHORE

FIELDSTON ON THE ATLANTIC, MARSHFIELD, MASS.

Weekly gross, \$12,500 per week. Private Ocean Beach, Hotel, Cottages, Dance 2,500, Restaurant capacity 800, with Liquor License, 240' Twin Bar Cocktail Lounge, 8 months all Liquor Licenses. Complete Sportland Amusement Center. All Units 100% furnished and equipped, ready to be opened for business in two weeks. . Phone Representative

E. BENJAMIN O. DAWES, Duxbury 678W

## WANT CONCESSIONAIRES

#### Maryland's Greatest Amusement Resort

12 miles from Baltimore in center of a million and a half people, working out a great development program, has choice locations for a few major rides. Want also, Roller Rink and Fun House, and a few high grade Game Concessions.

BAY ISLAND BEACH 24 KNICKERBOCKER BLDG.

BALTIMORE 2. MD.





23

#### **RINKS AND SKATERS**

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

# **Foreign Groups Give Nod To RSROA World Contest**

DETROIT, April 12. - Fred A. the New Zealand team would consist Martin, secretary-treasurer of the of Wm. Travis; Jean McNulty, figure Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, reports that correspondence just received from secretaries of the RSROA of Great Britain and New Zealand Rol-ler Skating Association have named the teams which will represent those countries in the World's Amateur

Roller Skating Championship, sched-uled for July 6-8 in Oakland, Calif. A. S. Bright, Dunedin, N. Z., sec-retary of the NZRSA, has announced



FOR SALE 120 pair of pre-war Skates in extra good condition, assorted sizes, three dollars and twenty-five cents per pair. One DX20 Hammond Speaker (rolater in top), extra good condition, two hundred and fifty. DON MCELHINNEY BOX 207, MARION, IA. Phone 6410, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

#### SKATE FLOORS

New Maple Skate Floors Designed and built to last by experienced portable rink men. Interchangeable sections. Immediate de-livery. Any size. Price, 85¢ per sq. ft. F.O.B. factory.

**Lawson Portable Floors** Fort Worth 6, Texas 205 S. Grand

### **NEW AND BETTER SKATING RECORDS** "LIVE ORGAN QUALITY" From Discs Write for Complete Lists

194 F. WI

No. 778

# skating champion; Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Allchurch, pair skating champions, and Mervyn Styles, speed champion. Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Power will ac-company the team. Power is presi-dent of the NZRSA.

According to Austen Armstrong, honorary secretary-treasurer of the RSROA of Great Britain, the British team will consist of Joy Sugden and Rhoda Peel, figure skating cham-pions; John Hargreaves and Rhoda Peel, pair skating title-holders, and Lamb, George Saunders and Frank J. Hartigan, speed champions. Judges Frank Martin, Walter Hargreaves and A. E. Smith will accompany the and A. E. Smith will accompany the team, while a delegation consisting of Dr. and Mrs. Hargreaves, Austin and Patricia Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. Fields, Mr. and Mrs. J. Raybone, Mrs. Walter Hargreaves and George Stanley will attend the skaters thruout the journey and be on hand to see the competitions.

The New Zealand team will sail from Auckland aboard the Steam-ship Marine Phoenix June 3, while the British team will leave South-hampton June 20 on the Queen Elizabeth

All will travel to the Oakland area where plans are being made to pro-vide suitable practice facilities.

The Canadian and United States teams will be named immediately following national competition.

#### Flood Kayo's Mich. **Contests; Switched To Detroit Arenas**

DETROIT, April 12. — Michigan amateur roller skating championships, scheduled for Lansing (Mich.) Rollerdrome, April 7-9, were switched to Arcadia Roller Rink and Arena Gardens here and rescheduled for April 9-11 because of floods in the Lansing area.

Fred W. Gardner, Lansing operator, contacted national offices of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States here Sunday (6) when the rising crest of the flood had covered the rink floor to a depth nad covered the rink hoor to a depth of four feet, necessitating the switch in cities and postponement to allow for the change in plans. Approval of the change was recieved from nearly every one of the 200-odd com-patitives entered in the contexts petitors entered in the contests.

The Lansing building was recently turned over to the State for the pro-cessing of veteran bonus checks. Previous plans called for the State to take possession of the drome April 15. However, it is likely that a two-week delay will result in State plans to allow for renovation of the buildto allow for renovation of the building.

H. J. Collins, operator of the Imlay City (Mich.) Rink, reported no damage from water, but Sunday's

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. 4427 W. Lake St. CHICAGO, ILL

TRY THEM!

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Write for Complete Lists Midwest Recorded Specialfies Wilson ELMHURST, ILLINOIS \_\_\_\_\_ If's a PLEASURE to ROLLER SKATE on \_\_\_\_\_ "CHICAGO" RINK SKATES They're true and easy with a wide

range of action.

### **Bal-a-Roue Sets** Busy April Sked

MEDFORD, Mass., April 12.—Fred H. Freeman Figure Skating Club of Bal-a-Roue Rollerway here will stage its annual banquet in Beach-view Ballroom, Revere Beach, Mass., April 30. Guests will include Bala-Roue skaters who took part in Roller Rhythms of 1947, the show staged March 17 in the Boston Gar-den for the benefit of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis by New England chapter members of the Roiler Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States.

The banquet will be a climax to a busy month for Medford Skaters who participate in the Massachusetts will RSROA championship to be held April 15 and 16 in Webster Square Arena, Worcester, and Bal-a-Roue's RSROA nights on April 21 and 22, a casualty during war years. The Bal-a-Roue production number seen at the *Rhythms* show will be presented in the one heavy con these pictures in the one-hour show on these nights, along with other acts. Bleacher seats will be installed to accommodate the big crowd expected. Regular skating sessions will be held before and after the show, with classes scheduled from 11 p.m. to 12.

# **Delegate to WRSC**

Irani Named Indian Delegate to WRSC DETROIT, April 12.—M. C. Irani has been named representative for India to the World Roller Skating Congress, which will be held July 6-8 at Oakland, Calif. There he will meet with officials of the Roller Skati ing Rink Operators' Association of the United States and representatives of other affiliated countries. Irani was active in RSROA affairs in the Denver area thruout the war,

Irani was active in RSROA affairs in the Denver area thruout the war, where he was stationed as a metal-lurgical expert by the Indian government. Since returning to India he has been located near Bombay, and thru conferences with R. H. M. Mehta, president of the Bombay Skating Class; B. D. Bharucha, secretary, and H. D. Darukhanayala, operator of the H. D. Darukhanawala, operator of the rink and instructor for the Bombay class, developed ideas and plans to be presented to the Congress.

#### Good Year at Elmira 'Cade: **Plans Larger Skating Area**

ELMIRA, N. Y., April 12.—Larry Fisher, operator of Grotto Rollercade here, has had a good winter season, reported Landrus the magician, currently appearing in Elmira and a recent visitor at the rink.

Fisher, who also operates two sum-mer rinks on Kenro Lake in the State, plans to close the Rollercade during July and August. At that time he will lengthen the maple floor 40 feet to give 11,200 square feet of skating area. Building is equipped with hot air and steam heating systems, a stage, an electric organ operated by Paul Knarr, and a soda fountain.

Rink operates nightly from 8 to 11 except Mondays which are reserved for private parties and dancing. Saturday matinees are held for children. Mrs. Fisher is at the ticket window.

#### \$100,000 Arena at Saco, Me.

SACO, Me., April 12.—A \$100,000 sports arena housing a roller rink and several bowling alleys in addi-tion to the actual arena will be con-structed here by Saco Enterprises, Inc., according to an announcement by I. N. Gorder, spokesman for the group. Work is expected to get under way in June and the building will be ready for use this fall. ready for use this fall.

## Lee's \$150,000 **Combo Fun Spot** -Fred Debuts in Wash.

April 19, 1947

LYNDEN, Wash., April 12.—Gala ceremonies marked the recent open-ing of Skateway Arena here, a \$150,-000 combination roller rink-bowling alley project operated by R. E. Lee, reported W. C. Hopper, manager and pro.

High spot of the evening was a half-hour program of exhibition skating before the public session by some of the Northwest's leading ama-teurs, including Cliff Shattenkerk and Bettie Jenning, Seattle, Pacific Coast intermediate titleholders; Skipper Oakes, Seattle, 1947 intermedi-ate men's champ; Ray Brown, Seattle, senior speed champion of Washing-ton, and Jerry Bruland, of Ferndale (Wash.) Roller Rink, holder of the State junior boy's figure skating title.

#### **RSROA Prexy Attends**

Coming from Seattle for the open-ing was William T. Brown, operator ing was william 1. Brown, operator of Southgate Rollerdrome and presi-dent of the Roller Skating Rink Op-erators' Association of the United States, with which group Lee made formal announcement of his affili-ation on opening night.

Flint, Mich. and Miami.

and Miami. Hopper has already set up an op-erating schedule which includes Monday night classes from 8 to 10 for skaters wishing to learn figure skat-ing, and Tuesday night classes for beginners. On all other nights, ex-cept Sundays, the arena will be open for general skating from 8 to 11. Saturday matiness will be held from 1 to 4, with children's classes start-ing at 1.



.. WAY OUT IN FRONT! Wherever better skates are sold. LIBERTY leads the field. Designed to be best, Liberty is the perfect skate for dancing, rac-ing, exhibition or just plain skating.

~



#### **RINK FOR SALE** IN ILLINOIS

Now in operation. Covering acre of ground. Ill health, Sacrifice. Lease or purchase building.

Write BOX D-475

The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

**Portable Roller Rink** 

**FORTABLE KOLLCE KINK** Tent 42'xD6', Khaki trimmed in red and royal blue, hard Northern maple floor, 175 pr. "Chi-cago" clamp skates, 50-watt Stromberg-Carlson amplifier, Webster automatic record changer, mike; 2 large University horns. driver type speak-ers; skate boxes, benches, skate room, office, drink stand, 6 case box, steel stakes, good light-ing, 12" skades, 2 200-watt floodlights for front, signa, 5 telescopic steel center push poles, parts, etc. Opened March 22, everything brand new and now-operating. w operating. Price, \$9500.00. Wire or write



#### FOR SALE

About 22,000 feet of 33/32 hard Northern Maple Left, closing out at \$300.00 per thousand feet. F. O. B. Sherman. Also have 52 pair Chicago Skates, perfect shape, \$200.00 for all.

**JOE GALBRETH** P. O. Box 732 Tel. 1371-J Sherman, Texas

FOR SALE COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS, also SEC-TIONAL FLOORS. Only 33/32 Northern hard maple used. Write for prices and full information. BILT-RITE FLOORS & RINKS Rt. 2, Box 202 TYLER, TEXAS Day Phone: 9054F-3

## Portable Roller Rink

Must sell at once, Complete to every detail. 6 months old. No letters. BARRETT Valdosta, Ga.

## CURVECREST "RINK COTE" THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write

Tel. 1698

No. 321 DUSTLESS FLOOR DRESSING HUY With lass cone wear and lower mains tenance cost. \$4.00 per cal., \$3.75 per cal., in 5 cal. containers. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. GACAN BROTHERS 444 Szeond St. Everett, Man.

## Heavy Response Old Army Theater For RSROA III. State Contests

CHICAGO, April 12. - Large crowds of spectators and a record number of entries marked the eighth anuual Illinois State championships of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States in Arcadia Roller Rink here on April 2-4 to make it the most successful Illinois meet yet staged by the spon-sor, reported Phil Hays, Arcadia manager.

site.

months.

Florida.

For the first time, said Hays, there were numerous contestants down State, Moonlight Ga from down State, Moonlight Gardens, Springfield, being represented by six teams, and Troy, Rockford, Aurora and Decatur also sending skaters.

Hays was particularly pleased with the reaction of the Chicago press, one paper, The Tribune, running frontpage two-column stories on the event, along with pictures.

Results: Juvenile girls, Kay Seigmund, Aurora. Junior girls, Betty Lou Henderson, Arcadia Figure Skat-ing Club, and Joan Arber, Aurora. Lou Henderson, Arcadia Figure Skat-ing Club, and Joan Arber, Aurora. Junior dance, Gene Gerber and Phyllis May Sparkes, Moon-light Skating Club, second. Novice men's figures, Edward Ketchum, Armory Figure Skating Club, Chicago, and Richard Morton and Edward Bartkus, Arcadia. Novice ladies' figures, Theresa Ogrin, Ar-mory; Mary O'Malley, Arcadia, and Lois Ketchum, Armory. Novice dance, Emil Isenberg and Sharron Anderson, Moonlight Skating Club, Troy; Donald Summers and Bern Froemel, Armory, and Jack Mayes and Audrey Shoemaker, Arcadia. Novice pairs, Earl and Lois Raguse, Planet Skating Club, Chicago, sec-ond. Intermediate men's figures, Jack A Mayes, Arcadia. Intermedi-ate dance, Charles Ellis and Caroline Buchanan, Arcadia, and Robert Beut-lich and Lorraine Michalac, Arcadia. lich and Lorraine Michalac, Arcadia. Senior men's figures, Ted Rosdahl Jr., Arcadia. Senior ladies' figures, Caroline Buchanan, Arcadia. Senior pairs, Richard Morton and Caroline Buchanan, Arcadia, and Edward and Lois Ketchum, Armory. Senior dance, Edward and Lois Ketchum, Armory; Conway Manahan and Betty Gebien, Chicago, and Lobe Bodger, and Chicago, and John Rodger and Florence Campbell, Arcadia.

#### **Jersey Association Sets** May 23-25 for State Meet

BERGENFIELD, N. J., April 12 .-New Jersey State amateur skating championships will be conducted May 23-25 in Rainbow Roller Rink here by the New Jersey State Amateur Roller Skating Association.

Two trophies have already been donated for the contests, one for juvenile dancing by the Rainbow Figure and Dance Club and the other for juvenile pairs by the manager of Rainbow.

At a recent association electron Harold VanWoeart, Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, was named president; Dan Yavanovitch, Perth Amboy Arena, vice-president; Ruth Dressel, Boule-PERRY B. GILES, Prez. t, Inc. Originator and Sole Distributor. Wite - president; Ruth Dressel, Boule-vard, secretary, and J. Irwin, Rain-bow, treasurer.

#### **RSROA Adds 2 New Members**

DETROIT, April 12.-26 %, with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS 444 Second St. PORTABLE RINK For sale. Operating near city transportation. Large Fortha city—very small competition. Year round States here this week of two new members, William C. and Ethel B. Eddie, operators of Roller Frolic Rink, Burlington, Wash., and Fred-erick W. Bullman, operator of Dia-mond Roller Rink, Oakland, Calif. -Announce-



#### VICKERY AMUSEMENT PARK WANT PORTABLE RINK

MUST BE A-1. WILL CIVE YOU PLENTY PEOPLE SEVEN DAYS AND NICHTS PER WEEK ALL SUMMER. WILL BOOK FOR TEN PERCENT OF GROSS. ADDRESS

**RILEY HICKMAN, Vickery Amusement Park** 7400 GREENVILLE AVE. DALLAS 6. TEXAS

86

#### **ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTOIRE**

#### Silas Green Org Now in Georgia Headed for S. C.

MACON, Ga., April 12.—New edi-tion of Silas Green Show, all-colored musical, played Macon Auditorium Monday (7) as the third stand of the season, and won much praise from the local press for the new costumes, scenery and script. Cast, which has many new faces, performed well. Vaude specialities are interspersed between scenes. between scenes.

W. P. Jones, owner, has delegated w. F. Jones, owner, has delegated many of the managerial responsibili-ties to a veteran white circus trouper, "Uncle Billy" Buck, who came out of retirement in Florida to serve as stage manager and general utility.

Show opened April 4 after a threeweek lay-off in Albany, Ga., where the outfit played the first perform-ance. Another week of Middle Georgia one-nighters will be played and the outfit then moves into South Carolina.

Oscar Lee Jones again has the comedy lead as Silas, and Dinah Scott is playing his 10th year as Lilas. Fem leads are Elaine Dudley Lilas. Fem leads are Elaine Dudley and Elizabeth Jones. S. D. Dudley is producer and works in bits and scenes. Charlie Rue, character actor, is now in his 30th season with the show. Frank Keith as the wench character, Savannah, scores with new material.

Lou Levine, new principal male singer, is aided in vocals by David Shaw. Horace Hopkins and Dink Smith offer specialty dances. Billy Smith offer specialty dances. Billy Holliday has a novel vent. Frank Jackson plays the cop in the comedy sketches.

Etta Mae Phillips is captain of the chorus. Others in line are Ruth Tyler, Yvonne Scott, Margaret Lee, Doris Grant and Dorothy Meters. Eddie Washington is musical director, with 11 men in the orchestra.

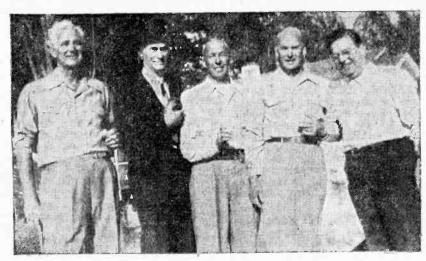
Except for occasional auditorium dates, show plays under canvas, this season using a 70-foot top with three 30s. Blanche Jones is treasurer; Will Cook, boss canvassman; Freddie Durrah, superintendent of transportation; Walter Williams, electrician. Show moves in one railroad car, nine trucks and two busses. Advance staff is white, with S. B.

Warren as general agent. Business in Macon, at \$1 per ticket, was profitable but not up to the lush war years.



## FOR SALE

Motion Picture Sound Projectors, 16mm. Victor Model 40. Covernment agency sur-plus. Thoroughly reconditioned. Guaran-teed. Terms. Ideal equipment for Road-show Men. \$295.00 and up. 16mm. SELECT MOTION PICTURES Kansas City 8, Mo



THESE SMILING TENT SHOWMEN gathered recently at the home of George Roberson in Sunset Beach, Fla., to spin a few yarns on the old rep days and to dis-cuss possibilities for the new season. Left to right: George Roberson, Jack Brooks, Harry Graf, Neil Schaffner and Dennis Vincent.

## **REP RIPPLES**

LULU NETHAWAY reports from L Oakland, Calif., that Dorothy Ray has returned to the West Coast after spending several months in Kansas, Minnesota and Nebraska. She fur-ther reports that she and Elmo Maize are playing in California with The Man Who Came to Dinner; Jessie Gilde has been ill the past few weeks; the Old Troupers Club will have a the Old Troupers Club will have a dinner and program at the Learning-ton Hotel, Oakland, April 27; Ruby Hunter and Bill Baldwin, of KSFO are appearing at the Golden Gate Theater, San Francisco, for two weeks; Juliette (Brown) Foster is now residing in San Francisco; Vio-lette Vance, formerly Violette Clif-ford, is in commercial lines in San Francisco: Jeanette Young, formerly Francisco; Jeanette Young, formerly starred in *The Chocolate Soldier*, is playing dates in the Bay area; the Postlewaite Sisters, who were stars 70 years ago and continued to sing until two years ago, have both passed on at the ages of 95 and 92. \* \*

FRED WALLER, Joyce Gilman and **F**RED WALLER, Joyce Gilman and Arthur Banks, playing theaters out of New Orleans, and Lawrence Trout, circus agent, were recent visi-tors on the Byron Gosh *Hit Parade* Tent Show....C. F. Randolph cards from Mount Vernon Hospital, Mount Vernon, O., that, having undergone a successful operation, he will be okay by June to open his minstrels. W. R. McDonald has finished his school season and will ready a flesh trick to play Canadian territory, opening near Brockville, Ont. . . A. B. Frederick is readying a three-day B. Frederick is readying a timee-day tent show at Houston. . . . Holley's Show, vaude-pic, is having satisfac-tory biz in the Waynesburg, Pa., area. . . . Gil and Downey, who have a film show in the Ogden, Utah, area, report satisfactory returns. . . . G. M. report satisfactory returns. . . G. M. Blanchette, who has been showing religious films in New England, writes from Saco, Me.: "Will open 16mm. pix under tent later to play New York and Vermont. In the meantime, will continue with my re-ligious pictures. This is my fifth month and business has been okay." with flesh and pix under canvas near Santa Fe, N. M., in three weeks.

BARD PLAYERS are in Quebec, using E. F. Hannan's The Shrew as an opus. They will operate around Colebrook, N. H., later with flesh and pix... Donald Tobin, who is operat-ing a 16mm. film show around Schuylerville, N. Y., reports okay biz, ... Penn Players will play New York resort towns this summer. . . . Harold Kearns writes from Randlett, Utah: "Have closed my school and hall show

www.americanradiohistory.com

and will present religious pix the next two months. Business has been Will move to Muskogee, Okla., Tair. Will move to Muskogee, Okla., after a short religious tour and take over a tent for films. . . Fred M. Atterbury left Fremont, Neb., April 1, with a pic org to play in Western Nebraska. He has established Wiscon-sin territory for films later in the Season. . . Arthur Broderick letters fair. sin territory for films later in the season... Arthur Broderick letters from Casper, Wyo.: "Was pleased to read Everett O'Brien's comment in a recent issue. Some of the plays that rep has done in the Western States were old when the Civil War was on. I am launching a flesh-pic show to play two and three-week stands, opening near Laramie."... Dolliver Bros. have a 16mm. show around Bros. have a 16mm. show around Easton, Pa., playing under auspices.

#### **Slout Prepping** At Vermontville

VERMONTVILLE, Mich., April 12. —Work has started at the quarters of the Toby and Ora Slout Players here. Trucks are being repainted and relettered, and a new semi and tractor have been delivered. Org will play 12 Michigan spots, before moving into Illinois, Missouri and Arkaneza Arkansas.

William Losch, in charge of equip-ment, is supervising the conditioning; Billy F. Stohlmann is looking after the scenery and lettering of trucks; Ralph Young is getting stage equip-ment up to standard, and Ora Slout here been doing the contracting. has been doing the contracting.

The show will have a new cast, with the exception of Ralph and Lanya Young and Klink and Francis Lanya Young and Khink and Francis Lemmon. Klink will handle the ork, and Francis will have popcorn. Others signed are Jimmy Reynolds, Colley and Rosalea, Jack Kelton, Ardith Saltzmann and the Musical Vaughns. Bill Slout, who is attending Michigan State College, will appear in the cast two nights a week until his term ends. He is then expected on show during his vacation.

#### North American Steps Up

VANCOUVER, B. C., April 12 .-With the acquisition of modern sound equipment, North American Produc-tions Ltd. (NAP) is stepping up production of industrial, educational and entertainment movies. Shirl Wilson, sound engineer, will be in charge son, sound engineer, will be in charge of all sound recording at NAP studios. One of his first chores will be supervision of sound track re-cording for North-West package, NAP's first cartoon feature on timber and lumbering.

#### 16mm. Main Topic **For SMPE Conclave**

CHICAGO, April 12 .- Twenty-five different technical aspects of the 16mm. film will be discussed at the 61st semi-annual convention of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers at the Drake Hotel here April 21-25.

These papers, plus others on the 8mm. film, will constitute nearly half the subjects to be discussed at this first Midwest meeting of the Society since the war. Papers given at the five-day get-together will be edited later into a comprehensive textbook to be sponsored by SMPE for use in industry training courses as well as for general reference.

#### **ROADSHOWMEN!**

limited number of 1946 Model 40-B ctor Projectors having had but limited use now available for outright sale at are now \$375.00 each

These units are also available on our liberal rental-purchase plan at \$7.50 per week to exhibitors making regular weekly use of our film service.

EASTIN PICTURES 707 Putnam Bidg., Davenport, Iowa. 830 Cherry St., Chattanooga, Tenn. Colorado Savings Bank Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.



RELIGIOUS 35 MM. 16 MM. SUBJECTS

Westerns, Astions, Selected Shorts Wanted: 18MM, Sound Projectors OTTO MARBACH, 630 Hinth Ave., W. Y. Clty



Complete new 35MM Sound and Projecti Equipment for Drive-Ins, \$2974.00; for Theatr \$2280.00. Small Theatres and Tent Shor \$1345.00. Also 16MM Films, Projectors. ACE CAMERA SUPPLY

FLORENCE, S. O. 116 N. Dargan St. FILMS WANTED

We will buy your 16mm. Sound or 35mm. Sound Films or Projectors in good condition. Give titles and complete description in first letter.

SIMPSON FILMS DAYTON 8, OHIO 155 High Street

#### WANTED

For summer season, people all lines, with Specialties preferred, or double some Instrument for orchestra. Illinois and Wisconsin territory.

> **ROBERSON-GIFFORD PLAYERS** CLINTON, ILL.

## Bardex Minstrels Want

Colored Musicians and Performers for Free Platform Medicine Show. 3-week stands, Largest Med Show on road. Starting in May in Penna. Tell all in letter to



817 Canal Blvd

3hi o

ail

\$10.80 Doz

\$24.50 Doz



easily sold for \$7.50 . . .

Image: State of the second second

GUARANTEE You've absolutely nothing to lose! If you meen't 100% satisfied with my deal when you see it, or if you can't sell a few maerts, I'll re-fund your money on the inmerts you have left. But you'll really have no trouble making \$6 on this 3.50 assort-ment. Order now!

(Discounts

on Gross Lots)

ED MASTERS CO. P. O. Box 2346, Dept. B Hollywood 28, Cal.

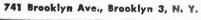
## WIRE WORKERS **ATTENTION!**

Ed Masters, THE WAFLET INSERT KING

Immediate Delivery of Superior Quality Seamless Square Wire 1/100-12K 25 oz. or over .....\$ .85 oz. 1/60 -14K 25 oz. or over ...... 1.10 oz.

Pearl Type Backs in Various Shapes.

HILI CO.









Century Bldg., Chicago 4, III. AMERICA'S NEWEST CHAZE-EVERYBODY'S playing "Foto-Finish" Races. Agents cleaning up. Sample pack and prices, 25c. Jack Blades, Box 344. Altoona 5, Pa. my3 
 Box 344, Altoona 5, Pa.
 my3

 A NATURALI MAKE GOOD MONEY WITH fast-selling new line Plastic Tablechts and Women's Aprons! Also novel, Embroidered Cotton Pillow Cases! Write for "interesting" details. Royalty Sales, Box 748, Passaic, N. J.
 x

CONCESSIONERS -- BINGO --- PARK -- RESORT -- CARNIVALS

JUST IN TIME FOR THAT GRAND OPENING.

BALLPOINT ARISTA ROLLAMATIC-\$1.00 retail. Gtd. 3-year writer. Display-carded, spe-cial, \$7.20 doz. Arista, 446 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. I. BLEERY-EYED OSCAR—COMIC PORTRAI'. Fast seller to bars, clubs, individuals. Sample and quantity price list, 25c. Mann Novelties, 113 S. Thrd, St. Joseph. Mo. ap26 S. Thrd. St. Joseph. Mo. ap20 BUBELE GUM — IMPORTED, 50 COUNT, large 5c seller, \$2.00; 24 boxes, \$43,20. 120 count, \$1.25, 36 boxes, \$40.00. No orders under \$10.00. Mel Gans Sales Co., 3317 James, Ft. Worth 4, Ter. ap19 CREW MANAGERS WANTED! HOTTEST prerium deal. Bookmen, subscription men, earn 330.00 daily. Rural, small towns, Bocky Mountain States, Weskan. Must have car. Give full information first letter. H. B. Pigman, 1520 Court Fl., Denver 2, Colo." my3 MONKEYS IN ASSORTED PASTEL Ios, 86.00 per dozen. 50% deposit with s. Samples, \$1.50 postpaid. Elmer S. emour, P.O. Box 4204, Miami 26, Fla. FUR orders. Sa Gochemour,

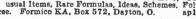
"GLAMOROUS HOUSECOATS" — BOTTOM swing ten reet, price \$5.00 plus 10c postage. State size, height. M. Frost, 2111 S. 59th Court, Cicero 50, Ill.

SALESMEN, SALESWOMEN, AGENTS — our display ad for scents in Merchandies Bee Glass and Brass Ministures. Sells on sight. Box 531, RPK Station, Detroit 32, Mich. R R my24 DOI 031, RPK Station, Detroit 32, Mich. my24 SELL GREETING CARDS — EVERYDAY, Birthday, Humorous assortments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence Notes. Over 100 money makers. Special offer. Fast sales, big profts, extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request \$1.00 Everyday Assortment on approval. Heden-kamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. A-42, New York 13.

SOCIAL SECURITY WORKERS-WE HAV the real Brass Plates, also Cases. Sample, 2: stamps. C. Gameiser, 146 Park Row, New Yo 7, N. Y. ap2 HAVE LOIP ap26

7. N. Y. ap26 SOCIAL SECURITY OPERATORS-BIG BUT. 300 Social Security and Identification Plates, \$14.00. Samples, \$1.00. F. Bonomo, 860 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y. ap26 SOMETHING NEW, A. BIG GO-PLASTIC Letters and Numerals in three sizes and all colors, makes attractive name plates and signs. Samples, literature and prices, 50c. Indian Nation Plastics, Inc., 2428 S.W. 29th St., Oklahoma City 9, Okla. ap19

City 9, Okla. City 9, Okla. TOY MIRROR WRIST WATCH ON FLASH Cord close out, \$3.00 gross; sample, 25c. Mitchell, 911 S. 25th St., Omaha, Neb. my10 WE PAY YOU \$25.00 FOR SELLING FIFTY \$1.00 Assortments Birthday, All-Occasion Carda. Tremendous demand. Sell for \$1.00; your profit, 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 69 White Plains, N.Y. 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS-PLANS, UN-usual Items, Rare Formulas, Ideas, Schemes, Folio free. Formico KA, Box 572, Dayton, O. ap19



PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

25% deposit with orders, balance C. O. D., if not rated. CHOICE TERRITORIES OPEN FOR REPRESENTATION send for 14 page rololog listing 37 number Die Color Dep't B" 122-30 W 27th ST, NEW YORK T **ATTENTION ! GOLD WIRE ARTISTS** We have a wide selection of hand-made, adjustable Bangle Bracelets and Wire Knop and other designs for place. Also Hoop Earriage and other designs for placed and unpieced ears. We also supply wire artists with findings such as Crosses, Anchors, Stone-Set Hearts and Stars, Jewel Sets, Swivels, Springrings, Jump-rings. Chains. Square and Round Rolled rings, Chains, Squars and Round Gold Wire, etc. Write for \$5 sample order with price list. Deposit, \$2, bal. C. O. D. EMROW JEWELRY CO. Box 93, North Station, Providence S, R. L.



YOUR NAME ON SEA SHELL
Sunset Shells. Per Gross \$ 2.25
Sunset Shell. Per 1000 13.00
Metal Pins. Per Gross
Metal Pins. Per 1000
Plastic Pins. Per Gross 1.50
Plastic Pins. Per 1000 10.00
Letters, Coral Colored. Per 1b50
Cement, 2-oz. Tube. 15c; 4-oz
Sample Name Brooch P. P
Tinted Beach Mix for Diogers, Per Gal \$1.00
Sea Shells for Slum. Per Gr
<b>RUSS RENAUD NOVELTY</b>
7956 N. E. 2ND AVE., MIAMI 38, FLA.



. ELECTRIC FLASH BOARDS . RUBBERIZED and WIRE CAGES WIRE OR WRITE FOR CATALOG





LOW-PRICED **ENGRAVING JEWELRY!** UNUSUAL BARGAINS! ATTRACTIVE STYLES! Suitable for RESORTS, FAIRS, STORES, Etc. Send \$5.00 for samples.

MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO. Fifth Ave. NEW YORK 16, N. Y. 307 Fifth Ave.

FIREWORKS **ATTENTION, DEALERS** For Lowest Prices, write Today for complete Price List. MID-WEST FIREWORKS 114 W. SECOND ST. SEDALIA, MO.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS A FINE STOCK OF SOUTH AMERICAN BOAS, Agonties, Squirrels and Birds. New abipments monthly. 40 years' prompt reliable service. Snake King, Brownsville, Tez. ap19

Aller, Brownswile, 1er. A BEAR CUB, \$100.00; FLORIDA PANTHER, \$200.00; WILDCAT, \$20.00; RACCOONS, \$8.00; POSSUMS, \$3.00. Deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Shipments of South American ani-mals due soon. Write for information and prices. Ross Allen, Silver Springs, Fla. ATTENTION, SNAKE SHOWS-VERY SPE-cial Big Rattleanakes, all you want. Fixed or hot, \$4.00 each, wire your orders. This offer expires April twentleth. Ross Allen's Reptile Institute, Silver Springs, Fla. AFRICAN LION CUBS CHIMPANZEE BHE.

AFRICAN LION OUBS, CHIMPANZEE, RHE-sus Monkeys, Ringtail Monkeys, Mangabeys, African Porcupines, African Civets, Sykes Monkeys, Aoudads, Agoutis, White Foces, Coyotes, Reaver, Emu, Macawa, Raccoons, Red Foxes, Grey Foxes, Owls. New shipment Boas, 4-8 feet. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. ap19

ARMADILLOS (GRAVE ROBBERS) — \$6.00 A pair. No C.O.D. Shipping express. B. L. Ray, Box 15, Slagle, La. my3

Box 15, Slagle, La.
 my3
 AMERICA'S FINEST POISONOUS AND NON-poisonous Snakes, all species and sizes. South American Boss, 5' to 10'. Pythons from India, 9' and 10'. Rock Pythons from Africa, 5' and 6'/2'.
 Dens shipped immediately. Live delivery and satisfaction guaranteed. Ross Allen's Reptile Insti-tute, Silver Springs, Fiz.
 BABY BEAR CUBS, LION CUBS, PUMAS, Monkeys, Wildcats, Squirrels, Coatis, Agoutis, Ingrati Cats, Raccoon Coyotes, White Fox, Red Fox Pups, Prairie Dogs, Porcupine Eagles, Pheas-ants. Charone Animal Ranch, Builington, Wis.
 CUB REARS FOR SPEING DELIVERY.

CUB BEARS FOR SPRING DELIVERY-FOR full particulars write to the Reliable Bird Co., Winnipeg, Canada.

FOR SALE-ONE HIGH-DIVING MULE AND Horse. 30-ft. jumps. H. G. Tucker, Silo Boute. orse. oc

Durant, Okla. ap26 FOR SALE-SIX-MONTH CALF, BORN WITH Antelope Tail. Photo on request. E. J. Barling, Gen. Del., Cheyenne, Wyo. FOR SALE-5 SHETLAND PONIES, 36"-40" tall. Ring Equipment. 3-gaited saddle-bred Geld, blue ribbon winner 1946 shows. 1 walk-trot Geld, 4 yrs. old. 1 red chest Gelding Hunter, weighs 1200 lbs., jumps 4 ft. 1 trotting Gelding, race record, 2:12; eligible 2:23 trot. John Carey, Oshkosh, Wis.

USAKOSH, Wis. MONKEYS — RHESUS, RINGTAIL, SPIDER; Parrakeets, Lovebirds, Canaries, Finches, Doves. Write for list. Southern California Bird Pet Ez-chance, Dept. B, BOX 7, Bell, Calif. gp19 MONTPUE change, Dept. B, Box 7, Bell, Calif. ap19 MONKEYS — WHITE FACE RINGTAILS, Golden Spiders, Cinnamon Ringtails, Gray Spiders, young, semi-tame, \$40.00 each. Parta-keets, colors, yellow, blue, white, \$4.95 pair; three pair, \$12.00. Red Jungle Fowls, \$35.00 trio. Giant Great Horned Owl, \$15.00. Terms: cash. Don Compton, Box 93, Mt. Vernon, IL. SNAKE DENS—RATTLESNAKE, HARMLESS or Mixed Dens, \$25.00 up. Fixed or bot. Giant Blue Bulls, \$7.50 up; Green Rattlers, \$5.00 up. Best stock, fastest service. Satisfaction and live arrival guaranteed. Wire Showmen's Snake Supply, Cotulla, Tex. Supply, Cotulla, Tex. Supply, Cotulla, Tex. SUPPLY, Cotulla, Tex. SOUTH AMERICAN BOAS, CAIMANS AND Alligators; Ringtail, Spider and Titi Marmoset Monkeys; Flamingos, Troupials and other varieties of colorful South American Birds; Ocelots, Jaguars, Coati Mundi, Kinkaious. Shipments re-ceired weekly. Write for complete price list. Bower's Natural History Supply Co., 512 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. Bear, two female Lions. All yearling stock. Fine condition. Terms: cash. Don Compton, Box 93, Mt. Vernon, Ill. WILL BUY MARE PONLES\_SETTIED 4007

Mt. Vernon, Ill. WILL BUY MARE PONIES—SETTLED AGE, under 400 lbs. State marking, age, condition. C. M. Taft, 1440 N. Gay St., Baltimore, Md. YOUNG GIANT RHESUS MALE MONKEY AND pair of average size Rhesus. All three for \$95.00. R. Neil Altenburg, 3404 W. Wells St., Milwaukee S, Wis.

#### BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN! GO INTO business for yourself. Start at home in spare time. We can help you! Details free. Rennolet, 1022-D 9th St., Rock Island, Ill. sp26x AT HOME--YOUR OWN MANUFACTURING business, making popular \$1.00 novelties. Cost you 30 to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. R-622, Loveland, O. jy5 CASH IN, MONEY MAKERS--MAIL ORDER Plans, 68-page book, 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. W. Saunders, Box 733, Charlottes-ville, Va. EXCEL POPCOEN MACHINE--POPS \$4.00

EXCEL POPCORN MACHINE—POPS \$4.00 worth corn per hour. Send for circular. Also used Advance and Burch Machines, \$100.00 up. Poppers Supply, Box 838, Atlants, Ga. ap19 Poppers Supply, Box 838, Atlanta, Ga. ap19 FORCED TO DISPOSE—FINEST BIRD FARM and Zoo on East Coast of Florida. Present owner 16 years. Rare birds, macaws, cockatoos, swans, flamingos, monkeys, large snakes, hundreds alligators, modern apartment, gift shop, filling sta-tion, sales room. Running capacity at present. For full information address Owner, Box 413, Boynton Beach, Fia. ap26 tion. sales room. Running capacity at present. For full information address Owner, Box 413, Boynton Beach, Fla. ap26 FOR SALE—THEATER (COLORED) MOTION pictures, new building, Portsmouth, Va. 580, 000. Other Counter Games, \$12.50. seata and small stage. Contact Jewel Productions, 165 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

14 East Broad Street

CARNIVAL STOCKS NOW READY

Plaster - Slum - Glassware - Ball Game - Bingo

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

STANLEY TOY & NOVELTY COMPANY

americantradiohistory

GET 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS-BUSI-ness Plans, Unusual Items, Quality Formulas, Schemes, Folio free. Formico Mil., Box 572, Dayton, O. ap26

KIDDIE PARK LOCATION-WILL LEASE space for kiddie rides and kiddie train. Long season, June to October. Fairyland Village and Children's Zoo, Wm. J. Hnatt, R. No. , Box 19, Rahway, N. J. ap19

MAKE YOUR OWN JEWELRY! FINDINGS IN metal and plastic; Ear Wires, Pinbacks, Cameos, Stones, Beads, Clasps, Sprays, Combs, Hair Bars, plastic and metal Chains. Hobby Art Corp., P.O. Box 276, Dept. 12, New York 18, N.Y. my3 NEED MONEY? START YOUR OWN BUSI-ness! 137 different detailed plans. Spare time home, office. Small investment, immediate returns. Free booklet. Parks Co., Box 4696, Dallas, Tex.

RECORDS—COMMERCIAL PRESSINGS MADE from your own recording. Labels printed in your name (details). Urab BB, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1. ap26

OPERATE PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSI-ness. Splendid opportunity. For details write. Julia Crawford, 174-B Nichols St., Bridgeport,

Conn. SPECIAL!!! INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISE-ment "Mail Order World," year, \$24.00. Wood's Popular Advertising Service, Atlantic City, N. J. "THE MAIL ORDER NEWS" (54TH YEAR) Shows you money making opportunities in every issue. Sample copy, 25c. Veterans Business Fub-lications, Charleston 5, III. sp26np WANTS - SHOOTING GALLERY, LATEST model, or will rent out space for Shooting Gal-lery. Cavallora, 4006 Boardwalk, Wildwood, N. J. Phone 3725.

Phone 3725. WHY WORK FOB OTHERS? MAKE AND sell own products. Bigger profits. Free literature. Jackson, Box 111, Newberg, Ore. sp26 YOU MAKE \$2,000.00 IN THREE MONTHS Everybody helps. Details free. Give name of county. C. Maguire, Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa. ap28

#### **COIN-OPERATED** MACHINES, SECOND-HAND

NOTICE—Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column.

A.B.T. MODEL F TARGETS-LITTLE USED. Twenty machines, \$27.50 each; all, \$500.00. Kicker-Catchers, \$27.50. Pikes Peaks, \$20.00. Edford, 541 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill. A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago. my17

Chicago. my17 ABSOLUTE BARGAIN — 1 SHEFFLER DE Laxe Penny Weighing Scale, \$32.50. Five U-Select.11 Candy Machines with stands, \$22.50 each, 1 floor type Hand, Finger Gripper, \$27.50. All ready for operation. Check with orders. Klotz Sales, 156 Edgewood Ave, Atlanta, Ga. BALL GUM WILL MAKE MORE MONEY— One good-as-new reconditioned machine and 500 Balls Gum, \$10.50. ½ cash. Thomas Novelty Co. Paducah, Ky. my3 BALL GUM MACHINES—24 COLUMBUS, \$5.00 each. 19 Yellow Jackets, \$2.75 each. 3 Advance (1-2-3's), \$2.25 each. 9/16" Mar-bles, \$7.00 per case of 7000. William Hauth, 1517 Oakdale Ave., Chicago 13, III. BIG MONEY IN VENDING MACHINES—

BIG MONEY IN VENDING MACHINES Smallest capital start brings immediate profits that build permanent profitable business. Starting instructions free. Becker Vendors, 105-W Dewey, Brillion, Wia. ap19

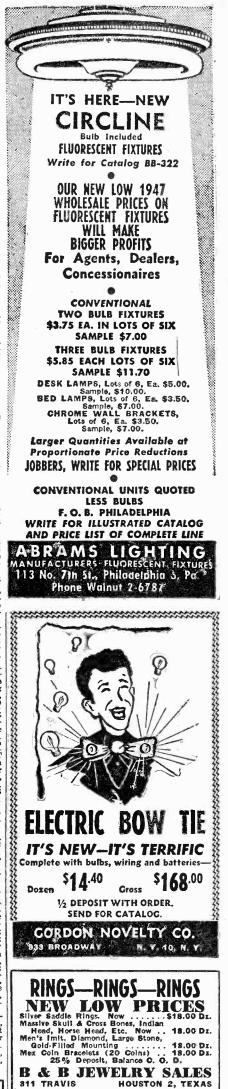
Brillion, Wis. ap19 "CHARMS" DOUBLE, TREELE PROFITS FOR peanut venders! Write quickly for details, sam-ples, and start getting more "take" from cashable commotion "Charms" create for your machines. Becker Vending Service, Brillion, Wis. ap19 CHARMS1 CHARMS1 CHARMS1 BUY DIRECT and save money. These charms are made on brand new molda. Completely different. Write for free samples and prices. Adams-Fairfax Corp., 5721 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. ap26 sp26

CONSOLES—CLEAN, WORKING ORDER. ap26 CONSOLES—CLEAN, WORKING ORDER. 2 High Hands, combination, \$50.50; Super Bell, combination, \$64.50; 2 Club Bells, combination, \$89.50. 4 Pokerinos, \$99.50; \$34.50 each. Camera Brothers, 598 Hayes, Hazleton, Pa. DIGGERS—2 IRON CLAWS, 2 ELECTRIC Hoists, one Mutoscope Roll Chute \$50.00 each. Hand operated Panama, \$35.00, all counter models. Chester Polard Foot Ball, \$85.00. Mutoscope Lore-O-Meter, \$135.00. Exhibit Motor Races, \$125.00. Gypsy Card Reader, \$125.00. Counter size Drop Pictures, \$25.00. Joe Frederick, 2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich. DRIVEMOBILE, \$139.50; SKY FIGHTER

2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich. DRIVEMOBILE, \$139.50; SKY FIGHTER, \$139.50; Chicago Hockey, \$119.50; Goalee (like new), \$239.50; World Series, \$79.60; Bat-ting Fractice \$79.50; Kiss-O-Meter, \$129.50; Air Raider, \$119.50; Love Pilot, \$129.50; Photomatic, second model, inside lights, very clean, \$549.50; many others, all good, clean machines. Can equip complete arcade. Baldridge, 6678 Academy Rd., Brighton, Mich. my3

FIVE GOTTLIEB GRIPS, USED ONE MONTH, \$34.50 each; Pikes Peak, \$15.00; Advance Shocker, \$10.50; 5c Rowe Gum and Mint Vendor, \$15.00. George W. Privett, Box 1165, Sweet-water, Tex.

Richmond, Va.





20

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

ANY

QUANTITY

From the

1330 OAK

1



TOMIC TOMMY board, ap26 New York City. ap26 FOR SALE-EVANS TEN STRIKES, \$75.00. Wurlitzer Skee Balls, \$250.00. Thirty-free Plastic Bumper Pin, \$35.00. Mills Thronce, \$180.00. Wurlitzer 71, \$125.00; 860 Wurlitzer, \$425.00. ½ deposit, Donald Zak, 3017 S. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis. ap26 The Best of All FOR SALE—PERFECT OPERATING AND RE-finished Rowe 120-bar Candy Machines, like new, \$70.00. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky. **TODAY'S** LOW FOR SALE—TWO-COMPARTMENT DOUBLE Nugget, highly polished vender, something swell, Filled Boston Beans, 400 Balls Gum, \$34.60. %, rest C.O.D. Hyett Vending, Box 98, Rock PRICE 4 FOR SALE-1 WORLD SERIES, \$50.00. 1 All-Star Hockey, \$75.00. 1 Electric Bull's Eye, \$50.00. 1 Exhibit, three-metered unit, Personality, Disposition, Love, with base, \$75.00. 1 Circus Romance, \$75.00. 1 Pike's Peak, \$10.00. 1 Keeney's Air Raider, \$60.00. 1 Zoom, \$10.00. Tom Cloer, 118 N. Highland, Sherman, Tex. ۵ 50.60 **House of Surprises** 0 Per Doz. D SPECIALTY FOR SALE-2 MUTOSCOPE FHOTOMATICS, stainless steel chemical tank, excellent condition (replacing with new models) or exchange for Na-tional make Skee Balls. Fetzer & Peterson, Seaside Heights, N. J. ap26 Minimum Shipment One Doz. . \$108.00 Per Gross 0 PRODUCTS CO. Seaside Heights, N. J. ap26
 FOB SALE—PREMIER BARRELL ROLLS IN perfect condition, @ \$275.00, er \$550.00 ten or more. Also have Super-Rolls @ \$275.00. All machines are practically brand new. 10-ft. Skee Ball Alleys. Add \$10.00 for crate. One-third deposit, balance C.O.D. Amusement Advertising Service, P.O. Box 231, New York 10, N. Y. 25% Deposit With Order. Balance C. O. D. KANSAS CITY, MO. MPROVED MUSHROOM BELGIUM POOL Table, \$385.00. Detroit factory. Trinity 1-8808. University Supply, 6432 Cass, Detroit.
 LOWEST PRICED NEW COIN ASSORTER available today. Separates pennies from nickels, nickels from dimes, dimes from quarters. 100% accuracy guaranteed. Separates over 1000 coins per minute. Portable. Pars for itself first day in time caved. \$15.00 postpaid. Globe Distributors, 1476 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 MULS 12 DEVCHD. HUEE DOW ELGIN - WALTHAM WATCHES Reconditioned and Fully Guaranteed. In Brand New Cases. 1476 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. MILLS 12 RECORD JUKE BOX, \$50.00; Pike's Peak, \$12.00; Acme Electric Shocker, \$10.00; all in good working condition. Playland Arcade, Macon, Missouri. SCALES-5 JENNINGS, 4 ROYALS, 1 PACE, all are porcelain lo-boys, excellent condition and crated at \$44.50 each. Also 2 Kirk Guessers at \$97.50 each. ½ deposit. D. F. Hyles, 4021 Colsate St., Dallas 5, Tex. 7 jowet-11.95 7 Jewei-11.95 15 jewet-14.50 • 15 jewet-14.00 12 size and 16 size in new chrome cases. 11-12 In new cases 10K 1.8 10 RGP Top. Stainless Steel Baok. Back. Back. Back. FANCY RHINESTONE DIAL WATCHES Men's and Ladies' recondi-tioned Swiss 15 and 17 Jewel 14.50 Watches, raised crystal. Each BULOVA Rhinestone Dial Watches, raised crystal, reconditioned 18.50 15 and 17 Jewel, Each... SAMPLES \$1.00 EXTRA. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OR 30% DEPOSIT, BAL. C. O. D., F. O. B. N. Y. ATOMIC LIGHTER CO. NEW YORK 23, N. Y. . 10 Denver 11, Colo. GRIPPERS WANTED -- GRIPPERS: WANT three hundred Penny Grippers. Advise make, condition and best price. Deposit by seturn mail if offer accepted. Coin Machine Corp., 930 Fair-ground Ave., Greensboro, N. O. sp19 offer accepted. Coin Machine Corp., 930 Fair-ground Ave., Greensboro, N. C. sp19 PENNY ARCADE USED EQUIPMENT FOR sale. Esteament 150, Ic, 5c Coin Machines, Sell for actual value. R. C., o/o Box 9133, West Huntington 4. W. Va. sp19 REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE-Fully guaranteed. Priced from \$150.00. Con solidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicag 5, Ill. 5. III. my31 RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW PENNY PEANUT or Ball Gum Machine with 5 lbs. Peanuts, \$10.50. ½ with order. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky. my3 SKEE BALL-2 "SUPER ROLLS," 10½ FT. long. Same as new. Used only two months, \$275.00 each. Frank O'Brites, Geneva-on-the-Lake, O. MONARCH PORTABLE RADIOS COMBINATION AC/DC AND **BATTERY OPERATION** Lake, O. THREE WURLITZER 14' SKEE BALL MA-chines. Still on location. In good condition, \$250.00 each. Also one Seeburg Electric Ray Lite Gun, in very good condition, \$35.00. Wanted: three short or long Bankrolls. B. L. Ki\*fer, 17437 Quincy, Detroit. No. 88. 1R7 Each \$23.67 Each ..... Ed RETAILS FOR \$34.95 (Batterles Extra) Smart, modern design, plus all the latest electronic features, make this portable the best buy on the market today! TWO WINTERBOOKS, THIRTY MILLS, PACE, Keeney's, Jennings, 5c-10c-25c Conseles. Close-outs: twenty-five No. 332, six Buckley Wall-Bar Boxes, \$50.00 lot. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, M CHECK THESE QUALITY FEATURES COMPLETE BATTERY SET Consisting of 2 45-Volt B Burgess M30 constant A Burgess G3 or equiva-ion: ap26
 J. S. 1948 SHUFFLE BOARD—SEASONED maple, \$500.00. Detroit Factory, University Supply, 6432 Cass, Detroit.
 WANTED — TRACK ODDS. GIVE YEAR, model and serial number, condition, appearance and lowest price by air mail. The Music Machine Co., Brunswick, Ga. Co., Brunswick, Ga.
 WANTED—COUNTER GAMES FOH LEGAL territory. Must be in A-1 condition. Write price and quantity. Sherman Sales Co., 217
 Sumpter St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
 WANTED: DIGGERS — ERIES, PANAMAS, Iron Claws, Mutoscopes, Merchantmen. Any quantity, any condition. Also parts. National, 4243 Sameom, Philadelphia, Pa. \$3.92 No. 881852 SHURE CO. 200 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS Ν. WANTED-USED PEANUT AND BALL GUM Machines. State make, model and quantity. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky. my31 Thomas Novelty Co., Paducab, Ky. my31 WILL PAY \$175.00 CASH FOR SEEBURGS Model \$800 or \$200 R/C or E.S. Must be complete. V. Peterfesa, 141-30 71at Rd. Flush-ing, N. Y. Phone BOulevard 8-2012. % BALL GUM-TWENTY DOLLARS PER carton of \$500 balls. Limited supply. Send deposit. D. F. Hyles, 4021 Colgate, Dallas 5, Tex. 4" BUPPLE PALL CUM 75. IP DALL **ATTENTION, JOBBERS:** WORLD FLIER BX-29 BALLOON deposit. D. F. Hyles, 4021 Colgate, Dallas 5, Tex.
"SUBBLE BALL GUM--75c LB BALL Gum Machines, \$3.50 and \$7.00. Wanted: Advance Machines, Ball Vending Co., 11512 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 8, O.
25 NORTHWESTERN DE LUXE \$1 P.A. Stamp Venders, fine condition, \$20,00; 5 Steel Stands, tubular type, \$2.50; Combination Grip and Lifter, \$26.50; Exhibit's Bull's-Eye, legal any-where, \$45.00; American Eagle, 2 Marvels, \$9.50; 2 Marvels, non-coin operated, \$22.50; Several Chal-lengers, \$25.00; Jap Sct-Up, \$27.50. Boyer Vending Co., 408 John St., Champaign, III.
32-VOLT DE LUXE ROCK-OLA WITH EXTRA JACOB TOPPEL (Mfr.) 148 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. Tel: LOngacre 5-0354 **INDIAN HANDICRAFT** Vending Co., 408 John St., Champaigh, H.
32-VOLT DE LUXE ROCK-OLA WITH EXTRA motors (2) and converter, \$375.00. Will trade four Red Ball Machines for four Rock-Ola Supers or new Model 5 Balls. ABC Novelty Co., 2509 S.
Presa St., San Antonio, Tex. K 1152. sp26
98 VICTORY POSTAGE STAMP VENDING MA-chines. Any quantity over 25, \$25.06; under c5, \$26.75. G. W. Gutridge, 2823 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo. my3



This Biplane Balloon Is a Natural for You! Complete With Cardboard Wings (20x5), Axle and Wheels. Retails 25c Each. Send for Sample.

SOUVENIR BIRCH BARK CANOES, 3 TO 14" LONG. TEPEES, 3 TO 6" HIGH. Each item marked with name of city where shipped. Sample orders, \$15.00 and \$25.00. 1/3 with order, bal. C. O. D. If check in full with order we pay Parcel Post. ALSO RUBBER BALLS-BALLOONS, ALL SIZES.

**ROSS C. BICKLEY** 

POST BOX 802

SANDUSKY, OHIO

## FINE ASSORTED

CHOCOLATES Attractive Cellophane Wrapped 1-Pound Box, \$6.4 Doz. F. O. B. Factory, Immediate Delivery. Packed 2 doz. to case. II not reated, send check. 25% cash on C. O. D. orders. BARBARA FRITCHIE CHOCOLATES Frederick, Md.

WANT TO MAKE Money Fast? Here's A terrific buy:! **BALL POINT** PENS **ONLY \$6.25** Per Dozen We defy you to find any ball point pen at 10 times the price...which equals the superb new PENGUIN...It's pre-cision built to 1/10th of 1/1000th tolerance!

and the second s

#### SMOOTH-FLOWING WRITING

WRITING: PENGUIN looks and writes like the most ex-pensive ball point pens. It has a patented air lock feature - prevents STOP and CO flow. PENCUIN CAN'T CLOG! It writes smoothly on any surface ....CONTINUOUSLY.

#### UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

PENCUIN writes up to 3 years without refilling. It writes dry. Writes clearly through 6 to 8 carbons. An unconditional guaranres certificate with each PENGUIN PEN.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### HIGH PROFITS

Here's your chance to make money! Only our tremendous production makes this incredibly low price possible!

\$6.25 Per Dozen. (In Gross Lots) \$6.50 per doz. (in doz. lots) 25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

Complete satisfaction or money back. ORDER STYLE #120 BP NOW!

PENGUIN PENS. INC. Vrite on the Baill Style ± 120 BP. New York 12, N. Y.

and a second and a s







#### COSTUMES. UNIFORMS. WARDROBES

The Billboard

ALL-BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts, with Leis, \$7.50. Oriental and Strip Costumes, \$12.50. Net Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1.35. Bras, 75c. Rhinestone G-Strings, \$7.50. Bras, \$2.50. Metal Spangles, all sizes. Folder. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19. Tel. Circle 6-4137. CLOWNS' AND DURAN

CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS and Accessories. Free lists. (Assortment, \$5.00.) "Happy" Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia. sp26 Fiftcenth, Philadelphia. ap26 RHINESTONE SETTING PUNCHES, \$5.00. Rhinéstones with Settings, \$1.60 gross. Elastic Net Opera Hose, \$4.95; Nylon Opera Hose, black or flesh, \$4.50. Metal Spangles, Rubber Busts, \$2.50. Theatrical Eyelashes, \$1.35. Other acces-sories and costumes. Folder. Evelyn Rowe, Box 233, Station G, New York 19.

233, Station G, New York 19. SINCE 1869-COSTUME BARGAINS. CHORUS, dollar up; Principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y. my31

#### FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL DIFFERENT MAKES POPPERS available. Fifty ad-electric or gas-heated ma-chines cheap. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, others, Candy Corn Equipment, 120 S. Halsted others. Cane St., Chicago. Ap26

ALL-ELECTRIC POPPING UNITS, GEARED Aluminum Kettles, Peanut Rossters, Copper Caramel Candy Kettles, Display Cases. Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa. je14

Co., Indianois, Juwa. COLEMAN HANDY CAS PLANTS, BURNERS, Tanks, Tubing, Fittings. Complete line, 20% discount. Northside Sales Co., Indianois, Iowa. ap26

FOR SALE ONE HENRY AMBASSADOR Frozen Custard Machine. John Pagan, Box 3, Station X, New York, N. Y.

LIGHT PLANTS-WAR SURPLUS, 110 AC, all sizes, for home or commercial use, % of original cost. Aufenberg, 820 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. je7

St. Louis, Mo. 167 HAMBURGER GRILL—COMPLETE OUTDOOR unit, canvas top, 656', Used one week. For information write J & N Popcorn Specialties, 1459 W. 69th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

SIX ALL-ELECTRIC DOUBLE HEAD FLOSS Machines. Perfect condition. % h.p. ballbear-ing stainless steel pan. Allied Candy Machine Manufactures Co., Mill-Railroad St., St. Clair, Pa.

ap26 TARPAULINS, WATERPROOFED AND FLAME-proofed, made of 12-ounce twill or duck, 10x12', \$9.60; 12x15', \$14.40; 15x20', \$24.00. Other sizes at 8c per square foot. Sidewall any length or width. Canvas and Leatherette by yard. Denosit of 25% required with order. Satisfaction guaran-teed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson, De-troit 26, Mich. my3

Sells fast-sells itself.

Everybody wants one.

STATUETTE

FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

Dani

A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. MOTION PIO-tutes, any type of picture you want we have it. Medicals, Roadshow Attractions, Comedies, West-erns, Spooks, Serials. Low prices. New prints. Bussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. my31 A BIG NEW SELECTION OF 35MM. SOUND Films now available. Send stamp for list. Standard Film Service, Box 782, Charleston, W. Va.

AMPRO 16MM. SOUND PROJECTOR—EXCEL-lent condition, \$285.00 complete. ½ deposit, balance C.O.D. H. D. Parker, 1004 Holly St., <u>Gadsden</u>, Ala.

BALLROOM LIGHTING EFFECTS-CRYSTAL Showers. Spotlights. Motor Driven Color Wheels. New only. Newton, 253 W. 14th, New York, N. Y.

 N. T.
 ap19

 CANDY FLOSS FOR SALE, \$200.00; SPACE

 on Boardwalk, \$600.00 season; Space for Pop-corn Machine, \$700.00 season; Cavalloro, 4006

 Boardwalk, Wildwood, N. Ji

 CARMEL CORN OUTFIT — COMPLETE, \$250.00, Wholesale Wet Corn Popper, lange capacity, \$250.00; counter model, large popper, \$200.00; all excellent condition. Foil Theater, 100 E. Main, Waterbury, Conn.

COMPLETE BABY EXHIBIT—UNUSUAL REAL specimens with Banners. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. ap19

CONCESSION TRAILER WITH LIVING QUAR-ters. Juice, grab, ice cream, popcorn, electric refrigeration, butane gas. Perfect condition. Plenty of stock. All goes at \$2400.00. J. L. Machamer, Oberlin, Kan. ap26

ap26 CONCESSION TOP-12x8, BEST CANVAS, almost new, good hinged frame, excellent condi-tion. H. Norman Nine, 615 S. Buffalo St., Warsaw, Ind.

DE VRY PORTABLE MOVING PICTURE PRO-jector, complete sound, \$175.00. Settle estate. Also Sound Film. E. G. Hunter, Box 86, Pitts-burg, Kan. ap19

burg, Kan. DRIVE-IN THEATER PROJECTION EQUIP-ment, complete, \$2974.00. Theater Equipment, \$1345.00 and \$2280.00. Also 16mm, Films, Projectors. Ace Camera, 116 N. Dargan, Florence, S. C. my10

ELECTRIC MOTOR, 15 HORSE. 3 PHASE, 220 Volt, 60 Cycle, good condition, Starter Switch included, \$200.00; Photo Outfit, \$175.00; Electric Pop Corn Machine, \$95.00; Country Store Wheel, \$75.00. Playland Arcade, Macon, Missouri, Store Missor

FOR SALE—16-FT. SMITH & SMITH CHAIL-o-Plane, Ticket Rox and Fonce and 220 Electric Motor. Can be seen in operation with Pearlene Shows, Quinton Okia. In A-1 condition. Priced right for quick sale. Joseph A. Sofo.



BALLOONS SLUM Bingo & Premium Merchandise WRITE FOR OUR 1947 PRICE LIST. M. A. SINGER CO.





90



N. Y.

92 MEN'S WATERPROOF WATCH **Radium Dial 15 JEWELS** Sweep Second Hand Shockproof Pin Lever Stainless Steel With Expanding Wire Band **Retails** for \$22.95 25% COSTS YOU Depos Wit Orde \$10<sup>.50</sup> Balance C. O. D with Wire Band M. FRIEDMAN Watch Importer 29 Forsyth St. New York 2, N. Y. BUBBLE GUM Stick Type, Packed 5 Sticks to En-velope, 100 Envelopes to Box. ROLL CAPS Best Grade BALLOON SPECIALS 9, Paddie 7 Round 7 Round # 7 Round with Squawker ...... 4.00 50% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D Certified Check or Money Order. New England Novelties 74 Hanover St. BOSTON. MASS. BOSTON, MASS. Source and the second s JEWELRY FINDINGS Earwires, Pinbacks, Jumprings, Catches, Metal and Plastic Chains, etc. FINDINGS SPECIALTIES CO.

\$495

NATIONAL MET. CO.

168 N. Main FALL RIVER, MASS.



P. O. BOX 117

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE! GET THE MOST PER-fect, easily learned, modern scientific course of "genuine bypnotism" in the world! Fully illus-trated. Only \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass. my10 LOCATED 50 MILES FROM LOS ANGELES, center of 100,000 population and established Kiddjeland. Four good Rides and Equipment. Priced for quick sale. Mr. Pover, 1112 Elmo Dr., San Bernardino, Calif.

PORTARLE RADIOS — APPROX. SIZE, 6"x7"x12", alligator leatherette, complete, ready to play, with batteries (standard types), \$14.35. Terms: 25% down, balance C.O.D. express. K. Eimer, 204 Elmwood Ave., Brooklyn 30, N.Y. my3 PREMIUM GOODS, DOLLS, PIGGY BANKS, Placques, Dogs, etc. Moulded products. Anbro Products Co., 2488 Summit St., Columbus 2, 0. je28

RECORDING DISK BLANKS-WILCOX-GAY 5 and 6½-inch cardboard. Forced sale price. \$30.00 thousand, \$3.50 hundred. Limited supply. Order now. McGuire Co., 313 N. Santa Ana, Bellflower, Calif.

WHAT A BREAK FOR FAIRS AND CARNI-vals1 Ladies' Purses and Handbass, \$12.00 doz; sample of 2, \$3.00. Return if not worth the money. No catalogs. \$4.05 retailer. Liberty Sales, 2624 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago. ap26 WIN DOLLARS — PROFITABLE PASTIME. Send 10c for current copy of our "Collector-Hobbyist" and get in the contest game. Surprise if you mention this magazine. Paramount Dis-tributors, Box 864, Denver, Colo. ep26x

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

FOR SALE-SWEET PLAYING CONTINUOUS roll Band Organ, complete with drums and countershaftless motor. Prefer stationary spot. Will consider trade. Hurry! Frank Organ Service, 4948 Waveland Ave., Chicago 41, III. Pensacola 2613.

#### PARTNERS WANTED

PARTNER WANTED-FOR MINSTREL SHOW, with top seating about 1,500 for the road. Have show all intact, ready to go. Wire or write Box 323, St. Louis, Mo.

#### PERSONALS

NEW YORK MAIL ADDRESS-YOUR MAIL received and forwarded. Confidential. Free de-tails. Arlington, 131-T W. 42nd St., New York 18.

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES **DEVELOPING-PRINTING**

COMIC FOREGROUNDS — "JAIL," "DANCE Team," "Donkey," "Hula," "Broncho" and others stocked in sizes 24336", 36x18", 48x72", Also Backgrounds. Eastman Paper, Chemicals, Photo Mounts, Rings, Novelties. Literature. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

City, ap19

N. J. ap19 FOR SALE—NEW FEDERAL IDENTIFICA-tion Camera. 1½x2 with 3.5 lens, automatic shutter and new booth. Never used. \$225.00. Write Coin Amusement, 1335 E. 47th St., Chi-cago 15, Ill. ap26



Tel.: Newport 2243-W

NEWPORT, R. I.

CHOCOLATE

COVERED

COVERED CARAMELS with PECANS Delicious — Quick Selling. BIGGER ProfitsI SOLD IN BULK at 40c per pound. Send for 5-pound Sample Box, \$2.00. Money Refunded in 5 days if not satisfied.

CHOCOLATES

In CEDAR CHESTS MAPLE CHESTS

CHOCOLATE DEALS WITH APPEAL! 24 HOUR SERVICE!

75 HOT ITEMS ILLUSTRATED

IN OUR NEW CATALOG

1-Pound Assorted Chocolates, Attractively Boxed, \$7.20 Per Doz. (Minimum, 2 Dozen)

CEDAR CHESTS

CEDAR (Int.) With One Pound of Chocolates at tractively boxed, \$24.00 per doz. With 2 pounds of chocolaus In each chest, \$31.00 per doz. Cel-to and

doz. Iophane wrapped. Empty Cedar

Chests, \$15.00 Per Dr.

EARL PRODUCTS CO.

221 N. CICERO AVE., CHICAGO 44, ILL

DEALS

SLUM JEWELRY

5 Lbs. Slum Jeweiry......\$10.00

1000 Costume Jewelry Stones.... 3.00

minor repairs ..... 15.00

minor repairs ..... 6.00

**B. LOWE** 

Holland Bldg., Dept. BB, St. Louis, Mo.

It's here:

latest

CATALOG of Novelties

DECORATIO

DOUR

+ PREMIUM GOODS • LEATHER SPECIALTIES • HOUSEWARES + APPHANCES

**NOW READY!** 

MR. CONCESSIONAIRE.

COMPLETE WRIST WATCHES - 5-

8 Used Running Ingersol Pocket

and Wrist Watches. Need some

Swiss in white case needing



INSTRUCTIONS

**BOOKS & CARTOONS** 

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog, 10c. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis. my3



916 ARCH ST.

(Phone No. Market 7-9230) PHILADELPHIA, PA.

93

The Billboard

.. 3.50

... 11.00

... 1.85

5.50

.30

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

M & F MERCHANDISE SYNDICATE Sulte 720, 105 North Clark, Chicago 2, Ill



#### EXCEL'S CARNIVAL At Liberty—Advertisements and CIRCUS SPECIALS 5c a word, minimum \$1, maximum 50 words, cash with copy. MERCHANDISE FOR ALL ★ PIANIST—RECENTLY RETURNED FROM overseas USO musical comedy tour, seeks connec-tion, in or out of country. Can perform dance music, pit work and accompaniment. Aced 80, single. Box C-183, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, 0. CONCESSIONS BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS Cards, Heavyweight, per 100 ... \$3.50 e Bingo Cards, Heavyweight, per dance 80 2, O my3 50 dbls AT LIBERTY-FOUR-PIECE STRING BAND, featuring the best in music and song. The famous "Sons of the South" now available for sum-mer resorts, nite clubs and theaters. Eddie Shaw, 621 Kennesaw Ave. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. SHOWGIRL-5 YRS.' EXPERIENCE. NO dancing. Can furnish ref, and photo. State wages. Joanne Stevens, 407 W. 24th St., Minne-apolis 5, Minn. FIVE-PIECE GIRL BAND—AVAILABLE FOR summer engagement. Resort, hotel or club. Also Entertainers. Harry Newell, Southern Enter-tainment Service, 10 Albambra Arcade, St. Peters-burg, Fla. apolis 5, Minn. UNEMPLOYED VET DESIRES CLERICAL Position in entertainment agency. Experienced in office work and typing. Possess knowledge and interest in show business. Address: M. Solle, 2448 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago 23, Ill. LATIN AMERICAN RHUMBA BAND-5 TO 6 pieces. Play anything, anywhere. Union. Lou Pasqual, 2248 Southern Blvd., Bronx 60, N. X. SE-dgewick 3-5106. sp26 VERNON HOFF-FEMALE IMPERSONATOR. Sophisticated comedy singer. Specialty dancer. Pictures on request. Write now. Vernon Hoff, Rae Hotel, Cleveland, O. ap19up Fradual, L. 245 Hothler Dird, John 205, ap26 SE-dgewick 3-5106. ap26 SHERWIN TWINS ORCHESTRA—AVAILABLE theaters, parks, ballrooms. Steady engagements. Al Schwartz, 318 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y. THAT BIG LITTLE DANCE BAND—CHARLIE Walters' Four Moods now booking thruout 1947 season. Over 70 weeks on Upper Broadway. Union, white. Wire or write immediately. 119 Audubon Ave., New York City 32. ap26 MUSICIANS ACCORDIONIST, STROLLER, BARTENDER, Elevator Operator, Ticket Taker, Ink 'Tracer, Don't drink. Age 35. Consider all offers. Box 1543, Miami, Fla. Balloons, per gross ..... 25% Deposit Required With Order. ALTO, TENOR, CLARINET—READ OR FAKE. Sober, union, good appearance. Location pre-ferred. Louis Nelson, 202 S. Germantown Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn. We carry a full line of Beacon Blankets, Bingo Merchandise, Plaster, Toys, Novellies, Stuffed Toys, Glassware, Slum, Billfolds, Joke and Trick Items, and Oak Hytex Balloons. **CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL** CIRCUS CLOWN CLUB OF AMERICA-NOW forming, membership drive soon to open, for details, write: Richard Arcand, Box 606, G.P.O., Los Angeles 52, Calif. State your permanent ALTO AND TENOR MAN—CAN PLAY LUAD. Once connected with band that works. Will go anywhere. Ted Williams, 14172 Eastburn Dr.. Detroit, Mich. Pingree 6733. ap19 All orders shipped same day as received. SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST address. **★ EXPERIENCED** — EAT GLASS, BAZOR blades, numerous other things. No magic. Can geek. Will accept any fair offer. Can foin at once. Mail all replies to Raymond Willsey, c/o Gen. Del., Jamestown, N. Y. ap19 AT LIBERTY — EXPERIENCED TROMBONE Player, both lead and jazz; age 29; have worked dance bands and combos; with name band for 1½ years. Victor E. Bohacek, 410 State St., Manitowoc, Wis. Excel Mdse, & Novelly Co. Manitowoc, Wis. ★ AT LIBERTY -- VETERAN. BASS, AR-range, 29. Wishes contact band touring Midwest and/or Southwest or West Coast. Read and fake. Have played with big name bands. Available June 15. L. R. Templeman (Bob LeRoy), c/o Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati 19, O. ap19 AT LIBERTY. FORM 1316 Farnam Street, Omaha 2, Nebraska MAGICIANS Special Spring Specials ★ HYPNOTIST AND MENTALIST—OPEN FOR lecture tour and bookings. Agents, contact Albert Cutter, 2609 Fairview Ave. N., Seattle 2, Wash. my3 Cuncinnati 19, O. ap19 AT LIBERTY-FOUR OR FIVE-WAY SAX Section doubling Clarinets, Bass Clarinet and Flute. No characters; serious and ambitious mu-sicians. Prefer a good hotel band. Contact Box C-178, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. ap19 12 Inch Fur Monkey. Per Dozen. . \$ 6.75 #9 Paddle Balloon (2 Side Printed) AT LIBERTY-LEAD ALTO DOUBLING CLAR-inet and Flute and Fourth Tenor Man doubling Clarinet and Base Clarinet. Serious minded nu-sicians. No characters. Prefer a good commercial band. Write, wire or phone Bob De Pasqua, 321 Feronia Way, Rutherford, N. J. Phone Rutherford 2-0439-R. ap19 **MISCELLANEOUS** Balloon a Worker) Per Gross. 15.00 PALMIST AND HANDWRITING ANALYST-Male. Available after April 15. Prefer hotel or resort work and preferably on West Coast. Desirous of working on percentage basis. Sherman Maynes, 314 Sixth St., Bremerton, Wash. Airship Workers. Each .30 #14 Kat Balloons. Per Gross .75 24-Inch Reed Balloon Stloks. Per Gross .75 Flying Birds (Whistler). Per Gross 12.00 Swagger Stloks. Per Gross 12.00 Swagger Stloks. Per Gross 9.50 Lancaster Boll Batons. Per Gross 9.50 Large Hawalian Leis. Per Gross 6.50 48-Ligne Comic Buttons. Per Gross 4.50 Plastle Bracelets (Slum). Per Gross 4.50 Plastle Bracelets (Slum). Per Gross 4.50 Slum Rings. Per Gross 4.50 Plastle Gross 7.20 Heavy Maple Walking Canes. Per Gross 7.20 Heavy Maple Walking Canes. Per Gross 54.00 Airship Workers. Each ..... 2-0439-R. ap19 AT LIBERTY-GIRL DRUMMER, FORMERLY with name band. Experienced, large and suall combos, men and girls. 2 or 4 beat. Solid rhythm. Flash solos. Cut shows. Mother of pearl set. Have own car. Cut or no notice. Only reliable, steadily working units answer. Musiclan, Gen. Del., Helena, Mont. ATTENTION JOBBERS-SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS JUDDERJ-JALLJILR-JIJIRHDUIVRJ "CLEARANCE GALE" Now on \$75,000 worth of overstock. MANY ITEMS BEING SOLD AT 50% BELOW FACTORY PRICES Mose - Dry Goods - Sundries - Hardware -Auto Supplies - Sales Boards - Gloves -Knires - Combs - Blades - Clocks - etc. Send 3¢ stamp for clearance sale list. Millis difference and a second We take orders for special pennants and buttons. SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER. H. L. BLAKE SUPPLY COMPANY N. Belmont, Indianapolis, Ind. AT LIBERTY-DRUMMER. ALL ESSENTIALS, union, join immediately. Vocals. Cut shows. Need transportation. Cliff Anderson, 2217 S. Ryan, Lake Charles, La. ATTENTION COMBOS, AGENTS-EXCELLENT all-round Violinist available. Sober, personality. Member 802. Phone Michigan 1422. Write Musician, Local 161, 1105 16th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. KIM & CIOFFI Philadelphia 7, Pa. 112 E. Markham Street Little Rock, Ark 016 A BATHING CADS MFR. OFFERS BEAUTIFUL GOLD PLATED PIN AND EARTING SETS, CHATE-S12.00 DOZ. Circulars upon request. Get on our mailing list. Sword and Scabbard, Dutch Dolls, Girl and Wishing Weil, Love Birds Cameo Set. washington, D. C. BASS, DOUBLE GUITAR-READ OR FAKE (perfect pitch). Experienced. Local 10. Con-sider all offers. John Philips, Billboard, Chicago, Ill. 1/4 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. STAR IMPORT NOVELTY CO. New York 18. N.Y. Sell Ultra-Blue Stock Signs To General Stores over 700 Different Slogans and Sayings. Fine Line of Religious Ultra-Blue Stores for Homes on these Fast Selling Signs, 35c Sellera, 15.—Sample Ultra-Blue Stock Signs—7x11, \$1.00 postpd. 15.—Sample Ultra-Blue Religious Signs—7x11, \$6.00. No C. O. D.'s. L. LOWY, 8 W. Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y. Dopt. 817 Beletric Hawaiian, standard guitars, double mandolin. Electric Hawaiian, standard guitars, double mandolin. Electric Hawaiian, standard guitars, double mandolin. Scelle Ultra-Blue Stores Sover 700 Different Stores and General Display. Make Money DRUMMER — AGE 28. UNION, EXPERI-on these Fast Selling Signs—7x11, \$6.00. No C. O. D.'s. L. LOWY, 8 W. Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y. Dopt. 817 Park and Carnival Specials SPORT SHIRTS SLUM LIST BALL GAME STOCK BALL GAME STOCK Per Gross Wood Milk Bottles. Each \$.50 Aluminum Milk Bottles. Each 1.50 7% "Comic Buttons. Per 100 .90 114 "Comic Buttons. Per 100 1.75 18" Comic Buttons. Per 100 1.75 18" Comic Buttons. Per 100 1.65 Worth Base Balls. Dozen 2.15 Lancaster 36" Swaggers. Gross 10.50 Lancaster Batons, with bells 18.00 Flying Birds \$12.00 to 18.00 Fur Tails. Per 100 \$6.00 to 35.00 Compares Made by quality minded Sport Shirt House. Solid colors—Sizes, small, medium and large. Cotton, long sleeve, with flaps— \$24.90 per dozen 25% With Order, Balance C. O. D. SEND \$2.50 FOR SAMPLE. .85 2.00 Black Paper Domino Masks Plastic Thimbles Stone Set Rings Plaster Dogs, Ducks, etc. Rayon Flag Bows 27" Shoe Laces Cold Plated Band Rings Class S & P Shakers Miniature Class Mugs Steamboat Whistle, carded Mirror Memo Books Colored Books, stiff covers Enameled Tin Cig. Case 1.00 .00 BENNETT SALES CO. .25 .44 .65 P. O. BOX 2181 FOR DART GAMES CARNIVALS-CONCESSIONS DEALERS-DISTRIBUTORS **CLOSING OUT** At 754 to 104 on the dollar. \$400,000 IN EXCESS INVENTORIES of selected regular premium gift, housewares, toys and other specialty merchandise. Write for list or tell us what you need. Write C. O. D. Orders Must Be Accompanied by 25 % Deposit. Other Articles of "Wanted Merchandise" Are Shown in Our Latest Early Bird Catalog-Write for Your Copy Today.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### ALARM CLOCKS

A sain available, com-pact, precision-made alarm clocks. Silent ticking, sharp rimg-ing clocks that are accutate. Swiss made insures master clock craftsmanship. Luminous hands. **Price 55.25 each.** Minimum order, 3 clocks.

.....\$8.95 12 JEWEL SWISS

12 JEWEL SWISS. S88. Men's Wrist Watches. Chrome Casea. Unbreakable crystals. 12 Jewel, Lu-minozs. Sweep second Hand, S8,95, 15 Jewel. Sweep Second Hand. Lu-minons, \$9.41. 15 Jewel. Water-proofed. Red Sweep Second Hand. Luminous, \$11.29, 7 Jewel (Same as above). \$9.50. O Jewel, \$4.57. 4 Jewel. Sweep Second Hand. Lumi-nous, \$6.50. 15 Jewel. Gold Filled. Rhinestone Dial. Dome Crystal. \$19.50. 15 Jewel. Ladies. Second Hand. \$17.50. 15 Jewel Hadies. Gold Filled, \$13.50. POCKET WATCHES

POCKET WATCHES

Open Figure Dial, \$4.57. 8 Jewel, Gold Hands, Hinged Back, Glass Enclosed Movement! --\$10.50. 15 Jewel, Engraved, Hinged Snap cov-ec-\$18.50. Chains. Gold or Silver-\$1.00.

ALARM CLOCKS Ticking. Sharp Ringing. Luminous. 6x30 BAUSCH & LOMB



Now available, Army Surplus BAUSCH AND LOMB 6x30 Prism Binoculars. Complete with cases and straps. Used in good working condi-tion. COST U.S. GOVERNMENT \$73.00-\$84.00 EA. Similar to Picture. Price to you, \$27.50 Price

5 57

CC nat. Minimum order, 3 Binoculars. DEALERS ONLY. MINIMUM ORDER. 6 Pleces, 20% Deposit. We ship C. O. D.

L. J. THOMAS & CO. 12413 S. Harlem, Dept. A-19 Palos Heights, III, (Suburb of Chicago) ference: Dun & Bradstreet and Jewelers' Board of Trade.



#### JEWELRY SUPPLIES ROLLED GOLD PLATED

WIRE AND BRASS CHAIN Swivels S pringrings Jumprings
 Chains Earling and Jewel Sets in many
styles Steno-Set Hearts Brass Lockets
 All shapes Mother-of-Pearl. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST TODAY !

Sample orders to your choice: \$5.00 Assortment. \$2 down, balance C. O. D. Also Jeweiry Made to Your Specifications . Send Sample.

Williams & Co. Manufacturers' Representatives RM. 606, 169 WEYBOSSET ST. PROVIDENCE 3, RHODE ISLAND

DRUMMER — DOUBLES MARIMBA. UNION. Society dance band, concert experience. Carl Gerken, 70 Cain St., N.E., Atlenta, Ga. sp26 DRUMMER — WHITE, SOBER, UNION, 21. Two, four beat. Latins. Fine pearl outfit. Good reader. Consider all offers. Write, wire, phone Harty Banks, 302 Norwood Ave., New Castle, Pa. 3147-M.

DRUMMER — AVAILABLE 19TH. EXPERI-enced. 2 or 4 beat, good Latuns, read fast. 23, Prefer South locations. Don't misrepresent. Mu-sician, Room 138, Milner Hotel, Fint, Mich.

slcian, Room 138, Milner Hotel, Fint, Mich.
DRUMMER—UNION, 23, PLENTY OF EXperience. Will travel anywhere. Johnny Horner, 202 Westover Ave., Roanoke 15, Va.
HAMMOND ORGANIST, FIRST CLASS. LONG experience restaurant, band, lounge; union. Desire locate metropolitan N. J. Rossbach, 599 8, 20th, Newark 3, N. J. my3 LONG

Arster metropolitan N. J. Rossbach, 599 S. 20th, Newark 3, N. J. mr3
 HAMMOND ORGANIST WITH NEW OBGAN-Young, excellent appearance, and experienced.
 Available now for hotel, restaurant, radio, or cock-tail lounge. Union. Chuck Burns, 135 S. South Carolina Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
 MEDIOCRE DRUMMER — AVAILABLE AT once. Sober, reliable, neat. Good straight four beat. Nothing fancy. Reply all offers. Moe Enger, 748 McArthur, Wake Village, Texarkana, Tex.; or Orlando Hotel, Camden, Ark.
 OPEN AFRIL 21ST—LADY AND MAN HA-waiian aud Standard Electric Guitars. Both sinc. Suitable for hotel, cocktail lounge and dinner music. Have p.a. sound system, nice wardrobe. Photos. Union. Sober, reliable. Now playing cocktail lounge, Hotel Portage, Akron, O. Wire or write The Kaiama's.
 PIANIST, ORGANIST—COMMERCIAL STUTE

PIANIST, ORGANIST COMMERCIAL STYLE. Available now. Young, sober, neat. Read, fake. Bob Stevens, 24 Harris, W., Savannah, Ga. Tele-phone 2-4653.

VIST-SOPHISTICATED SWING. SMART sktail lounge or similar sclo engagement. b. Eddy Dombroff, 1025 St. Johns Pl., klyn, N. Y. PResident 3-2150, 3-2106. PIANISTcocktai Radio. Brooklyn, PIANIST-UNION, RELIABLE, READ, FAKE, arrange, 12 years' professional experience large and small combos. Locations only. Don Roessler, 1004 Sth, Bismarck, N. D.

1004 8th, Bismarck, N. D. PIANO MAN -- STEADY LOCATION ONLY, commercial preferred. Reliable, non-drinker, has own car. State all in first. Write or wire Frank Green, Box 246, Route No. 9, Birmingham 7, Ala.

STRING BASS DOUBLING BELIGAN STYLE Trimpet, Ideal combo double. All essentials. Age 32. Name experience. Musician, Box 123, Sharertown, Pa. ap19

123, ap19 Sharertown, Pa. ap13 STRING BASS MAN DOUBLING GUITAR-Steady beat and fine intonation. Score and ar-range. Every essential except beauty and youth. Am middle-aged and modern. Like small combos. Write or wire String Bass, Prattville, Ala.

TENOR. ALTO SAX, CLARINET, VIOLIN-Union. Leo Johnson, Monroe Broadcasting Station MNOE. Monroe, La. ap26 TROMBONIST-WELL EXPERIENCED, TONE, read, fake; sober, reliable, good appearance, age 21, union. State all details. Roger Hayer, Lamoni, Iowa.

Lamoni, Iowa. TRUMPET-READ, FAKE, GOOD TONE AND range. Available at once. Small band preferred. Phone 7-5551. George Clements, 6301 Willard St., Shreveport, La. TROMBONE-THOROUGHLY EXPERIENCED in dance, concert, shows, theater, circus. Union, dependable. Box C-181, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. DEVILOPED EXPERIENCED COMMERCIAL

TRUMPET -- EXPERIENCED COMMERCIAL, tenor bands, combos or jazz outfits. Good reader, ride. Austin Coleman, 13612 Grandville Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.

Ave., Detroit 23, Mich. ★ WESTERN AND MOUNTAIN BALLADEER-Available May 1st. 15 yrs. radio, stage, high school circuit. Sober, reliable. Best recommenda-tions. Geautiful Western wardrobe. Plays profes-tions. Beautiful Western wardrobe. Good M.C. and comedy. Single or duet with wife. Prefer rodeo or high class med. show. Age 33, Ken Seely, 2305 S. Eighth St., Shelbyville, III. my3

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

AT LIBERTY-NO. 1 PARACHUTE ARTIST, Now available for parks and fair dates. Delayed jumps a specialty. For particulars write: Ople (Slim) Luse, 1013 Forest, Kansas City 6, Mo. ap26 B A L LO ON ASCENSIONS - PARACHUTE Jumping. Modern equipment for fairs, parks, celebrations. Always reliable. Claude L. Shaffer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis S. Ind. OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT-Available celebrations, fairs, etc. Attractive equip-ment. For literature, particulars address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana. PARACHUTE JUMPS FROM BALLOON OR airplane. A real sensational act. Capt. "Smlles" O'Timmons and His Mammoth Balloon, Eaton, Ind. ap19

ROSCOE ARMSTRONG FORD ACT --- ALSO complete grandstand shows. Fair secretaries, write for information. Acts, write. Earl Arm-strong, Montezuma, Ind. my10 strong, Montezuma, Ind. THE GREAT KELLY "RIDE OF DEATH". Bicycle clute act, jumping cars, creshing flam-ing walls with fireworks. Mike Kelly, Goshen, Ind. an26 np2f

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

AL

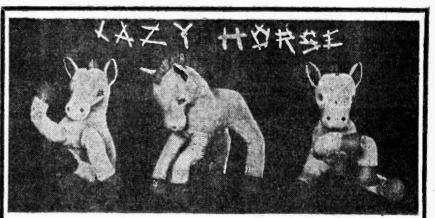
WI

CONVENTIONS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, HO-tels, theaters, etc. Contact versatile Bob Tom-linson, singer, dancer, ventriloquist, magician, juggler, ropetrickster, accordionist, pianist. Avail-able now. Ask for illustrated circular. 3000 W. Addison, Keystone 8491, Chicago, III. sp26 FEMALE IMPERSONATOR — SINGING AND Talking Female Voice, etc. Interested persons write to mc. Ted Lane, 1271/2 S. Fulton, Wauscon, O. my3 Mauseon, O. my3 HARVEY THOMAS REVUE—SINGERS, DANC ers, Comedians, Pianist, Orchestra, Accordionist, Magician, Ventriloquist, 18 people, 162 N. State, Chicago. Phone Dearborn 2784. np Umcago. Phohe Dearborn 2734. np
 ★ MIMIC—VOCAL SOUND EFFECTS OF ARMY bugle, banio, trumpet, Jew's harp, trombone, airplane, sir raid, street noises, musical saw, organ. Also whistle double note. Can M.C., want theater town, travel light, single, white; seven years' experience. Clean routine. A.G.V.A. Jimmy Dean, 1 Howard Ave., Lockport, N. Y. my3 MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

the second se	
PARK, CIRCUS AND RUNNING MICE, The Original Grey Mon SQUEEKIE BARKING DOGS. Gross	CARNIVAL SPECIALS Use. Gross\$14.00 Everyone a Worker 
Hand Buzzers, Doz.       \$ 4.00         Spanish Hats, Gross       \$ 27.00         Mexican Hats, Gross       \$ 24.00         Yacht Caps, Gross       \$ 1.00         Fireman Hats, Hundred       \$ 15.00         Comio Hat Bands, Long Length, Hundred       \$ 15.00         Thousand       \$ 14.00         Flying Birds, Loud Whitsle, the Better       \$ 12.00         Batons, Red, White & Blue, With Beil, Gr, 16.00	Tinsel Head Swagger Sticks With Tassei, Nice Number. Gross
Balloon Cord, 1-Lb. Spool	BALLOONS AT FACTORY PRICES Immediato Delivery #5 Round, Assorted Colors. Gross
Gross         36.00           Slum, Load, Assortod, Give-Aways. Gross.         1.25           Sow Pins, Silk Ribbon, Gross         1.25           Sonfetti, App. 50 Lbs. Carton         5.00           Yennants of All Kinds, 12:30. Hundred.         11.00           When Loss Carts         12.00	#418 Long Airship, Assorted Colors. Gross 2.60 #524 Long Airship, Assorted Colors. Gross 5.40 #822 Long Airship, Assorted Colors. (Gross 6.50

Whips, Long Lash, Gross Small Hats With Feather, Gross Hawaitan Leis, Small, Gross Mawaitan Leis, Large, Gross WE TAKE ORDERS FOR SPECIAL MADE PENNANTS AND BUTTONS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL GOODS. 25% Deposits With All Orders, HARRIS NOVELTY COMPANY

1102 ARON STREET



\$42.00 Dz. in Doz. Lots Only SAMPLES \$4.50 EACH GOTTLIEB-CUTTLER, CORP.

928 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY



RAV-LER PORTABLE RAV-LER RADIO-PHO	3-WAY. Ea 24.75 Nograph	All Chrome	ABLE MODEL. Ea. GRILL AND TOASTER. e. Ea.	3.45
COMBINATION. Ea. UTOMATIC U. L. ROA: All Chrome, Ea.	STER. 27.50	A BE LINER MET ME	VACUUM COFFEE Ea. STEEL VACUUM COFFEE With cover. Ea.	2.75
INDSOR ELECTRIC A	LARM. Ea 4.17 50% Deposit	Balance C.	With cover. Ea	6.63
CROWN	ELECTR	IC CO	• 3336 JOY ROA DETROIT 6, MIC	



Our LAZY HORSE is a creation from fairyland, a colorful, well-shaped horse made in plush with contrasting colored mane, tail and hoofs in felt, 27" high. 17" long. This HORSE can stand, sit, beg and be set in numerous cute positions because in the construction the legs are wired so they may be bent to any angle or position and changed again and again.

95

ES . \$1.95 . 2.50 . 5.40 . 5.40 . 55 5.40 . 55 6.50 . 9.00 . .75 5 5.00 . 24.00

 
 12.00
 Rabbit's Fort With Key Chains. Hundred

 Gross
 5.00

 Sos
 3.25

 Easter Fuzzle Lapel Rebbits, 13 on Card, ross
 2.00

Phone: Market 7-9848

HILADELPHIA T, PA.

10

S

HSNYFC

F B

P

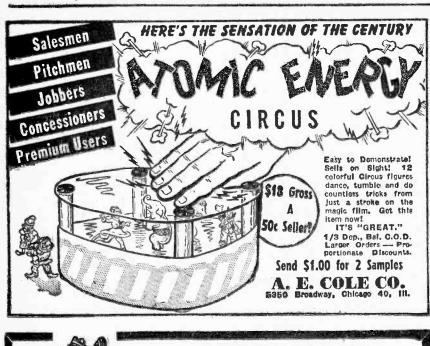
D.





#### MERCHANDISE

98





#### A FEW OF OUR 1947 PRICES

Spanish Hats, head size, all red. Gross, \$27.00. Jumbo Fox Talls. Hundred, \$25.00. Beaded Key Ohains, w/plastic charms. Gross, \$3.00. Cigarette Holders, plastic, assorted. Gross, 53.00. Pocket Combs, good weight, assorted colors. Gross, \$2.25. Decorated Water Glasses, large, Gross, \$6.00. 5-Piece Powder and Perfume Set, assorted, flashy box. Gross, \$16.50. Large 2-blade, all metal construction Pocket Knives. Dozen, \$2.75. Genuine all-leather Laced Billfolds with card windows, each in box, up to \$2.00 retail value. Dozen, \$4.80. Washable Plastic Toys, 10-inch horses, lambs, dolls, etc., \$1.00 retail value. Dozen, 54.50. Balloons, all first quality: Dart Balloons. Gross, \$2.00; No. 9 Round. Gross, \$5.40; No. 11 Round. Gross, \$6.40; No. 16 Paddle. Gross, \$16.00. 18" Domestic Balloon Sticks. Gross, 75.6. We carry full line Firecrackers and Firewrak. Write for price list. Our latest Carnival Firer, No. 447, is now being mailed out, Write for your copy. Be sure and mention four line of business.



H & S ART CO.

Mfrs. of Superior Noveitles 2540 Park Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

MEDICINE MENA MRTE IS NO.SUBSTITUTE for QUALITY WRITE TODAY for new wholesale catalog on tanica oil salve sage, tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Car-ried). We are MANUFACTORING PHARMACISTS enablesed 1934.

GEMERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES TWC.

MEDICINE MEN

PAPER MEN

ED HUFF & SON

DALLAS 10. TEX.

www.americanradiohistory.com



DEMONSTRATORS PEELER WORKERS Here is what you are looking for. New, sensa-tional all metal DIAL-O-MATIO wonder grater-slicer. Watch next issue. RUGG MFG. CO.

6426 McKinley Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.



#### The Billboard



#### DOC LOVELL

bloc hoven with the following from San Francisco: "We've had pitch-men's clubs in the past and I don't know why they've folded, but I do know that we need an organization today more than ever before. It's about time somebody starts the ball roling for a national organization to protect us from being pushed around. We're a big business and we should operate as such. Organization is the best way of cleaning up the profession and opening up towns for busi-ness."

Most successful pitchmen got that way because their make-up included persistency and courage, two invaluable assets in overcoming turndowns, which are part of every pitchman's life.

#### BILLY FINNEGAN .

BILLY FINNEGAN ... is still touring the South with calen-dars to successful takes. He cards that this year marks his second with Consoliated Press. Currently making Macon, Ga., he adds that he hasn't seen many of the boys on the sheet recently. Following his Georgia en-gagements, Billy will head for Ala-hama. bama.

#### THE HANEYS ....

George and Jean, are collecting the lettuce with their new gadget lines. George left Cincinnati last week for Cleveland, where he will bow with a new three-in-one set up, while his wife works a similar pitch in Kansas City, Mo.

#### BERT GARVIN

letters from St. Petersburg, Fla., that Dr. Milton (Curly) Bartok is pre-paring to leave the South for Ohio for the opening of his Bardex Radio Minstrels med show. Bartok, Gar-vin says, plans to carry about 25 peo-ple in addition to a 12-piece band.

There are still plenty of old-timers get-ting the geedus, proving the old adage that a pitchman's ability doesn't decrease with age.

STANLEY NALDRETT ... is gathering the hermans purveying his wares in the South. During a (See PIPES on opp. page)



- By E. F. Hannan-

UNIQUE figure was Doc Jack **A** UNIQUE figure was Doc Jack Fleming, an Irishman who had been a fair busker in Ireland and England and who could give a full evening's show. Magic, Punch and vent were his main hopes but he was good enough to hold down a per-former's job with a good-sized Humpty Dumpty show that played one-night stands.

In the course of magic, Jack ran into the water-to-wine idea and worked it into a paper item that made a clothes bleach for washing clothes.

About the same time, one or two others caught on to this bleach idea and Jack hustled out a crew of house-to-house canvassers for a couple of of to-house canvassers for a couple of years and made good money. The old itch came back and Fleming returned to showbiz and lectured med with Kickapoo and other shows. He could sell, and soon got some dough and went back to the old country and, as far as I know, never returned. It's funny, but five noticed

returned. It's funny, but I've noticed that no matter what branch of showbiz performers from across the seas were in, they were always pretty good in their line due, probably, to more rigid training and competition over there over there.

It would be hard to starve a man with Fleming's varied abilities.



Light weight, compact, easy to carry. Nozzle fits all sizes from 4 to 16 P. Ask your jobber to show you HY-BLO.



GET YOUR SUPPLY OF OAK HYTEX BALLOONS
AND FREE CHANGE APRON FROM
KIPP BROS.
Wholesale Distributors
117-119 S. Meridian St. Indianapolis, Ind.

LEVIN BROS. Distributors for Oak-Hytex Salloons TERRE HAUTE, IND. 6th & Ohio Str.

PICO NOVELTY CO.



ONE-STROKE

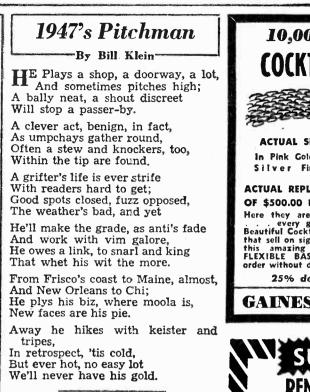
BALLOON

INFLATOR



SEND \$1.00 seller. SEND \$1.00 for Special Introductory Offer of 2 DeLuxe Ties. Postage Pre-paid. Only one offer to a customer. PHILIP'S NECKWEAR 20 W. 22d St., Dept. B-75, New York 10, N. Y. DATALOG COMPLETE LINE FREE.





The Billboard

PIPES

(Continued from opp. page) week's stand in Rome, Ga., recently he hit the long-green jackpot. From there he headed for Columbia, S. C., where he's inked for a one-weeker.

JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER fogs from Harrisonburg, Va., that the valley there is coming out of its win-ter spirit, with bright prospects for a big summer. He adds that all of the local talent is raring to go. He'd like to read pipes here from the boys down yonder.

Pitchdom, like other professions, is filled with cross-currents and adverse winds. The successful pitchman knows, however the course he must steer to reach a definite port on schedule. Good navigation is a part of his make-up.

PID HALE

PID HALE... continues to pile up the green backs working spark gaps at his Municipal Pier spot, St. Petersburg, Fla.

BEN (HOBO) BENSON ... back in New York after a tour of the country, infos that the Metropolis isn't a likely spot for a pitchman. He says he's been working his Hobo News and sketch act to fair results.

The sage operator is the one who is ever aware that he doesn't know every-thing. As a result, he isn't too alarmed when a person doesn't take his advice. He figures maybe the other guy is just as smart as he is.

#### YOUNG BLOOD NEEDED (Continued from page 79)

(Continued from page 79) properly budgeted disbursements could afford to pay a fair secretary more so that he could spend more time working on the job. "It may not be the solution," he added, "but increased State aid, or a provision in the law that a part of this could be used for executive salaries, might be a partial answer."

Calling attention to the need for balance, Kingman said fairs should mirror the area they serve. Personal feeling of board members should not be permitted to affect a balance, he pointed out citing the case of one pointed out, citing the case of one Eastern fair which spent one-third of its budget for the poultry depart-ment, of a State fair which goes overboard on horse races and of his own experience.

He suggested that departmental budgets be set up. "No doubt, de-partment heads are interested only in their department and in getting as much money as they can for them. By not setting up a schedule, depart-ments get out of balance," Kingman assorted asserted.

americanradiohistory com







99

50

45.00 .95



ww.americanradiohistory.con

ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

**SALESBOARDS** 101

ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

Û

G

1

166 FREE PLAYS

KEEPS 'EM

COMING AVERAGE

PROFIT

a week

Your

\$28.0

PUSH CARD WITH 2 WATCHES

#### UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 64) grand time visiting the Yankee-Patterson and the Clyde Beatty Shows, both of which are in the Los Angeles, area. Visitors at Yankee-Patterson

were Frank Whitehead, Mr. and Mrs. Parley Baer, Gracie Hanneford, Mrs. Ernest Clark, Charlie and Percy Clark, Poolles and Mrs. Hanneford, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Vallie (Bozo the Clown), Harry Barnett, Mr. and Mrs. Forest Freeland, Harry Phillips, Mar-ilyn Rich, Harry Quillen, Lou John-son, Huge McGill, Ben Beno, Ken and Edris Hull, Stan Rogers, Walt Mat-thie, Felix Valle, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

AVAILABLE AGAIN

Skip-number Push Cards with major winner un-ore Master Seal in 4-16¢, 1-29¢ 1-33¢, 1-39¢, 1-49¢, 1-59¢ and 1-99¢ in 12, 15, 20, 24, 30, 35, 48 and 66 Holes, with take-ins from \$3.00 to \$25.32,

Skip-number Push Cards with every push a winner in 1-29¢, 1-39¢, 1-49¢, 1-59¢, 1-69¢, 1-75¢, 1-89¢ and 1-99¢ in 12 and 24 Holes, with take-ins from \$3.10 to \$21.50.

Other styles and sizes from 10 to 600 Holes Including Put & Take Cards, Cigarette Cards, etc. W\*ite for Free Jobbers' Catalog.

W. H. BRADY CO. Mfrs. CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

TICKET DEALS SEE OR WRITE US FOR QUALITY TICKET DEALS AT LOWEST FACTORY PRICES! Tips, 2-, 3- or 4-Way Baseball, any size Spindle, Jar or Combination Deals. Latest money-making hand-stamped Pad Deals. Wire, Write or Phone, Either MISSOURI NOVELTY CO. "National Sales Representatives" 3032 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Jefferson 2857) OR TRI-STATE CORPORATION "Manufacturers of Fast Ticket Deals" 201 BTH ST. BRISTOL, TENN. (Phone: 356)

## McAfee, Billy Hoffman, Clyde Stew-art, Mrs. George Perkins, Terrill and Janet Perkins, Johnny Strong and his father, Paul Eagles, Arlene Osman and Peggy Forestall. . . At the open-ing of the Clyde Beatty Circus at Washington and Hill lot April 1, many of the same fore were grand many of the same fans were on hand to greet the outfit, including the Hannefords, Freelands, McGill, Mat-thie and Wingy Dallzell, one-time assistant to Cap Curtis on the Al G. Barnes Circus.

Mel Hall is telling this one for a fact: The Zoppe-Zavatta Troupe bought a bareback horse in Fort Worth, in November. They were working the horse every day and finally noticed it was getting rather heavy. They called a vet and he told them they were overfeeding the horse, that it wasn't used to so much food. At once, the amount of food was cut. About 9 p.m., March 14 the horse was very unruly at feeding time. They sent for the vet again, but before he could arrive the horse foaled a pure white rosin-back mare. The Zavatta Troupe will take it on the Hunt Bros.' Circus this season.

This Week Magazine. magazine section distributed nation-ally, admits that it has been having "girl trouble" in that it got mixed "girl trouble" in that it got innece up on the identity of two pretty cir-cus girls. In the March 30 issue the editors offered profound apologies to Gee Gee Engesser for identifying her Gee Gee Engesser for identifying her as Ruth Nelson on a cover picture used a few weeks ago showing her driving a 16-horse hitch. Said the editor: "This must be pretty dis-couraging for a girl who has gone to all the trouble to learn how to op-erate a 16-horse hitch." However, the literary mogul made another an the trouble to learn how to op-erate a 16-horse hitch." However, the literary mogul made another error in the letter of apology by identifying her with Cole Bros. Miss Engesser is with the Clyde Beatty show this season.



?ardner&Co.

week w

Qui

2222 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, 16, ILL

Make \$250 to \$500

to make

Ge-

. Id. C.O.D., F.O.S. CI Write J & M SALES CO. - 708 S. STATE ST. - CHICAGO 5.

wweep second hand. Genuine leather! Watches Styled for Beauty and Built for Accuracy! these Push Cards is factories, clubs, the cigar stores. They will sell for themse < hurnover, card sells out in 2 or 3 days. place hundreds of these cards each s

BE YOUR OWN OPERATOR OF PUSH CARDS



102 **SALESBOARDS** 

#### The Billboard

# SALES BOARD PROFITS



SALESMEN WANTED Outstanding salesboard line. Following territories open: (Mississippi, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas). (Florida, Georgia, Alabama), (Iowa, Nebraska), (Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, North and South Dakota, Montana, Idaho), (California, Arizona). A complete line of merchandise assortments can be secured with this line. Drawing accounts for experienced men.

### Box 189, The Billboard

1564 Broadway Nw York, N. Y.



# Ringling-Barnum '47 Program

(Continued from page 74) center ring, in flashy novelty aerial number. Pinch-hitting for the Rob Cimse act, which failed to arrive in time for opener.

#### Display 7

Mathis duo on center platform; the Goetschis and the Fred Harrys on end stages. Mathis offer good routine of juggling on unicycles; the Goetschis offer novel unicycle and balancing stunts on globes and other props, and the Fred Harrys present novel and difficult bike routines.

#### Display 8

Natal, an importation from France, in a novel "monkey" stunt. Garbed as a simian he climbs along the railings and over the arena seats-climaxing his act by walking up a rope without the use of any gadgets.

#### Display 9

Spec-The Wedding of Cinderella. Good, but not as brilliant as that of last season.

#### **Display** 10

Rose Gould, nervy French cutie, in sensational aerial act over center ring. Works with two male partners ring. and sells her stuff solidly.

Display 11 Lou Jacobs in miniature auto clown gag.

#### **Display** 12

Liberty horses, with C. Mrocz-kowski, in center ring, and Mrs. Mroczkowski and Louis (Lulu) Gautier in end rings. Horses, including Schumann horses from Denmark, and Strassburger horses from Holland, worked well in spite of very limited number of rehearsals.

#### **D**isplay 13

Emmett Kelly and clown walkaround.

#### **Display** 14

Aerial cancan, featuring Chrysis Hasson, De La Grange, French aerialist. sellers: Forty-eight girls in frilly cancan Eldon V costumes, under the direction of Vander Barbette, go thru good cancan and webbing routines, with Chrysis De La Grange working solo over cen-ter ring at close of number. Chrysis is a classy looker and neat worker, closing with a smooth hand-overhand descent of the web.

#### Display 15

Reverhos, in center ring; the Joan-idis and Lola Dobritch, in the end rings, in a wire display. Reverhos (two boys and a girl) offer difficult juggling and balancing stunts on slack wire; Joanidis (two men) use wire and perch for juggling and bal-ancing routines, while Lola Dobritch offers neat tight-wire routine. Reverhos, in center ring; the Joan-

#### Display 16

Clown walk-around. Display 17

Tiebor's sea lions, in end ring, steal the spot in this display, with Vargas's chimpanzees running them a close second on adjoining stage. Armand Guere's sea lions hold down center ring and Rhodin's bears work on platform and Bostock's mules and ponies cavort in end ring.

Display 18 Royal Ascot Equestrian Spec, with Claude Valois/in center ring and Jose Moeser and Louis Gautier in end rings presenting high-school numbers.

#### Display 19

#### Kelly and clowns. Display 20

www.americanradiohistory.com

**Display 20** Four flying acts billed for this spot, but due to trouble with setting nets, only two worked at opener. Ward-Bell flyers, two men and a girl, topped this display with a smooth and fine exhibition of flying. The Esquedas also presented neat act in spite of some trouble with rigging and spite of some trouble with rigging and liam Sten.

Flying Behees and the Samnet. biassis unable to get set in time to go on.

#### Display 21

Juggling. Chiesas, four people, in center ring; two Perezoffs, "Gay '90's" jugglers and a snappy baton twirling duo, the Wallets, in the end rings. Ray Nelson, antipodist, and Canestrelli, (Robin Hood), on the platforms.

#### **Display 22**

Clowns in last year's bargain sale gag.

#### Display 23

Medley. Barton, equilibrist, on Medley. Barton, equilibrist, on small elevated platform in center ring. Thommens Duo, and Phil and Bonta, perch acts, worked in end rings. Medinis in unsupported ladder routines on one stage while the Cubas, skedded for other platform, the failed to work opener.

#### **Display 24**

Tumbling-All good. Center ring, the Rachellis-Borgianas; end rings, the Robenis and the Boginas. One platform occupied by the Asia Boys and the Wong Geng Fo Troupe; the other by the Cathalis.

#### Display 25

The Great Alzanas, English high-wire troupe of three girls and one man. Outstanding tricks by Harold Alzanas included rope skipping and a remarkable ascent and descent on a wire from ringside to rigging.

#### Display 26

Elephantasia. Finale Elephants. trained by Richard Shipley, steal the show, with five working in each ring and 10 additional bulls working in ensemble on track. Girls and clowns, plus mechanical gadgets, and color-ful trappings add up to good finale.

Side Show Personnel Fred Smythe, manager; Bobby asson, assistant manager. Ticket sellers: Bobby Hasson, Jack Elkins, sellers: Bobby Hasson, Jack Likins, Eldon W. Adams, Harley Rogers, Ticket takers: Janis Lucis, Robert Shelly. Superintendent of sound, Robert L. Brazil. Mr. and Mrs. Fischer, giant and giantess; Joseph Nawrath, musical midget; Charles Roark, magician; Betty Broadbent, tattooed girl; Frieda Pushnik armless and legless girl:

Betty Broadbent, tattooed girl; Friedd Pushnik, armless and legless girl; Kutty Singlee, fireproof man; Baby Irene, fat girl; Doll Family, midgets; Neal Johnson, bag puncher; Sid Krofft, European puppets; Korianna, Oriental snake trainer; Alex Linton, sword swallower; Musical Harold, musical glasses; Rasmus Nielsen, strong man. Lecturer, Justin Wagner.

Naeole's Hawaiians: David Naeole, leader and steel guitar; Alola Naeole, singer and dancer; Erma Pushnik, singer and dancer; Ruth Racimo, singer and dancer; Ruth Racimo, singer and musician; Stanley Bel-monte, musician; Johnny Condex, musician; Bonnie Jean Dunnett, singer and dancer; Roxie Sweat, singer and dancer; Josephine Mar-tinez, singer and dancer. Arthur A. Wright's 25-man band and minstrels. leader and steel guitar; Alola Naeole,

#### Merle Evans Band

Merle Evans Band Cornets: Joe Browning, Al Hilten Smith, James Ille, Rosary Picciolo, Phil Garkow, E. C. Wahrmund, W. Earl Duncan. Piccolo: Max Ring. Clarinets: John Shideler, Tony Ra-mirez, George Oliva, Carl Erikson, Fred Dini, Nick Altroth, William Bortman, Frank Gordon. Horns: Paul Davis (George Toney Supe Fred Dini, Nick Altroth, William Bortman, Frank Gordon. Horns: Paul Davis, George Toney, Sune Johnson. Trombones: Lew Bader, Victor Serbe, Jack Evans, Andy Grainger. Baritones: John Horak, Clarence Bennet. Basses: Johnnie Evans, Edward Mulkern. Drums: Ray Floyd, Rollin Sherbondy. Organ: Wil-

# King Org Draws Fred Yale, Tom Yost, Arthur Fellon, Howard Calverton, John S. Cowley and Bernard Dwienand. 3,500 at Opener Side Show personnel: Chester Gregory, manager; Capt. Frank Phil-ips, untameable lion; Phyllis Darling,

JACKSON, Miss., April 12.—King Brcs.' Circus drew 3,500 persons at its opening here Monday (7), despite rain both in the morning and afternocn.

The show, for all its three rings, is built around the star acts of the seven Cristianis, who do tumbling and flying leaps, and the seven De-

and flying leaps, and the seven De-Rizkies with their balance feats. Visitors included R. M. Harvey, Dailey Bros' general agent; Art Mil-ler, Kelly-Miller general agent; Wil-liam Kellogg, retired legal adjuster from Houston, Miss.; W. C. Richards, Pensacola, Fla., and W. N. Oakley, Hattiechurg Miss

Hattiesburg, Miss. Show's staff includes Floyd King, manager; Harold Rumbaugh, assistant manager; James M. Beach, gen-eral agent; L. D. Hall, superintend-ent; M. C. Carter, treasurer; James DeForest, general press representative; Warren Owens, radio and press; Frank L. Anderson, legal adjuster; Frank L. Anderson, legal adjuster; H. L. Brown, assistant adjuster; Matt Lawrich, equestrian director; J. C. Rosanheimer, manager No. 2 Side Show; A. Lee Hinckley, band leader; Enoch Brafford, boss canvasman; Paul M. Conaway, general counsel; Deacon McIntosh, chief mechanic; Arthur Jordan, steward; Kenneth Ikert, front door; Elmer Myers, su-perintendent of tickets; Jack Mere-dith, blacksmith; E. D. Albright, steam calliope player; Joseph S. Sul-livan, advertising; Arthur Stahlman, superintendent of concessions; Na-poleon Reid, chef; Stephen Kurz-mierz, advertising car man, and B. F. mierz, advertising car man, and B. F. Hart Jr., electrician. Members of clown alley are Bozo

Ward, Edward H. Hodgini, William Bailey, John and Henry Hanlon, Guisippi Cristiani, Marvin H. Johnson,

The Billboard



5c PLAY JAR LABEL PAYS OUT .....\$24.00 CARD PAYS QUT AVG. ..... 14.14

38.1	14
------	----

MUNCIE, INDIANA

#### AVERAGE PROFIT PER DEAL .....\$24.86

Order Golden Eggs Card and 1260 Jar-O-Smiles Tickets

WERTS NOVELTY CO., Inc.

920 PERSHING AVE.

1-La Flesta, Staged by Harold J. Rum-baugh; music arranged by A. Lee Hinckley; wardrobe by Thomas Bentley; electrical effects by Joe Robinson; Matt Lawrich, equestrian director. director. 2-Ring 1 and Ring 3, Shetland ponies with monkey riders, L. D. Hall and Matt Lawrich, trainers; center ring, educated dogs, Albert Powell, trainer. 3-The Quice Troupe, triple bar act.

The program:

Fowen, standard rouge, triple par ave.
3.—The Guice Troupe, triple par ave.
4.—Clowns.
5.—Jerry Pierce, Flo McIntosh and Sylva
5.—Masters, juggling.
7.—Clowns, and Tommy Bentley, slide-for-

Displays

hife.
8--Matt Lawrich, with Susie, the elephant.
9--Jerry Pressler, Betty Biller, Patricia Nelson, aerial.
10--Ring 1, Edward H. Hodgini, pantomimist; Ring 2, miniature horses novelty; Ring 3, Cowley and Wignar, English funmakers.
11--De Rizkle Family.
12--Clowns

12-Clowns.
13-Ring 1, Mile. Lucy, swaying wire; Ring McIntosh Trio, tight wire; Ring 3, Powell

King I, Mile. Lucy, swaying wire; King
 McIntosh Trio, tight wire; Ring 3, Powell
 Trio, tight wire.
 14—Shetland ponies, Frank Hunter, trainer.
 15—Clowns.
 16—Bareback riding.
 17—Ring 1, Anne Nelson, trapeze; Ring 2,
 Francine, trapeze; Ring 3, Jerry Pierce, cloud swing

Francine, trapeze; Ring 3, Jerry Pierce, cloud swing. 18—The Carroltons, skating. 19—Elephants, Flo McIntosh, trainer. 20—Sylva Gregory, aerial. 21—Clowns. 22.—The Cristianis. 23—Dancing horses, with Betty Biller, sheik, and Matt Lawrich riders. 24—Clowns. 25—The Cristianis.



We manufacture Baseball Dailies - Subs -Weeklies — Tip and Jackpot Books — Counter Deals --- Jar Deals.

ORDER NOW - Distributor territory available.

**EXCELLENT PROFITS** COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO.

**P-R-O-F-I-T-S** 

Muncie, Indiana Cor. High and Jackson Streets



The Billboard

ARCADE BUSINESS IMPROVES

# **Provides Aid**

**Operators** in Chicago had bleak winter but most see good play thruout summer

CHICAGO, April 12.-Following what appears to have been a nationwide trend, Chicago arcades spent a pretty bleak winter, but with the ad-vent of warmer weather during the past week or two, play has begun to perk up and operators believe it will stay that way for a while.

One Chicago distributor said his contacts over the nation during the past few months have indicated that the arcade business was in the midst of an unusual slump, dropping as low as 50 to 60 per cent below normal.

Most arcade operators here are inclined to agree with this estimate, altho there have been some excepatomo mere have been some excep-tions. Principal problems of the business have been (1) inability to get good new machines; (2) high cost of maintenance and scarcity of labor, and (3) high cost of machines.

#### **Best Since October**

Ken Wilson, owner of a game room off the lobby of the Sherman Hotel in the Loop, reported business there was better last week-end than it had been since he took over the arcade last October.

This arcade, however, is more or less unique among Loop arcades be-cause play is affected little, if any, by changes in the weather. Play is by changes in the weather. Play is fairly constant the year round be-cause it opens on the hotel lobby and draws customers almost exclusively from lobby crowds.

Wilson's machines appeared to be newer and in better repair than those in most of the other arcades. Much of his equipment was shown for the first time at the CMI Show here in February.

#### Need the Unusual

"The best thing that could happen for arcades would be introduction of some good new games, something really unusual," Wilson declared. "It takes new equipment to stimulate takes new equipment to stimulate play, and arcades at the present time just aren't getting it. To prove my point, just go into any arcade when a new machine is first put on the floor; everybody wants to play the new game and will desert every other machine on the floor to see how the new new metric new one works.

"Something is bound to happen in the arcade business within the next three to six months because things (See Arcade Business on page 134)

## **Postpone CMI Meet**

CHICAGO, April 12. — The board of directors of Coin Ma-chine Industries, Inc. (CMI), voted Tuesday (8) to postpone the annual meeting until Tues-day, April 22, at which time the meeting will be held in the Bismarck Hotel in connection with a dinner. Purpose of the meet-ing, originally scheduled for April 8, is to elect directors to fill vacancies in the board and elect officers for the ensuing year.

## Good Weather Commerce Dept. Survey Report Sees More Sugar; High Prices

News Digest

WASHINGTON, April 12. - More WASHINGTON, April 12. — More sugar at higher prices this year is the authoritative word on vending ma-chine suppliers' major headache. Fol-lowing in the wake of the President's signature of sugar rationing and price control legislation, this summa-tion is given in an exhaustive special industry report issued by the Departindustry report issued by the Department of Commerce.

Many of the facts on prosective sugar supplies and sources have appeared piecemeal previously, but the report provides a service for vend-ing machine operators interested in getting a comprehensive picture of a situation vitally affecting their busi-

ness. With the setting of the United States allocation of sugar for 1947 at 6,800,000 tons, industrial users and individual consumers will draw on a supply one fifth larger than in 1946 supply one fifth larger than in 1946 and within sight of the nation's prewar consumption rate. In terms of per capita consumption, the rate in 1947 should be 87 pounds, compared with 73 pounds in 1946.

With reservations as to what may happen should price controls or rationing be abandoned before the end

of the year (a possibility with ex-tension of legislation until October 31, 1947, only), the report pointed to rising prices even with controls. Refiners' list prices during 1946 rose from 5.5 cents a pound in January to 8 cents a pound in November. In January of this year, it is pointed out, an additional increase hiked prices to 8.1 cents a pound for cane

sugar. Prices for the Cuban 1947 crop, governed as before by the food cost index escalator clause of purchase contract, are expected to hit 4.925 cents a pound base. This, of course,

The report discusses in detail pros-pects for imports in 1947 from Cuba, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the Philip-pines—on which the 6,800,000-ton supply and current 75 per cent sugar quota for industrial users are based. Recent estimates, it is said, of 1947 Cuban sugar production, are increasingly optimistic. They indicate that under favorable conditions this most important crop may reach the 1925 record of 5,894,000 tons, compared with 1946 production of 4,476,000 (See Commerce Dept. on page 134)

## Storms, Strike Hurt Play Thru **Upper Michigan**

DETROIT, April 12.-Operators in up-State Michigan report that hazardous weather condition of the past two weeks, especially over the last week-end, plus the unsettled communications situation have made sharp inroads on play conditions.

Altho stormy conditions have closed about 15 per cent of the locations, the actual damage to coin-operated ma-chines was apparently slight. How-ever, service calls, which might have placed many locations back in operation, were impossible to put thru be-cause of the telephone strike and since most of the operators in the up-State area cover a considerable area surrounding their home towns, the service problem became critically important.

The unpredictable conditions that hurt business were not confined to operators alone, for distributors like-wise found it virtually impossible to conduct their business along normal lines because of the telephone strike. Details and decisions that are usually handled via the telephone had to be accomplished thru other time-losing methods and caused a general cutback in coin machine activity.

### Florida Legislature May Propose 3% Sale Tax in April Session

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., April 12.— A 3 per cent State sales tax which would yield about \$100,000,000 a year may be proposed in the 1947 legisla-

tive session opening here April 15. Sponsor, a Central Florida legislator, contended it was easiest way to meet demands for large increases in appropriations for schools, welfare, aid to cities and counties and various other needs.

New sales tax proposal contem-New sales tax proposal contem-plates repeal of present cigarette and beer taxes. Partial reduction of city and county ad valorem taxes may also be effected, leaving about 50 per cent of the total revenue as net in-crease. Schools, cities and counties would receive financial aid thru the proceeds.

Groceries would be exempt from the new tax.

## Penny Parable

**Penny Parable** KANKAKEE, Ill., April 12.— Failure to drop another coin into a parking meter here resulted in a 50-cent fine being imposed upon Joan Davis, a local resi-dent. Upon learning of his daughter's brush with the law, her father gave her a \$100 bill to present to Police Chief Dan Bergan in payment of the fine. When Joan returned a half hour later she was accompanied by a police officer carrying a suitcase. The officer carrying a form of 9,950 pennies. "Count 'em," said the officer to Davis as he departed. as he departed.

#### FREE-PLAY-Maryland's legislature this week put its stamp of approval on free-play pinball, declared free-play lawful and licensed the machines. As this is written, the measure had not been finally approved by the governor, but there were no indica-

tions that he would reject the bill. CANDY—During February candy sales hit a new high in dollar volume, but showed a decline in poundage, according to the commerce department. The dollar volume increase was ex-The dollar volume increase was ex-pected, but the poundage decline is not so easily explained. Candy bars took the biggest drop of all in pound-age. Buyer resistance to paying 6 and 7-cent prices may be the expla-nation for the bar sale decline nation for the bar sale decline.

STAMP VENDERS -First stamp stamp vending machines went on location in Canada's maritime provinces during the past week. Acceptance of the ma-chines, as it has been everywhere, was immediate.

**VENDING FUTURE** — Spokesman for the U. S. Department of Com-merce this week backed up vending trade leaders' predictions that auto-matic merchandising would reach a \$3,000,000,000 sales goal 10 years from now. The commerce department offigave some interesting sidelights on the development of new equip-ment and the expansion of markets. Complete details will be found in the Vending Machines section.

ARCADES — Arcade proprietors in the Chicago area had a new lease on life after last week-end when play took a sudden upturn. Arcade oper-ators report that some of the new machines are doing better-than-usual business, and their biggest need is more new equipment with unusual playing attraction. Labor to service machines and keep them in good working order is still difficult to ob-tain, the arcade men report. For full details see story headed "Arcade Busi-ness Improves" in this section.

**COIN THEATERS**—Helene Curtis (formerly National Industries) has temporarily abandoned plans to start a chain of coin-operated newsreel theaters. Plan attracted wide public-ity when announced has your but ity when announced last year, but had to be shelved when prints could not be obtained. This week, a California company announced plans to put a Panoram-type movie machine, not coin-operated, in grocery stores thruout the country.

**LEGISLATURES**—Most State law-making bodies will be adjourned by the end of this month. Important bills are still under consideration in Min-nesota and Colorado. New Hampshire this week killed a proposal to place a tax on soft drinks. For complete de-tails of action in these and other States see the legislative report else-where in this section.

**UNION CHARTER**—Southern Cal-ifornia Automatic Music Operators' Association has petitioned the Inter-national Brotherhood of Electrical Workers for a charter of its own after differences of opinion with the local. The association has petitioned to be allowed to alcot or appoint the hypic allowed to elect or appoint the business agent.

PHONE STRIKE-Strike of the nation's long-distance telephone oper-ators had little effect on the coin machine business. Even telephone music installations, some of which have outof-city locations, were not affected, since an operator is not involved. Major disturbance was in business trans-actions between manufacturers, distributors and operators.

SHOWINGS-Showings of new equipment in connection with State association conventions, or allied con-ventions, is on the upswing. This week Chicago and Milwaukee are the scenes of two equipment showings. One concerns cigarette vending dis-plays in connection with the NATD convention and the other a music ma-chine showing by the Wisconsin Phonograph Operators' Association.

www.americanradiohistory.com

keep

**Most Legislatures Ready** 

**To Adjourn This Month as** 

Most Coin Bills Already Have Been Passed or Killed

CHICAGO, April 12.-The end of

the law-making bodies in the

this month will find most State legis-

latures adjourned officially, but a flurry of last-minute action served to

news this week, particularly in Mary-land, Pennsylvania and Michigan. For the most part, bills affecting the coin machine industry have been either acted upon or killed, and the likelihood of new bills being intro-

Mostly in the news this past week were measures which would affect

products sold thru automatic mer-

chandising machines, such as tobacco products and soft drinks. This legis-lative year has already seen the in-

troduction of a large number of bills

relating to taxes on soft drinks, and Michigan is the latest of the States

to get such a proposal. Most of the proposed taxes on soft drinks follow

the same pattern—they would impose levies of 6 cents per gallon on bever-ages, to be paid by the bottler. This

6-cent levy does not at first inspec-tion seem high, but in view of rising costs in the soft drink bottling indus-try it mounts up and pinches still narrower the bottlers' ever-decreas-ing profit margin

**Cites Misinformation** 

That legislative bodies sometimes have little information concerning the businesses they are taxing was pointed up with the introduction of Michigan's soft drink tax bill (see Michigan entry below for details). The representative who introduced the measure said he expected the 6-cent fax would be absorbed by the

cent tax would be absorbed by the bettler or by the wholesaler and im-

plied that this would be a way of getting more tax revenue without

passing the tax along to the consum-

passing the tax along to the consum-er. The Michigan solon said that the tax, if passed, would be used to pay the veterans' bonus. But soft drink bottlers who are already paying higher prices for sugar and the other commodities which go into their drinks, know that the 6-cent-per-gallon levy could eventually mean an increase in wholesale prices which would naturally be passed along to

would naturally be passed along to

That legislative bodies sometimes

ing profit margin.

duced has greatly diminished.

## **Trade Directory**

Following tabulation of trade re-ports received during the weeks of April 5 and April 12 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete because of owissings they are offered as an aid omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade files:

#### **New Machines**

Magic Music (wall box). Modern Music, Inc., Plaza Station, Box 8114, Kansas City 2, Mo.

Three Bells (bell console). Bell-O-latic Corporation, 4100 Fullerton Matic Corporation, 41 Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.

Maisie (pinball game). D. Gottlieb & Company, 1140 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Ill.

Mills Dollar Bell. Mills Sales Company, Ltd., 1640 18th Street, Oakland, Calif.

#### New Firms

Ace Novelty Company, Louisville. (Distributors of coin machines.)

Automatic Household Aids, Inc., New York.

Vender Service Company, Philadelphia.

Melville Confections, Inc., Chicago. (Candy manufacturing company.)

Harmony Amusements, Detroit (Music machine operating firm.)

National Sales & Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo. (Coin radio dis-tributing firm.)

#### **Distributors** Appointed

Mills Industries, Inc., Chicago, has appointed the following firms as distributors of its phonographs:

American Distributors, Pittsburgh. AMI. Inc., Chicago, has appointed the following firm as distributor for its products in Louisiana and Mississippi:

Griffin Distributing Company, New Orleans and Jackson, Miss.

### Michigan's Silver Beach Arcade Sold To Al Norwatt, N. Y.

CHICAGO, April 12.-Ken Wilson, president of Amalgamated Distributing Company here, has sold his ar-cade at Silver Beach Amusement Park, across Lake Michigan at St. Joseph, Mich., to Al Norwatt, of New York.

Wilson said the transaction in-cluded sale of 187 machines in the arcade, as well as all other equip-ment, including lights, neon signs and such. Lease on the building, which has four more years to run, also was transferred to Norwatt. Sale price was not revealed.

Norwatt is not new to the arcade business. He operated one in the municipal amusement park in New London, Conn., until it was destroyed by a hurricane in 1938.

Silver Beach Arcade, which now has 5.250 square feet of floor space, will be expanded by approximately 2,800 square feet before the formal opening of the park, set for May 31. Building, with a 70-foot open front covered by a huge lifting door, will be repainted and completely gone over before the opening of the season.

Building, designed by Hans Oberhammer, designer of many buildings at the Chicago A Century of Progress, the Texas Centennial and the New York World's Fair, belongs to the park management, the Silver Beach **Address Changes** 

Esquire Games Company, 1701 Bel-ont Avenue, Chicago. mont Avenue, Chicago.

#### **Purchases**

Amusement Company, headed by H. J. Terrill.

Eddie Schlager, who managed the arcade for Wilson last year, will re-main with the Phoenix Distributing Company, Phoenix, Ariz., where he went during the winter for his health.

#### **Personnel Notices**

Vince Murphy has joined Globe Distributing Company, Chicago, as sales manager.

Robert Haskell Cory, president of Lamont, Corliss & Company, passed away recently in New York.

Dan Emmet has been named Western sales manager of Topps Chewing

Gum, Inc., Brooklyn. P. A. Staples has been elected pres-ident and board chairman of the Hershey Chocolate Corporation, Hershey, Pa.

Edwin Cornfield has been named sales manager of the record division of Modern Music Sales, New York. Dick Eggleston has been appointed

assistant to the sales manager of Mills Sales Company, Ltd., Oakland, Calif. William S. Lyhne and E. A. Ruggles have been elected vice-presidents of the F. L. Jacobs Company, Detroit.

#### William K. Wallbridge New Lamont, Corliss President

NEW YORK, April 12,-Lamont, Corliss & Company, candy bar manu-facturer, announced this week that William K. Wallbridge has been William K. wandridge has been elected president, succeeding the late Robert Haskell Cory, who had been associated with the firm for 45 years, and that Clive C. Day has been named executive vice-president and director under Wallbridge. Firm recently initiated an active

campaign to place one-ounce Nestle candy bars in New York area vending machines, according to operators here.

American Time Corporation, Springfield, Mass., has purchased the Pond Engineering Company.

## Calendar for Coinmen

April 14-19.—National Association of Tobacco Distributors, Inc.,

annual convention, Palmer House, Chicago. April 14.—Wisconsin Phonograph Operators' Association, con-vention and show, Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee. April 21-24.—National Premium Exposition, Palmer House, Chicago.

April 25-26.—National Automatic Merchandising Association, Region 4, Edgewater Gulf Hotel, Gulfport, Miss. April 26-May 4.—Quick Frozen Foods Association of Chicago,

April 26-May 4.—Quick Frozen Foods Association of Chicago, annual show, International Amphitheater, Chicago. April 29-May 1.—Industrial Packaging and Materials Handling Exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago. May 5.—Ohio State Phonograph Owners' Association, annual convention, Carter Hotel, Cleveland. May 6-10.—National Plastics Exposition, Coliseum, Chicago. May 11-13.—National Peanut Council, annual convention, Galvez Hotel Calveston Tay

May 11-13.—National Peanut Council, annual convention, Gaivez Hotel, Galveston, Tex. May 11-16.—Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Show, Stev-ens Hotel, Chicago. May 14-15.—Retail Tobacco Dealers of America, convention, Stevens Hotel, Chicago. May 25-28.—Flavoring Extract Manufacturers' Association, con-vention, Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City. May 25-29.—National Confectioners' Association, annual conven-tion. Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

tion, Stevens Hotel, Chicago. May 25-29.—Confectionery Industries' Exposition, Stevens Hotel,

Chicago. June 15-18 .- National Candy Wholesalers' Association, convention, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

the consumer. Most soft drinks are already selling at 6 cents over the counter, tho most vending operations and some over-the-counter retailers have tried to maintain the established nickel price. Even the seemingly slight increase of 6 cents per gallon will be reflected sooner or later in the retail selling price.

Maryland's governor has approved the measure (H. N. 389) placing a \$10 annual license fee on juke boxes and \$1 additional fee for coin-operated speakers located on the same premises. Legislative reporting serv-ices indicate that this \$1 fee will apply to the low-level telephone music systems and to coin-operated radios.

At the same time, both the Senate and House in Maryland passed a measure to license free-play pinball games at \$10 annually. Details of this action will be found elsewhere in the coin machines section.

#### Summary by States

Here is a summary of late legisla-tive activity:

CALIFORNIA—Senate Bill 175, which would set up an indoor recre-ation committee to regulate and license amusement games and venders, is still active.

DELAWARE-April 5 was adjournment day for the Legislature

here. IOWA – Joining Nebraska which had previously passed an anti-slug measure, Iowa's governor now has H. B. 419 which would outlaw slugs, h. B. 419 which would obthaw stugs, tokens and false coins in vending machines, parking meters, pay tele-phones and "other lawful receptacles or devices." By the time this appears the governor will probably have signed the measure into law.

KANSAS—Proposal to tax cigars here—from \$3 per 1,000 to \$25 per 1,000 depending on the retail selling price—was killed in the Senate April 4. The Senate likewise reported un-favorably on S R 221 which would favorably on S. B. 221, which would place a fee of not less than \$7.50 on each music, pinball or other anuse-ment game in operation. It seems unlikely that the \$7.50 measure will succeed in its present form.

#### Free Play Pinball Levy

MARYLAND-H. B. 824, passed by both House and Senate, licenses at \$10 per year free-play pinballs which do not issue tokens or checks of any kind but merely give the player the right to replay the game at no added cost. The measure has gone to the right to replay the game at no added cost. The measure has gone to the governor for his approval. Prior to its adjournment April 1, the Legis-lature also passed H. B. 389 which places a \$10 annual license fee on music machines and \$1 on each "in-dependent coin-operated speaker de-livering music on the same premises." The measure, already approved, is in effect from date of approval.

The measure, already approved, is in effect from date of approval. MICHIGAN—House Bill 342 was introduced here April 3, proposing a tax of 6 cents per gallon on soft drinks. Tax receipts would be used to help pay the veterans' bonus. Tax would be paid on sirups, concen-trates flavors and extracts

trates, flavors and extracts. MINNESOTA—House Bill 698, the administration - sponsored anti-gam-ing bill—but a considerably modified version—was passed in the House Wednesday (9) by a vote of 98 to 9. The measure now goes to the Senate for consideration. The Senate is also considering S. B. 1280, a resolution petitioning the U. S. Congress to re-frain from levying and collecting the (See Most Legislatures on page 122) (See Most Legislatures on page 137)

The Billboard

CANDY DOLLAR SALES HI

# **Pound Volume** Down in Feb.

**Report issued by Commerce** Department reflects price increases during year

WASHINGTON, April 12.—With candy manufacturers' dollar sales hit-ting 34 per cent higher in February, 1947, than in the same month last year, actual pounds sold declined about 5 per cent, according to the lat-est report of the Department of Comest report of the Department of Commerce.

merce. Based on two reports—one of 276 manufacturers of all types, the other of 126 specialized makers—figures re-flect dramatically the increase in prices during the year-to-year period. Possibly, also, they show the effect of price increases on poundage sales. Dollar sales for all types of candies, according to the 278 makers, amounted in February, 1947, to \$57,-999,000, compared with \$43,282,000 in the same month of 1946.

#### Vending Goods Same

Report of 126 manufacturers of bar goods, package goods, bulk goods and general lines—types in which vending machine operators are most interested—show the same trend. For these types of condies February dolinterested—show the same trend. For these types of candies, February dol-lar sales amounted to \$39,321,000 compared with \$30,200,000 in the same month of 1946. Poundage to-tals, however, drop to 114,454,000 this year from 120,217,000 in February, 1046 1946

Of concern to operators of bar ma-chines is the fact that bar goods makers lost more in poundage sales than the total decrease, with gains of man the total decrease, with gains of package goods and bulk manufac-turers making good part of the loss. Thus, bar goods poundage dropped 9,395 from February to February, while the over-all loss reported by the 126 manufacturers was only 5,763 pounds.

pounds. Comparison with preceding month's sales for bar, bulk and packaged goods alone shows a drop both in poundage and dollar values. Total poundage of 83,673,000 for these three groups in February represents a de-cline from 93,252,000 pounds in Jan-uary, 1947. Dollar decline was from \$31,414,000 to \$28,673,000.

Manufacturer Dollar Sales Up

Manufacturer Dollar Sales Up Most classes of manufacturers re-ported substantial increases in dollar sales over February last year. Sales of manufacturers who sell at whole-sale rose 36 per cent. Those who re-tail gained 32 per cent. Chocolate manufacturers increased their dollar sales 26 per cent. Comparison with January of this

sales 26 per cent. Comparison with January of this year shows chocolate makers and manufacturer wholesalers off 7 per cent in dollar sales, with manufac-turer-retailers gaining 53 per cent. This latter gain can be explained by large sales stimulated by Valentine's Day and other holidays in February which would affect the retailer type of manufacturer almost exclusively.

which would affect the retailer type of manufacturer almost exclusively. In breakdown of sales by States in which manufacturers are located, New Jersey, Maryland and District of Columbia chalked up the biggest increase. In this area dollar sales of manufacturers in February this year rose 123 per cent over sales in the same month of 1946. Manufac-turers in the New England and At-lantic States as a group registers sales lantic States as a group registers sales gains exceeding 50 per cent.



BURNHART (BIP) GLASSGOLD

## **Bip Glassgold Resigns** Post At DuGrenier

HAVERHILL, Mass., April 12 .---Production of parts for DuGrenier machines continued on a reduced scale this week while company executives huddled with Trustee Charles C. Steadman endeavoring to untangle the huge inventory problem that is the basic reason for the wholly owned AMI subsidiary's present frozen position. (For details of AMI voluntary petition for reorganization see page 112.)

Another new development was the Another new development was the resignation of Burnhart (Bip) Glass-gold. Brought in by Blanche Bouch-ard in December, 1940, as sales man-ager, Glassgold was upped to works general manager by John Haddock, when AMI assumed control in Oc-tober, 1945. Glassgold declined to comment on future plans and stated all he looked forward to in the im-mediate future was a good, long rest. mediate future was a good, long rest.

#### Rumors Rife

Meanwhile trade speculation ran high as to the possibility of Blanche Bouchard and Frank DuGrenier re-Bouchard and Frank DuGrenier re-turning to active interest in the firm, both financially and management-wise. Both have been inactive since October, 1945, but it is generally known that altho they sold out com-pletely to AMI they still have a stake in the future of the firm since there are basic patents which they still own. still own.

Reached in Haverhill, however, Miss Bouchard denied an interest in again becoming active, altho she said she and Frank DuGrenier are willing and eager to continue consultations with Trustee Steadman; John Haddock, president, and Henry Boston, treasurer.

#### **Rowe Contract**

NEW YORK, April 12.-Rowe automatic merchandising equipment will be installed in Western Union locations thruout the country under terms of an exclusive contract recently ne-gotiated here. Details of the con-tract have not been released.

#### Kan. Cigarette Tax Hiked to 3 Cents; **Beer Levy Upped**

TOPEKA, Kan., April 12.—In-cluded in the final rush of bills passed by the Kansas Legislature which adjourned April 9 was a bill which adjourned April 9 was a bill hiking the Kansas cigarette tax from two to three cents per pack and the \$1.55 tax on a barrel of 31 gallons of beer paid by the wholesaler to \$3.10. Passed by the House earlier in the session, the bill was first killed by the Senate, then reconsidered in a lost minute offect to secure additional

last minute effort to secure additional revenue for State school aid. It is estimated the bill will bring in an additional \$2,500,000 a year.

Killed by Senate action was a cigar tax bill which would have assessed a 10 per cent tax for an estimated \$225,000 income.

#### N. H. Bottled Drink **Tax Proposal Dead**

CONCORD, N. H., April 12.—A proposed tax on all bottled soft drinks sold in New Hampshire was killed this week by unanimous vote of the House Ways and Means Committee. Last week the State's Supreme Court rendered a decision that the proposed tax was constitutional (The Billboard, April 12), but the decision seemed to have little effect on House atti-

to have little effect on House atti-tude toward the measure. Opponents of the tax claimed that it would be imposed mainly on chil-dren, since bottlers would have to pass the tax along to the consumer. The opponents likewise argued that the measure, if adopted, would not wordure the revenue ostimated by its produce the revenue estimated by its sponsors.

# Model at NATD Expo

NEWARK, N. J., April 12.-Mario Caruso, president of C-Eight Laboratories here, announced this week that his firm's cigarette vending ma-chine display at the National Asso-ciation of Tobacco Dealers' (NATD) annual convention, scheduled for Chicago's Palmer House, April 14-19, will feature the recently improved eight-column model of Electro. Model to be shown will have new

color schemes and operates entirely on electrical principles. Firm also manufactures a newly developed 12-column, all electric cigarette vender.

# **Full Program** For NATD's **Chicago** Meet

#### **Exhibit Five Venders**

CHICAGO, April 12.—The National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD) this week announced the official program for its annual con-vention that begins here Monday (14) at the Palmer House and runs thru Saturday (19). During the six-day event a number of vending ma-chine manufacturers are scheduled to exhibit their newest products. Among them will be C-Eight Labora-tories, Newark, N. J.; Rowe Manu-facturing Company, Whippany, N. J.; National Vendors, Inc., St. Louis.; U-Need-A Vendors, Newark, N. J., and Lehigh Foundries, Inc., Easton, and Lehigh Foundries, Inc., Easton,

Pa. The following events are listed for who plan to the benefit of coinmen who plan to attend the NATD convention:

April 15 9 a.m. Round table clinic led by E. D. Furlow, of the S. H. Lynch & Company, Dallas, coin machine dis-tributors. Subject: "How Can We Best Adapt Our Business for Future Progres?" Progress?'

Progress?" 10 a.m. Addresses by: Nelson A. Miller, chief of the Marketing Di-vision, U. S. Department of Com-merce: "The Wisdom of Good Gov-ernment Relations"; Lewis Gruber, sales manager of P. Lorillard Com-pany: "Management of a Manufac-turers Organization." 2 p.m. Address by F. K. Doscher,

turers Organization." 2 p.m. Address by F. K. Doscher, vice-president in charge of sales, Lily-Tulip Corporation: "Aptitude Tests and Selection of Men."

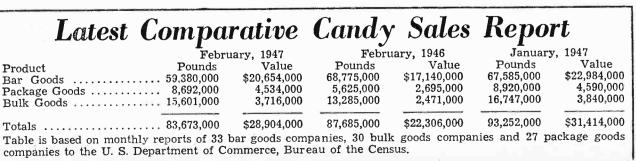
April 16 9 a.m. Round table clinic with an (See NATD Sets on page 111)

#### **MichiganLawmakers** Study Six-Cent Tax **On All Soft Drinks**

LANSING, Mich., April 12.—A bill which would provide for a 6-cent-per-gallon tax on soft drinks has been introduced in the Michigan Leg-islature. Its sponsor said that such a tax would yield approximately \$18,000,000 each year. Rep. Howard Estes, who intro-duced the measure said that the tax

Rep. Howard Estes, who intro-duced the measure, said that the tax, which would amount to about three tenths of 1 cent on a six-ounce drink, would undoubtedly be absorbed by the bottlers, jobbers or retailers since "any increase in the traditional price of 5 cents would curtail sales." He

said the bill was proposed as a means of financing the veterans' bonus. The tax would be paid thru stamps on sirups, concentrates, flavors and extracts.



www.americanradiohistory.com



CIGARETTE MACHINES
The equipment listed below has been completely overhauled and refinished, set for .20 operation and will operate on all combinations of coins. It also can be set for .25 operation.
Uneeda Pak 6 Col, E Model         \$50.00           Unweda Pak 8 Col, E Model         57.50           Uneeda Pak 9 Col, E Model         60.00           Uneeda Pak 8 Col, A Model         70.00           DuGrenier 7 Col, S Model         42.50           DuGrenier 9 Col, W Model         60.00           DuGrenier 9-10 Champlons         89.50
The operation and appearatice of the above listed machines is of the best caliber. No expense has been spared to give you a plece of equipment that will be welcomed into the finest of locations.
One-Third Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Philadelphia.
CENTRAL VENDING MACHINE SERVICE
387 E. Cilveden St. Phone: Victor 4-1775 Philadelphia 19, Pa.
We Buy Used Cigarette Machines. What Have You for Sale.
VENDING MACHINES
New Regal 1¢, \$13.95 Ea. In lots\$11.45 35 Northwestern Standard, 1¢ or 5¢. Ea. 7.75 30 Columbus, DeLuxe, 1¢ or 5¢. Ea5.00 20 Lighter Fiuld, 1¢. Ea5.00

3 Jennings in a Bag, 16. Ea. 8.00 2 Advance Candy, 2 col., 56. Ea. 10.00 50 Bnacks, 3 Col., 56. Ea. 10.00 15 Pin Games, \$30.00 Ea. \$15.00 for Carling, Also Parts and Globes. C. E. BRADFORD 226 Hamilton St., Albany 3, N. Y

ABT CHALLENGERS \$65.00 EACH Pa. Cig Tax Hearing Gets Vending Operators' S **Vending Operators' Side** HARRISBURG, Pa., April 12.— Objections to an additional penny tax on cigarettes, which would bring the Pennsylvania State cigarette tax

to 3 cents per package, were voiced at a hearing held by the State Fi-nance Committee here Wednesday (9) by Harry Rosen, of Pittsburgh, representing the Pennsylvania Ciga-rette Vending Machine Association. Rosen told the committee that the

Rosen told the committee that the additional tax, which already has been approved by the House of Rep-resentatives, would result in great losses to the vending machine indus-try. He pointed out that the venders are so constructed that 20 cents is the maximum amount the devices can collect for a pack of cigarettes.

#### List Testimony Text

Under the additional tax, Rosen told the committee, the cigarette vending business in Pennsylvania would face a situation "impossible of profitable operation." Full text of Rosen's testimony before the com-mittee follows:

The men who preceded me here have presented their views on cer-tain aspects of House Bill No. 662. I consider it a great privilege to ap-pear here this morning on behalf of the cigarette vending operators of this great commonwealth of ours Altho the problems of the cigarette venders of this State differ in many venders of this state unter in hany respects to the problems of the other integral parts of this industry, nevertheless our problems are so involved that the cigarette venders have deemed it necessary to present their separate views in opposition to this bill.

Altho we know that there is need for additional revenue in this State, we feel that a tax on cigarettes and incidental thereto an increase in the license fee on retailers would work a serious hardship on this branch of the industry. The cigarette industry has already been taxed to capacity. Please let me give you a short history of the experiences our branch of the industry has gone thru.

#### **Cites War Effort**

In January of 1941, due to the war emergency, the business of manufacsidered unessential and these fac-tories in a co-operative spirit converted their plants to manufacture war essentials. Their efforts were so well received that 90 per cent of them were awarded the army-navy "E." The operators, however, were left in the unenviable position of being un-able to secure their replacements of machines or parts. This condition remained until the end of the war so that at the present time because steel machines are hard to obtain they are machines are hard to obtain they are forced to continue operating with ob-solete equipment. As a result of this unavoidable condition, many of the cigarette operators in this State, and possibly the majority of them, are now operating a vending machine business of less than 100 machines. No sovereign State has a right to stifle a small business and we are small business men. The survival of small business is very vital to our economy.

economy. Let us, therefore, consider the case of the average operator of 100 ma-chines. He operates from his home because he cannot afford to rent a separate storeroom, with a telephone and someone to take his service calls. and someone to take his service calls. He has an investment of approxi-mately \$15,000. This operator will sell an average of 75 packs of cigarettes per machine per week, or a total sale of 7,500 packs per week. Our figures are based on this as-sumption. His costs are made up as follows: follows:

Average rebate to customer	97.5
Service cost (operator salary)	50.0
Extra book match cost	12.7
Depreciation of machines	57.6
Motor expense	20.0
General expense	20.0
Present Total Cost	\$1,411.2
Proposed New Tax	75.0
Total Cost After New Tax	\$1,486.2
Selling price	
Weekly profit	\$ 13.7

#### Should Consider Public

Ours is a peculiar situation. are not in a position where we can pass on this increase since we are already vending at 20 cents per pack and our machines cannot be con-verted in their entirety to vend at a price higher than 20 cents. We also believe that the public should be considered since they are already paying 9 cents tax on each pack of cig-arettes and that rising prices are already causing these people undue hardships. Certainly the public is entitled to some consideration. We are in the unfortunate position

of having only one commodity to sell---cigarettes. We cannot make up self----cigarettes. We cannot make up this loss from the sale of other items. This tax would make this business impossible of profitable operations, especially should the license fee be increased any amount.

The vending machine is a mechan-ical device and its service to the public is entirely a matter of con-venience and accessibility. Should the vending machine operator, under the impact of expression to vention. the vending machine operator, under the impact of excessive taxation, be obliged to liquidate his business, thereby depriving the public of the convenience of obtaining cigarettes in any and every outlet, it would in-escapably reflect on consumption. This would have the effect of sub-stantially reducing the total yield to stantially reducing the total yield to the State from cigarettes.

Remember, gentlemen, this opera-tor does all his own work. He is subject to call evenings, Sundays or holidays because vending machines are no respectors of time or the Sabbath.

In conclusion, therefore, we urge you, gentlemen, to cautiously con-sider the advisability of enacting this bill in its present form.

## **Ice Cream Lid Off in Canada**

OTTAWA, April 12.--Recent action by the Canadian Dairy Products Board released ice cream manufacturers in this country from wartime governmental restrictions limiting the

governmental restrictions limiting the manufacture of ice cream and sher-bert mix effective April 1. Incorporated in Order No. 91, the board's action nullifies previous of-ficial orders controlling the manufac-ture of ice cream products here. Among the orders revoked were Or-der No. 51, which determined persons permitted to manufacture ice cream and sherbert mix after April 1, 1943, and limited the volume of both prod-ucts that could be turned out during any quarter of any year, and Order No. 59, which banned the conversion of any milk to ice cream or sherbert mix either before or at the time of freezing.

Ontario Association of Ice The Cream Manufacturers, in commenting on the board's action, issued the fol-lowing statement to its membership:

"It is our interpretation that by virtue of Order No. 91 a manufacturer may now produce all the ice cream he can sell. Please note, however, that the maximum butterfat content of ice cream has not been changed and remains at 10.5 per cent."

105 DEWEY ST.

BRILLION, WIS





Stands

\$7.50



Tropical up on a nationwide scale by the end of the year.

Company's long-range plans also include a nut supply division and a paper cup division as companion businesses to machine manufacturing, Courshon stated. However, principal efforts of the company at the present time are centered on machine manufacturing.

Courshon and Levin expressed the belief that the new Challenger is the first hot nut vender to use an electrical heating unit instead of a light bulb for heating. They also said they believed it is the first such machine to be made with 25-cent coin chutes.

Vender, without stand, is 22 inches high, 161/2 inches wide and 5 inches deep. Weight, empty, is 24 pounds.

## Razor Blade, **Stamp Vender** In **Production**

LOS ANGELES, April 12.-- A combination vender for stamps and razor blades which can be placed outdoors is being delivered here by Automatic Dispenser Company. The stamp side of the machine delivers a 5-cent air Machines now on location, he of the machine delivers a 5-cent air stated, have been on nickel and dime mail and a 3-cent stamp for a dime, giving the operator a 2-cent margin on each stamp sale. The razor blade sale gives the operator a 3-cent margin on each sale.

According to Jess Davy, of the company, the firm will soon manufacture a machine that will vend both the Gillette blue blades and the four thin blades for 10 cents. "This will thin blades for 10 cents. "This will be the only machine selling Gillette blades in the United States and we feel fortunate in having obtained the 'go' signal from the Gillette Com-pany," Davy added.

To give operators an idea of how blades are selling, Davy added: "Ac-cording to the Gillette Company, in dollar value there were \$67,000,000 worth of razor blades sold in 1946. Of this amount, Gillette sold 53 per Cent of all the double-edged blades. Report further states that 53,198,964 people shave in the United States and each one uses approximately 48.7 blades annually."

#### **American Tobacco Approves** Additional Common Stock

FLEMINGTON, N. J., April 12.— At a meeting of American Tobacco Company stockholders here last week issuance of 896,404 additional shares of common B stock was approved, firm officials announced. New stock will be offered for subscription to present stockholders of common and common B on the basis of one share for each five shares held.

New stock financing, which will have an offering price of \$57.50 per have an offering price of \$57.50 per share, will be used to secure needed working capital for expanded sales volume which has doubled in the past five years, according to Vincent Riggio. firm president, who added that the subscription warrants for the new stock will expire April 27, 1047 1947.

Paul M. Hahn, American Tobacco's of the same three-month period in 1946 and that beginning with the present quarter's returns the com-pany will publish interim statements and earnings.

w americanradiohistory com



April 19, 1947

For Big Profits. Vend Ready Pop-ped Corn. 5c or 10c Machines. SamePrice\$124.50 Each. Electrically Heated and Lighted— Fast! Vends in 5 seconds.

106 Bag Capacity-Compact Counter Model-Portable-Carry In Any Car.

Start your own business! Install and service Electro-Serv-the coin operated hot noncorn machines - in taverns, bowling alleys, etc. in your city. Ten machines should net you \$250.00 and up per month. Larger earnings with more ma-chines working for you. Start small or big part time or full time. The new 1947 model Electro-Serv is Iow-priced, beautifully designed for counter display-electrically illuminated. Our plan gives you wholesale prices on popped corn, bags, etc. Immediate shipment! Be first! Write for details about this money-making opportunity.



<b>CIGARETTE MACHINES</b>
<b>REAL BARGAINS</b>
READY FOR LOCATION
Rowe Royal, 8 Col.         \$65.00           Rowe 7 Col. Mint & Gum. Ea.         10.00           DuGrenier WS, 9 Col.         47.50           DuGrenier Y Col. Mod. S. Ea.         27.50           DuGrenier Chamgs, 9 & 11 Col.         75.00           DuGrenier V.D. 7 Col.         50.00           U-Need-A-Pak A. 9 Col.         50.00           U-Need-A-Pak A. 9 Col.         40.00           2 Col. Postage Mach., like new. Cost         335.00 each. My price           \$35.00 each. My price         13.50           SAVE THIS AD FOR LOW PRICES.         What have you to sell?           Haif Deposit.         Phone: BA 9.0606           HARRRIS VENDING         10.00
2717 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

5/8" 3700 Bails Per Case. 1 to 4 Cases .....\$22.75 One-Third Cash With Order. THOMAS NOVELTY CO. 1572 JEFFERSON ST. PADUCAH, KY.

## Chi Tropical Nut Now in **Production on New Model**

The Billboard

CHICAGO, April 12 Trading Company, 831 South Wabash Avenue, manufacturer of hot nut vending machines, is in production on a new three-bowl and will start making deliveries about May 1, according to an anouncement this week by Gib Courshon and Edward J. Levin, firm partners.

To be known as the Challenger, the new model's coin chutes are adjustable to 1-cent, 5-cent, 10-cent or 25-cent operation and barrels are adjustable to vend any amount of nuts. Each of the three vending barrels has an individual electrical heating unit instead of an electric bulb.

#### Has Cup Dispenser

A paper cup dispenser is attached to the vender, furnishing cups to the customer free of charge. Machine of all-aluminum construction and will be in stand, counter and wall models. Built-in sign with the words "hot mix nuts," backed by a flashing light comprises the metal top that goes across all three bowls.

Courshon said the new machine is a refinement of the company's twobowl hot nut venders, approximately 100 of which have been on test location in Chicago for about a year. Courshon said the two-bowl machines will gradually be replaced by the new model as production increases.

operation. Recently, he added, ex-periments on 25-cent operation have shown that it can be done profitably.

Bowls have a capacity of three pounds each, giving the new model a total capacity of nine pounds. Recommendation to operators on portion prices in the Challenger, Curshon stated, are: one and one half ounces of peanuts for 5 cents; the same amount of mixed nuts for 10 cents, and the same amount of whole "fancy" nuts for 25 cents.

#### Sold Thru Distributors

Sale of the machines will be handled thru distributors, a system of which is now being planned, Courshon said. He expressed hope that the distributorships will be set

## **TiedemanRe-Elected** NDC Group Head

CHICAGO, April 12. — National Dairy Council (NDC), after an or-ganization meeting at headquarters here last week, announced the re-election of E. W. Tiedeman as chairman of the executive committee. Tiedeman is executive manager of the Central Grade-A Co-Operative, Appleton, Wis.

NDC President Milton Hult chose the members of the new executive committee from the board of directors recently elected at the Atlantic City annual meeting.

In addition to chairman Tiedeman and President Hult, committeemen are: N. R. Clark, Swift & Co., Chi-cago; G. C. Mahle, Sugar Creek Creamery Co., Danville, Ill.; Wilbur Carlson, Kraft Foods Co., Madison, Wis.; Charles R. Haller, Beatrice Foods Company, Chicago; Jason F. Whitney, Blue Moon Foods, Thorp, Wis.; Madison H. Lewis, Bordon Co., New York: Arthur F. Kerckhoff, Pevely Dairy Co., St. Louis; Stanley Wanzer, Sidney Wanzer & Šons, Chi-cago; W. J. Swayer, Pure Milk Asso-ciation, Gurnee, Ill.; George F. Gal-lagher, Krim-Ko Co., Chicago; John W. Ladd, Cherry-Burrell Corp., Chi-In addition to chairman Tiedeman W. Ladd, Cherry-Burrell Corp., Chi-cago, and W. A. Wentworth, Borden Co., New York.

April 19, 1947





April 19, 1947



# Wurlitzer Winds Up Coast **To Coast Promotion Meets** With Session Held in Chi

### Illinois Simplex Hosts 130 Trade Members in Finale

CHICAGO, April 12.—Last of a series of nationwide factory-dis-series of nationwide factory-dis-tributor-operator meetings, to out-line the Rudolph Wurlitzer Com-pany's 1947 merchandising campaign and bring the program to the music operator, was held in Chicago last night (11) at the Bismarck Hotel. Illinois Simplex Distributing Com-pany was host to the gathering which drew approximately 130 trade mem-bers. bers

Highlight of the evening—as it was at more than 50 similar meetings staged during the past two months— was the explanation of Wurlitzer's national advertising campaign and presentation of the firm's point-ofp u r c h a s e merchandising program. Factory representatives and Gordon Sutton, head of Illinois Simplex, ex-plained the company's plan to tie the local operator in with the na-tional consumer campaign. Sutton the principal purpose of this meeting, and the ones which pre-ceded it, was to give the operator helpful suggestions to increase play and provide the materials for that increase.

Meeting got under way at 6:30 p.m. with a cocktail party, which was followed by a dinner. Business ses-sion, which included showing of a color movie to demonstrate Wurlit-zer's merchandising plan, followed the dinner.

#### No Business as Usual

No Business as Usual Harris Porter, assistant sales man-ager for the Wurlitzer Company, started the business meeting with a resume of the firm's sales plans for 1947. Porter pointed out that the time has come when the operator can no longer afford to do business as usual, and that the merchandising plan which was to be presented would be successful only if the op-erators get behind it. The only way to better your position, Porter told the music operators, is to take courageous action, try out new ideas. Sutton was the second speaker at the meeting, and he opened his talk

Sutton was the second speaker at the meeting, and he opened his talk with reference to the quarter-dime play price, which Wurlitzer has backed. Sutton said that he advised local operators to try the quarter-dime price when the question of in-creased play price was first proposed. He said that he felt the increased play price was only one step toward a solution of the operators' problems. a solution of the operators' problems, but he felt it was a step worth try-

ing. The The quarter-dime price, even where it hasn't succeeded over the quarter-dime even long run has benefited operators, Sutton said. He said that many operators whose locations strongly ob-jected to quarter-dime, discovered that the location owners were agreeable to revised commission rates once able to revised commission rates once profit-and-loss figures had been shown them to prove that the op-erator cannot run his business profit-ably on the nickel price and retain present commission rates. In clos-ing, Sutton again urged local op-erators to give quarter-dime play a fair trial fair trial.

#### Up National Campaign

Cy Peck, of the Wurlitzer com-pany's advertising department, gave a thoro explanation of his firm's national advertising campaign and Peck said that during 1946 the com-pany used 31 full pages of color pany used 31 full pages of color advertising in consumer magazines, and that this figure has been boosted to 53 color pages for 1947. During the trustee, has long been familiar (Aivil was formerly known as the Automatic Instrument Company. The formal change of name came about at a stockholders' meeting in May, 1946.)

series of three billboard posters which appeared on 11,000 boards, and he added that this year Wurlitzer will put out a series of five posters which will be displayed on 18,000 boards

sales promotion campaign down into four steps: 1. Billboard and magafour steps: 1. Billboard and maga-zine advertising. 2. Permanent wall frames which are being offered free to the operators. 3. Sales kits. 4. Complete point-of-purchase advertis-ing program. He used the color movie to illustrate each of his points. During the business session, every concrete proceent uses furnished with

operator present was furnished with a two-part sales kit, which Peck sug-gested be used not only by the opera-tor for the instruction of his personnel but also in operator-location owner contacts. The kit gives a pic-torial and editorial explanation of the company's merchandising plans. Featured part of the point-of-pur-chase merchandising plan were the "wet" and "dry" package deals, de-signed for tavern and restaurant use. (See Wurlitzer Ends on page 114)

# ways—as an independent sound pro-jector, as a coin-operated and as a manually operated "Panoram-type" unit, and in the coin-operated news-reel theaters. Under the original proposal, customers would have en-tered the theater thru a coin-oper-ated turnstile, with price of admis-sion in the neighborhood of 10 cents. A dual projection unit, self-winding, would put on a continuous newsreel performance. **Duff Appointed Nova** Scotia Distributor For Wurlitzer Jukes

HALIFAX, N. S., April 12.— Coney Island Amusement Company here, headed by Don Huff, was re-cently appointed Wurlitzer distribucently appointed wurlitzer distribu-tor for the province of Nova Scotia. Appointment was made by Seigal Distributing Company, Canadian dis-tributor for that company. Duff's firm distributes other types of coin machines in the Prince Ed-ward Island and the island of New-

foundland in addition to Nova Scotia.

Coney Island Amusement, which has featured juke boxes for many years, maintains a showroom, service and storage facilities in its Halifax headquarters.

> trustee with knowledge of the business.

During and after the reorganiza-tion, Haddock said AMI "will con-tinue to stand squarely behind every machine in the field." He added that, insofar as the music machine industry is concerned, the firm will continue to function as usual.

Haddock said that while the firm's assets are greater than its liabilities, assets are greater than its liabilities, reorganization was made necessary by the financial difficulties of Du-Grenier, Inc., wholly owned sub-sidiary of AMI which filed petition for reorganization in Boston March 12. DuGrenier, a leading producer of automatic merchandising equip-ment since 1915, is continuing to sup-ply parts and service. The company ply parts and service. The company functions with Charles C. Steadman, of Boston, as trustee.

(AMI was formerly known as the

# Worcester Ops Hit Juke Sale **To Locations**

Worcester County Phonograph Own-ers' Association meeting here at the Sheraton Hotel Monday (7) heard protests from members against the direct sale of juke boxes to location owners. The association announced plans to write letters to distributors and manufacturers whose machines were involved protesting such sales, and asking that the distributors and manufacturers refrain from making manufacturers refrain from making sales to locations.

sales to locations. The association reports that its new commission plan to location owners is working out successfully. Some months ago, in a move to make their operations profitable, the music op-erators in the area upped the play price to 10 cents, three for a quarter. Location owners, however, were vig-orous in their complaint of the new play prices. play prices.

#### New Commission Set-Up

When these complaints came in, the operators pointed out that it was impossible for them to retain the nickel price and make a profit under the then-current commission split. It was either a case of increasing the play price and keeping location com-missions the same, or keeping the nickel price and making an adjust-ment in the commission schedule.

ment in the commission schedule. Worcester operators discovered that the location owners, once they got a true picture of the profit-and-loss situation in juke box operating, were glad to co-operate in a revision of the location commission. Instead of the 50-50 split, which had been com-mon since 1940, operators are now receiving the first \$5 from each juke and then breaking down receipts on and then breaking down receipts on a 60-40 basis. Only 11 locations out of 600 have been lost as a result of this move, association executives say.

## Projector unit is now being built AT&T Walkout Has Little Affect on K. C. Phone Music

KANSAS CITY, Mo., April 12.— he telephone strike, which some The telephone strike, which some operators feared might interfere with operation of phone music systems, has had little affect upon the operating end of the trade in this vicinity, it was reported here. Only direct in-terference reported was in the long-

distance business of distributors. Operators of jukes said, however, that they were keeping closer check of machines in outlying sections be-cause most location owners in these sections had only manual phones and couldn't call for service if machines went out of order. Phone music system operators said

the strike has caused no interruption of their service which is entirely upon direct wires without any assistance from operators. Biggest headache of phone music

men, however, is still the shortage of telephone circuits—strike or no strike. Kansas City operators report that they now can get lines in a few secthey now can get lines in a few sec-tions of the city, but the sections with lines available are chiefly residential with few good locations in them. In Topeka, Kan., John Plumb reported, it is impossible to get lines down-town or on the West Side of Kansas Avenue (dividing street of the city). On the East Side of Topeka, some lines are available, but it is currently impossible to get a line into North Topeka for lack of cables across the river. river. In Topeka it was estimated that

5,000 persons have orders for tele-phones on file, and in Kansas City it runs nearly four times that number.

# **AMI To Reorganize; Juke Box Production Continues**

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., April 12. with the firm and takes over as -AMI, Inc., filed a voluntary petition for reorganization here Monday (7), and Frank G. Deane, Grand Rapids business man, has been named trustee of the firm during its period of reorganization. John Haddock, president of AMI, told The Billboard that the production, shipment and servicing of new model juke boxes will continue and that the present management of the firm will continue to run the business under the trustee.

(For details concerning AMI's

wholly owned subsidiary, see page 106.)

The 40-year-old juke box manu-facturing concern is solvent, Haddock pointed out, but financial difficulties make it necessary to reshape the firm's financial structure.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Kiddie Juke

NEW YORK, April 12. — A "kiddies juke box" is being pro-duced by Ben-Hur Industries, Inc. Phonograph, which has a plastic insert in the front that is illuminated by an electric light,

Set has a two-tube amplifier and a five-inch speaker. Body is of plywood, blue with a red top, and can be used as a stool.

**Plan To Start Coin** Newsreel Halted for

Lack of 16mm. Print

Industries, Inc., has temporarily abandoned its plan to establish a na-tional chain of coin-operated news-reel theaters. Company announced

its plans to start 16mm. motion pic-ture theaters in April, 1946, but has

dropped the idea for the time being because of difficulties involved in ob-

because of difficulties involved in ob-taining the 16mm. newsreel prints. Projectors, which would have been used in the theaters, are still being turned off the production line, ac-cording to a spokesman for the firm. These sound projectors, originally developed for the navy, are being markeded them numerous retail out

marketed thru numerous retail out-

Originally, the firm had intended

to use its sound projectors in four ways—as an independent sound pro-

in the new Curtis plant on Chicago's North Side. The projector comes in

North Side. The projector comes in three component parts—intermittent system, sound head and amplifier. Small motors used in the unit are made in the same plant and are also used in the firm's hair-dryer equip-ment, since Helene Curtis is the world's largest manufacturer of beauty shop equipment.

lets.

performance.

CHICAGO, April 12 .--- Helene Curtis, Inc., formerly known as National

operates on AC current.



MORE OUTLETS. With Personal Music, there is a coin box at each table, booth and counter space — each one provides quiet, enjoyable music entertainment in its own area. It's *personal* music—and profitable for you.

LESS SERVICING. Personal Music Systems are automatic, built for 24-hour-a-day operation. Once set, they require no readjustment. No time-out for repairs that eat up profits. In case of a grooved record, the automatic timing control unit cuts in the other player; if there's amplifier trouble, the emergency amplifier takes over.

MORE PROFITS. With more plays at each location and less servicing, you and your location owner are sure to build your revenue. Ask the operator who already has Personal Music — he'll tell you. Then write us for the details and the name of your local distributor.

PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION P. O. Box 720, Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey Telephone Bigelow 8-2204

#### The Billboard

## Wurlitzer Ends **Promotion Meets**

#### (Continued from page 112)

Kits consist of electric flasher signs, to be placed on back-bars, mixer to be placed on back-bars, mixer sticks, beer coasters, table cards and tents and two types of menu cards, all bearing the firm's musical note trade-mark. In addition, operators were shown coat and jacket insignia for route men, mailing cards, busi-ness cards and newspaper mats for local advertising. All are built around the trade-mark theme.

Representing the North Tonawanda factory at the meeting were Mike Hammergren, director of sales; Ed Wurgler, general sales manager; Har-Wurgler, general sales manager; Har-ris Porter, assistant sales manager; Milton Bartel, general service man-ager; Ben Holsinger, advertising manager; Paul Fuller, director of merchandising; Bob Scott, Fuller's assistant; Cy Peck and Gary Sinclair, of the advertising department. In addition to Sutton, of Illinois Sim-plex, Larry Cooper, regional man-ager, attended. Distributors from St. Louis, Indianapolis and Milwaukee were also present. were also present.

# **SCAMOA, IBEW Differ on Issuance of New Charter**

LOS ANGELES, April 12 .- South- granted as of March 26 and that the ern California Automatic Music Op- charter was en route. erators' Association (SCAMOA) and Local B-11 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) rift, which broke out here last week when the association voted statement: out the union and moved to form its own, continued unsettled this week, altho the union pulled its pickets from in front of the association's headquarters. Statement: 1. That there be co-ordination be-tween the union and the association. 2. That no later than April 15 a committee from the union be ap-

(SCAMOA is not to be confused with Music Operators of Southern California, another music group here.)

The music operators group issued a statement that a charter had been granted by IBEW for another union to replace B-11. Clarence DeMontreville of B-11, denied this and said he had been advised by the international union's headquarters in Washington that no charter had been granted "up to this time." The association said the charter had been

#### Seeks Own Charter

SCAMOA, which seeks a charter of its own which will enable the as-sociation members to elect officers and business agents, proposed in a statement:

pointed by the president of the union to negotiate a contract to govern between the music association and the union.

3. That the president of the local music operators unit be empowered to appoint a committee of five of the local union. The committee of five to be ratified by rank and file to meet with the committee from the association to negotiate the contract covering Music Operators' Association and the employees of the operators. The rank and file of this group de-mand the right to appoint or elect their own business agent, men who know the music business.

4. All staff officers are to be elected from the floor.

5. The duly elected officers of this unit demand the mailing list of members in the possession of the B-11 representatives.

6. A complete audit of the books, up to date, of the music unit.

#### **Demands List of Locations**

7. Demand a complete record of all listings of locations and that these be given to the secretary of the music unit

8. Demand the results of the audit be given to the secretary of the music unit.

9. Complete records of transactions to date be turned over to the officers and secretary. 10. Demand that they be given the

right to use democratic principles to protect their own interest as a union and their own equipment in such a way it will meet with the approval

HOLLYWOOD, April 12.-Portable Theater Corporation here is hopeful of having 36,000 juke box size automatic picture machines in supermarts from coast to coast within two years, according to the firm's head Berne J. Ellis.

**Operate** Movies

In Supermarts

Firm Plans To

Ellis, who made this statement April 7, said the movies will be free to shoppers in the grocery stores, the latter paying a \$10 a month fee to lease the equipment. Machines, Ellis stated, will project a 16mm. film onto a 19 by 26-inch screen.

It is planned that advertisers will pay for the film, as they will have a thirty-second commercial in each 12minute movie shown. Movies which will be changed once a week will include such subjects as interior decorating lessons, beauty hints, musical comedies, educational shorts and fashions.

Ellis claims the first installations will be made in New York, Los An-geles and Chicago, with the lastnamed city receiving initial installa-tions about late June. Plans for ex-pansion of the "juke box" movies into drugstores, passenger airplanes and railway dining and lounge cars after the foodmart locations are satiated were also mentioned by Ellis.

Selling the machines to home owners for \$400 to \$500 a set was also revealed as a final step in Ellis' expansion plans.

transferred to the treasury of the music unit.

12. Demand the unit have the right to set up its own officers and staff conforming with the International the IBEW constitution and byof laws.

13. Demand that all business of this music unit be conducted in conform-ity with the International IBEW constitution and by-laws.

way it will meet with the approval of all union members. 11. Demand that all funds now union that they function only on held in the music unit treasury be wages, hours and working conditions.

# Other Stories for Juke Ops

DISKERS GET CLEAN BILL Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee which is study-ing monopoly trends in U. S. in-dustry will get a preliminary re-port from the Federal Trade Commission Wednesday (16) showing that major record manufacturers have not been swallowing up minor firms in recent years (page

3, col. 1). STRIKE TO ZERO SONORA. A strike which would completely stop production of Sonora Record releases and wage demands which, if granted, allegedly could prevent further issuance of the company's further issuance of the company's 39-cent label, are being faced by Sonora Radio & Television Cor-poration at its plant in Meriden, Conn. (page 20, col. 2). SUNS, MAJESTIC IN SUITS. Further complicating a snarl which started when they switched affiliation from Majestic to

record affiliation from Majestic to RCA Victor recently, the Three Suns last week served papers on Majestic demanding an accounting of profits and suing for royalty moneys allegedly due. Majestic countered with a claim for dam-ages allegedly caused by the trio's disking switch (page 20, col. 4).

w americanradiohistory com

APOLLO RECORDS is on the verge of signing Connee Boswell, chirper, and ork leader Charlie Barnet to waxing pacts (page 21, col. 3).

IN A MOVE designed to facilitate co-ordination of all branches of the firm, Mercury Records has changed its name to Mercury Radio & Television Corporation, reorganized its slate of officers and consolidated its two presseries, Green-Lee Plastics, St. Louis, and Olsen & Tilgner, Chicago, under the newly - named corporation (page 23, col. 1).

DECCA DENIED rumors that Morty Palitz, Decca recording exec, would shift to the Coast to replace Leonard Joy, Decca Holly-wood recording director, report-edly going to England for the diskery in an important capacity (page 23, col. 2).

ILLNESS OF IRVING GWIRTZ ILLNESS OF IRVING GWIRTZ brought talk of the sale of his Gwirtz Enterprises, which include Diamond Records, but firm offi-cials said the owner was only resting from overwork (page 23, col. 2).

### **WITH OPERATORS WHO KNOW** THEIR MUSIC BEST . . . IT'S PACKARD TWO TO ONE" Unanimously acclaimed -THE PHONOGRAPH FOR 1947 At the Annual CMI Show! PACKARD PLA-MOR **MODEL 7 AUTOMATIC** PHONOGRAPH WE ARE NOW MAKING IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL PACKARD PRODUCTS SCHEDULE YOUR **DELIVERIES TODAY!** WHITEHEAD MUSIC CO PACKARD DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTH CAROLINA 106 N. 2D STREET WILMINGTON, N. C. READY FOR LOCATION More advantages than a new machine for average locations We can ship you a perfect running reconditioned Phonograph with all parts carefully inspected and installed in a beautiful "NEW UNIVERSAL CABINET". Modern, styled in Plexiglass. 616 Wur. .....\$309.00 Roc. Windsor ......\$309.00 600 Rot. mech. or elect. ..... 395.00 600 Key. mech. or elect. 425.00 Roc. Monarch 329.00 500 Key. mech. or elect. 445.00 Singing Tower 365.00

ORDER ONE TODAY - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **PHONOGRAPH PRODUCTS CO.** 

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 1111 SO. SECOND STREET

NEW CABINETS ALONE AT \$209.50



#### The Billboard



**SPECIALS** 

## PHONOGRAPH

**Replacement Plastics** for all popular Phonograph Models, Guaranteed perfect fit. Write for prices.

🕜 KEÊNEY

Super Bonus Bells

Singles, two-ways, three-

ways. Slightly used, refin-

TERMS : ½ deposit with order, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles

SAN FRANCISCO, General Office: 284 Turk Street - Phone PRospect 2709

21 No. Aurora Street . Phone 7-7903

1701 W. Pico Bauleverd - Phone DE. 2314

ished. Write for prices.

nr San Francisco

STOCKTON:

LOS ANGELES:

#### SEFBURG Baromatics, 5, 10, 25¢. Wireless ...\$34.50 SELBURG Baromatics, 5, 10, 25¢. 3-Wire ... 29.50 SEEBURG Wallomatics, 5¢. Wireless ...... 27.50

SEEBURG	Walloma	itics.	Se.	3	-V	/'n	6		 	 	24.50
PACKAR											
BUCKLEY	Chrome	Box	es .							 	17.50
BUCKLEY											

#### FEALURE IIEMS BICKUD COULS (for all Sophurge over

-	Hitones)\$	1.50
	FIBRE INSERTS (for Seeburg Wall Boxes) Sets each, 25¢—Minimum Order, 10 sets	2.50
	SEEBURG Wall Box Covers. Cream or Brown	4.95
	FIBRE Main Gears (Wurlitzer or Seeburg)	3.25
	Lots of 10, \$2.75. Quantity Lots	2.50
	B-3 CRYSTAL PICKUPS. Dated. Rock.or Mills	2.75
	FLOCKING KITS (Includes Cungivory and Brown Felt Flock, Undercoats, Thinner,	
	Brush, Instructions). Dealers' Net	6.45
	STAPLE DRIVER (Waisco). Dealers' Net	4.25
	REPLACEMENT MOTORS	
	KLFLALLFILM FIVIVK)	

### For Wurlitzer-Seeburg Phonos. Ea. ..... 11dV, 60-Cycle, Reconditioned Motors. Will Give Excellent Service—30-Day Guarantee. . .\$22.50

PLASTIC SHEETS

20"x50" (Red), 60-Gauge. Ea. .....\$ 9.50

All Merchandise TRIPLE-WARRANTED by Pacific Coast's Largest Distributor of Coin Operated Equipment

E. T. MAPE Distributing Co.



WITH LIGHT-UP GRILL EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

the UNIVERSAL CABINET \$209.50

SAN FRANCISCO

STOCKLON LOS ANGELES

#### F. O. B. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Convert your old and tested mechanism into this beautiful modern UNI-VERSAL Cabinet. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON MODELS 412, 616, 500, 600 Rotary, 600A Rotary, 600A Keyboard WUR-LITZERS, also ROCK-OLA WIND-

Don't Delay-Order Sample Universal Cabinet Today, \$209.50. 1/3 certified deposit, balance C. O. D. Some State dis-tributorships still available (write).

www.americanradiohistory.com

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

#### **Tubb** Returns

Ernest Tubb returned to the Grand Ole Opry recently after completing his latest picture in Hollywood.

4

1.15

The Jim Boyd Song Folio No. 1 in-cludes many songs written by the singer and his collaborators. Songs include: There's a New Star in Our include: There's a New Star in Our Window, My Rainbow of Dreams, Technicolor Trail, Once Again, Blue Mountain Moon, Why Shouldn't I Dream a While, Sympathetic, Bonnie Darling; Children, Watch Out; I'd Like to Take You in My Arms, Why Can't You Hear My Love Song?, Fig-ure It Out for Yourself, Stick to Your Pony, Make Up Your Mind, and A Parting Waltz.

Collaborators include Erwin Hanna, Collaborators include Erwin Hanna, Lew Mel, Frank Miller, Lee Ice, Pearl Clark, William Porter Burnet, Larry Gondringer, J. Charles McNeil, John Bava, Ray Hibbler, Emmett Henry, Kahl Ra-Faun, George Beever, Ed-win Tabor and others. Jim Boyd has recorded for several labels, including Victor-Bluebird, Okeh, and Bruns-Victor-Bluebird, Okeh, and Bruns-wick. His waxing of The Cattle Call is still a favorite with folk song lovers Boyd has appeared with source bounds bound a bands since his start in radio and a bands since his start in radio and a few of them are the Cowboy Ram-lers, with his brother, Bill; the Light-crust Doughboys, and U. S. Senator W. Lee O'Daniels' band. His network shows have included Pop Stover's and Dr. LeGear's Melody Round-Up. At present Boyd is heard over WRR, Dallas, with his brother, Bill, and is playing Texas bookings with his own unit, the Texas Mockingbirds.

Frank Dudgeon is playing p.a,'s with Joe Barker's Chuckwagon Gang, WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va.

#### **Cook** Signs

Buddy Starcher, who owns Dixie and Autograph Records, recently signed Bobby Cook and His Saddle Pals for three years recording for the Dixie label. On his first session, Bobby will wax two of his own numbers, Walk the Straight and Narrow Way, and I Can't Teach My Heart To Forget, written in collaboration with Mary Jean Shurtz and Chaw Mank published by the Blue Ribbon and Music Company.

Cowboy Dallas Turner, Station KALE, Portland, Ore., has several songs out with Southern Music, one

with Hill and Range, and also has a book coming out with Country Music. One of the hottest show promotions of the month is credited to Milton Estes who got air-minded to plug his personal appearance at Columbia, Tenn., this month. A qualified pilot, Milton chartered a plane and bally-hooed his show with the Saturday afternoon crowd by circling over the afternoon crowd by circling over the city with a loud-speaker system in his plane. As he told the neck-craning populace about his show, he further plugged the appearance by releasing thousands of throw-aways over the city. The Tennesse Mountain Boys, who

continue to stop the Grand Ole Opry every time they do Jole Blon, re-corded the tune for Apollo recently. Tent units at WSM are casting aside the moth balls in anticipation of spring business. Set up for road shows under the big top this year are units headed by Jamup and Honey, Bill Monroe and the Tennessee Mountain Boys and undecided, but a strong

tain Boys and undecided, but a strong possibility, is a unit starring Curly Fox and Texas Ruby. The York Brothers add a new commercial ac-count to their list of WSM appear-ances when they start an early morning show for a mail-box manufac-turer this week. Eddy Arnold, WSM, played the Florida Citrus Exposition in Winter Haven during February. Ernest Tubb, star of WSM's Grand Ole Opry, is in Hollywood this month to make a new picture for Producer

Tentative title is Jack Schwarz. Western Barn Dance.

#### Song Featured

Eddie Cardon's song, Lonely Heart, written in collaboration with Nicola, Rosefanetti and Chaw Mank is now being featured over WDSU by Wayne Singleton, of New Orleans, and ac-cording to reports this song is pulling in the mail. It is published by the Blue Ribben Music Company.

Country Music is playing Sweet Little Cherokee, written by Jimmy Weir and Gloria Gordon. Company has just accepted two more Westerns, I'm Goin' Back Out There and Too Many Trails to Travel, both written by Jimmy Weir and Elimer Wickham, Timmy and Elmer also have a song in Chart Music's new five-star folio of cow-boy songs, which is soon to be reon the called Romance leased. Prairie.

The hillbilly tune, *Hitler Lives*, was introduced in the East recently for the first time over the air. for the first time over the air. Rosalie Allen, singing, guitar-playing hillbilly emsee of WOV's (N. Y. C.), Prairie Stars, introed the unusual song. She recorded the song for RCA Victor. RCA Victor re-cording will be the only one made by a girl hillbilly singer. Songstress is a champion girl vodeler is a champion girl yodeler.

# **First Distrib** Show for Mills

MILWAUKEE, April 12. - Vic Manhardt Company, Inc., began the first distributor showing of the new Mills Constellation phonograph today, Victor R. Manhardt, firm's head, announced.

Showing on three days, Saturday, Snowing on three days, Saturday, Sunday and Monday, was held from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. in firm's showroom at 547 North 16th Street. Charlie Schlicht, sales manager of music di-vision of Mills Industries, Inc., was also on hand to greet all visitors.

Manhardt reported a good turnout and much interest in the new coinoperated phonograph.

#### **Cleveland Juke Ops Name** Three to Executive Board

CLEVELAND, April 12.—Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association (CPMA) announced the appointment of three temporary members of the executive board for March, April and May.

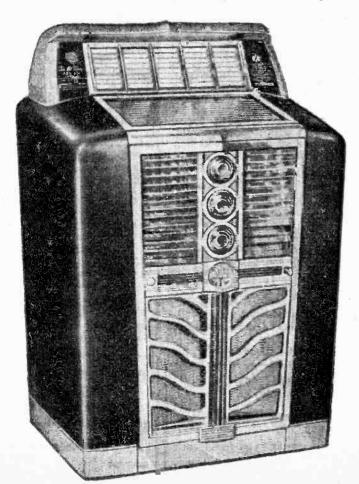
They are Joe Valenti, Coleman Stutz and Hank Ilg.



MILLER VENDING COMPANY 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N. W. Phones 9-8632, 9-6047 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

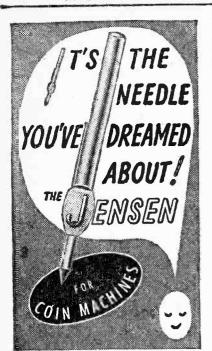
Adjustable Pickup (Ir.

**The Standard :** featuring the Mills Wide Range Tone Cabinet Speaker



One of the most important features of the Constellation is the pick-up arm. Equipped with the finest astitic crystal for faithful tone reproduction (a Mills specification "must"), it is in the matter of record wear that it is truly unique. Adjustable from zero to any pressure desired, the operator can choose for himself the tone-arm pressure he prefers! Mills Industries, Incorporated, 1100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

the MILLS Constellation



It's DURABLE and LONGER LAST-ING than any needle yet designed for coin machine phonographs. It's the straight-line, Jensen Coin Machine Needle with the brand new locked-in precious metal tip. Operators tell us it is a profit-builder . . . because it assures fewer changes, greater economy. Get a supply of the new Jensens from your jobber today.

JENSEN INDUSTRIES, INC. 329 S: Wood Str. Chicago 12, III

National Distribution Jobber's Name on Request



# **RECORD TRAYS**

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas





The Billboard

(Continued from page 31)

THE SMOOTHIES (Apollo 1043)

Mixed voices of The Smoothies,

making for a smooth vocal blend, are

out of step with both of these cowboy

songs. They fare best when staying close to the rhythm line for I Tipped

My Hat, but miss out entirely when they dish up a cornfed interpretation for Wyoming, their song satire on the

rustic rhythms never coming off. Jerry Jerome's music provides full rhythm support for the singers.

It's the usual Ink Spots pattern for

both of these slow ballads, with Bill Kenny's soulful singing for the song

selling taking time out only for the deep-voiced talking patter. And in their way, make it a winner for both

Thank Your Folks and for the torchy

THE FOUR VAGABONDS (Apollo 1039)

Do You Know What It Means to Miss Or-leans?—FT; V. The Pleasure's All Mine—FT; V.

The Pleasure's All Mine—F1; V. Singing to guitar accompaniment, there is plenty of rhythm in the vocal blend of these Four Vagabonds. In fact, the vocal figures behind the melody, and their brass choir har-monies in the Mills Brothers fashion, are more engaging than the solo voice curatainer the Jurical flow. Nonether

For use at the race spots where the

This is a juvenile edition of the

with fine piano and electric guitar, gives the gals peppery support as well as cutting in for solo flashes to

give the spinning some measure of

Not ready for the nickel trade as yet.

My Labor Will Be O'er-FT; V. There's a Little Log Cabin-FT; V. I'm a Debtor I Know-FT; V. He Set Me Free-FT; V. It's the old-time spiritual singing

It's the old-time spiritual singing that the Southern Joy Quartet offers for these sides, singing to piano ac-companiment. Boys hold up best for a folksie song, There's a Little Log Cabin, with the song counting more than their singing. Other three sides are hymnals, but the spinning shows off no religious fervor in either their

off no religious fervor in either their singing or their vocal blend. It's all

SOUTHERN JOY QUARTET

1091/2 Princess Street

(Majestic 6004-6005)

contrast.

Ink Spot fans will spot both sides in the

Coin clan will pass up this platter.

I Want To Thank Your Folks-FT; V. I Wasn't Meant for Love-FT; V.

Wyoming-FT; V. I Tipped My Hat-FT; V.

INK SPOTS (Decca 23851)

I Wasn't Meant for Love.

machines.

straight-forward harmony singing that leaves the listener with no imsinging pression.

Nothing here for the coin chutes.

THE RANGERS QUARTET (Victor 20-2213) You Got To Get Right If You Would Win-FT; V. Listen to the Bells-FT; V.

Listen to the Bells—FT; V. The lusty gospel singing of the Rangers Quartet, piano accompany-ing, packs plenty of nostalgic appeal for those seeking the old-fashioned harmonizing. Their voices deep and blending well, the Rangers sing it in spirited style for You Got To Get Right, and make it even more pleas-ant in their piping of Listen to the Bells, a clarion call to Sunday wor-shippers. shippers.

For the home phonos.

GOLDEN ARROW QUARTET (Continental C-6048) hat's My Desire—FT; V. Want To Be Loved—FT; V.

This is a fine spiritual quartet with a good blend and rhythm in the close harmonies. And with the ad-vantage of vocal qualities, the foursome falls easy on the ears for these two popular ballads. Spin to best advantage for That's My Desire, sus-taining the background harmonies to bank the solo voice, with piano and guitar sparking with a rock rhythm. For I Want To Be Loved, the quartet blends voices to sing four-part har-monies, with the piano and guitar adding a rock base to the chanting.

Race spots will show some interest in the popular That's My Desire.

#### GORDON MacRAE (Apollo 1045) Heartaches—FT; V. If I Had My Life To Live Over-W; V.

The rich baritone voice of Gordon The rich baritone voice of Gordon MacRae takes these two popular se-lections in good stride. With Jerry Jerome's music applying a light rumba beat to the slow ballad rhythms, MacRae brings out all of the sentimentality of *Heartaches*. And is equally effective for Life To Live Over, which he sings at a lively three-guarter tempo three-quarter tempo.

Selections will attract attention.

TEDDY WALTERS (Musicraft 15101) Why Don't We Say We're Sorry-FT; V. Goodnight Sweetheart-FT; V. Teddy Walters's baritone voice is

in fine romantic frame for both of these ballads, singing it slow for the these ballads, singing it slow for the Sorry side and at a more moderate pace for the familiar Goodnight song. And to each Walters intersperses a lick of his single string pickings on the electric guitar without adding any strength to the spinning. Sonny Burke's music, with strings out front, is full fashioned in support.

Not enough force to count for coins.

### BUDDY CLARK (Columbia 37302) It Might Have Been a Different Story FT; V. If I Had My Life To Live Over-W; V.

If I Had My Life To Live Over-W: V. The full-voiced and expressive chanting of Buddy Clark makes it count for both sides of the cutting. With Mitchell Ayres's music provid-ing full-bodied support, he sings it in engaging lilting fashion for the waltz fave, Life To Live Over, and for the flip, carries the lyrical torch well for the wordage of the slow spinning Different Story. spinning Different Story.

Life To Live Over is the top side for the coin vircuits.

Wilmington, North Carolina

(Continued on page 131)

FOR SALE—TELOTONE STUDIO

With 100 Speakers operating on locations. Need partner for additional

capital or will sell outright, \$15,000.

**TELOTONE MUSIC SERVICE** 

April 19, 1947

### WANT TO BUY **MUSIC ROUTE IN CHICAGO AREA**

State amount and type of equipment, approximate location and all important facts.

> BOX 829, Billboard Chicago, Ill.





MERVIS COMPANY 7026 LEXINGTON AVENUE CLEVELAND 3, OHIO WURLITZERS \$385.00 365.00 300.00 175.00 300.00 10 #850 10 #750 5 #950 5 #500 ..... 1 #700 ..... SEERURGS 5 #8800 ..... ...\$275.00 **ROCK-OLAS** ..... WRITE 2 #1422 ... ALSO HAVE PIN CAME AND PHONOGRAPH ROUTES FOR SALE.

CO

ACE MUSIC COMPANY NASHVILLE, TENN.

WANT TO BUY MODEL 320 WURLITZER WALL BOXES Will pay \$10.00 each in good condition.

416-A BROAD

**K.T. ENTERPRISES** PORTSMOUTH, OHIO BOX 934

69

Winna

5

# SPECTACULAR EFFECTS! FASCINATING APPEAL! MAKE THIS COMBINATION A

May

• Talk about excitement! Dancing, bubbly beams of colored light float dreamily around the room as Packard's mirrored ceiling speaker turns slowly with each tune. And from a gay, attractive corner lit by the glow of its flaming red crown, Packard's new phonograph casts an entrancing musical spell. Your patrons are enchanted! They love these spectacular effects and keep "playing"—and paying you bigger profits!

The speaker is exclusively PACKARD... and the new phono<sup>3</sup> graph, a masterpiece in design and engineering. See both now at your Packard distributor.

> Shown above are Packard's ceiling speaker, model 1000; and phonograph, model 7.

SELECTIVE REMOTE CONTROL WALL BOXES

ADAPTERS . BAR BRACKETS .

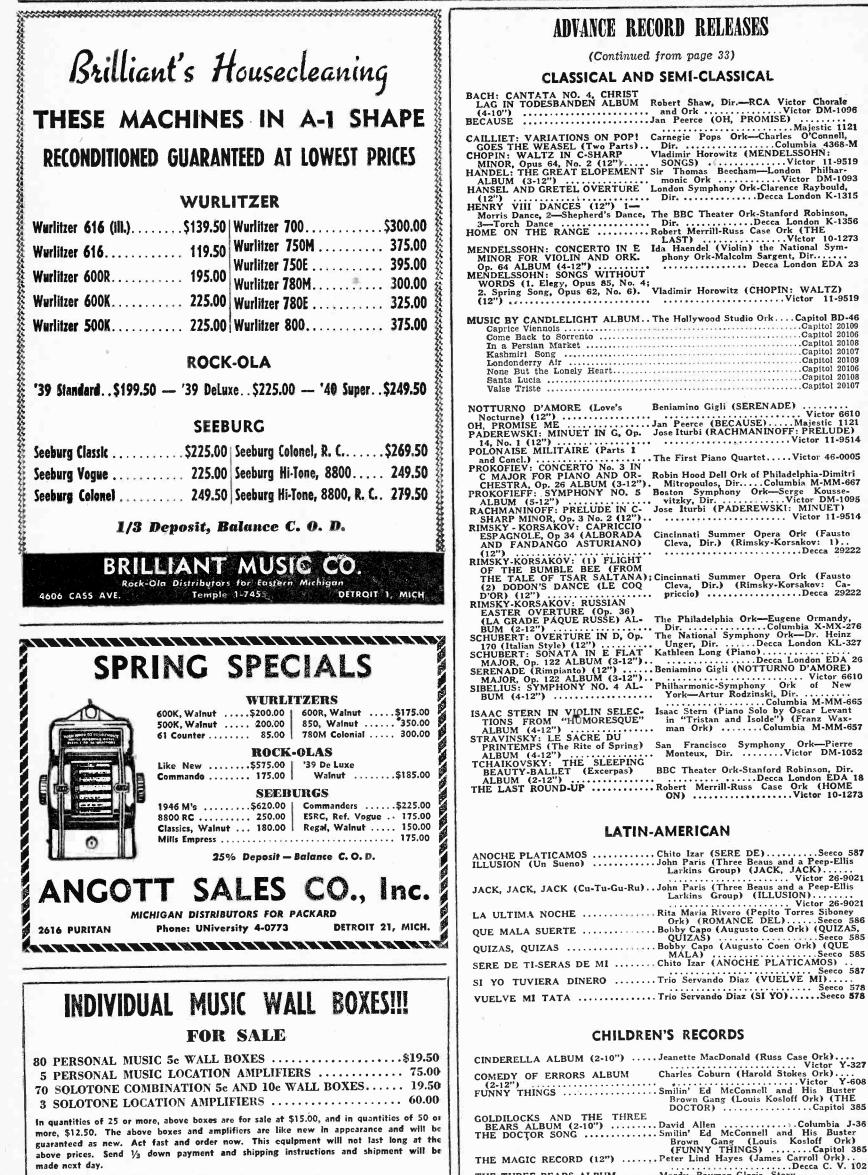
PIONEER OF THE INSTRUMENTS

**AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPHS** 

PACKAR

CEILING AND WALL AUXILIARY SPEAKERS • ACCESSORIES • 30-WIRE CABLE •

POLICY-MAKERS OF THE INDUSTRY



#### METERED MUSIC COMPANY DENVER, COLO. 1748 TAMARAC STREET

San Francisco Symphony Ork—Pierre Monteux, Dir. .....Victor DM-1052

ANOCHE PLATICAMOS Chito Izar (SERE DE) Seeco 587 ILLUSION (Un Sueno) John Paris (Three Beaus and a Peep-Ellis
Larkins Group) (JACK, JACK) Victor 26-9021
JACK, JACK, JACK (Cu-Tu-Gu-Ru) John Paris (Three Beaus and a Peep-Ellis Larkins Group) (ILLUSION)
Victor 26-9021
LA ULTIMA NOCHE Rita Maria Rivero (Pepito Torres Siboney Ork) (ROMANCE DEL)Seeco 586
QUE MALA SUERTE
UUIZAS)
QUIZAS, QUIZAS
MALA)
SERE DE TI-SERAS DE MI Chito Izar (ANOCHE PLATICAMOS)
Serie District Series (VIII)
SI YO TUVIERA DINERO Trio Servando Diaz (VUELVE MI) Seeco 578
VUELVE MI TATA Trio Servando Diaz (SI YO) Seeco 578

#### CHILDREN'S RECORDS

CINDERELLA ALBUM (2-10") Jeanette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) Victor Y-327
COMEDY OF ERRORS ALBUM Charles Coburn (Harold Stokes Ork)
FUNNY THINGS
DOCTOR)Capitol 385
GOLDILOCKS AND THE THREE BEARS ALBUM (2-10") David Allen
(FUNNY THINGS) Capitol 385
THE MAGIC RECORD (12"), Peter Lind Hayes (James Carroll Ork) Decca C. V. 102
THE THREE BEARS ALBUM Mordy Bauman-Gloria Story
UNCLE REMUS ALBUM (2-10")Norman Cordon (Henri Rene Ork) Victor Y-328

#### New York:

Larry Reis, president of Statler Distributors, Inc., has been making frequent business trips to Philadelphia lately. Incidentally, he reports Kansas City: that in six months' time the firm's Chicago operation of Sunshine Biscuit Niks machines (manufactured and distributed nationally by Statler) has grown to king-size proportions.

Joe Kochansky and Harry Fraier, Premier Coin Machine execs, have acquired additional manufacturing space at 93d Street and First Avenue to help meet the demand for their new roll-down game, Bowlo. General offices and showrooms remain at their 10th Avenue address. . . . Mack Williams, Boston game operator, spent last week in town. . . . George Eckhardt, Alma. Neb., operator, was a New York visitor last week. . . Barney Kahn, Metropolitan Coin Machines, left his Brocklyn headquarters long enough last week for a couple of 10th Avenue visits.

Al Meyers, National Association of Amusement Machine Owners' executive and Rockaway Arcade owner and operator, has opened a new ar-cade at Rye Beach, N. Y. He also purchased a Poker Roll at Edgemere Beach, Rockaway, formerly operated by Scientific Machines. Jack Greenfield, of Greenfield and Kantor Music, has left the Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn, following a month's hospitalization as a result of a heart attack. . . L. E. Greenwood, Bald-winsville, Mass, operator, was a 10th Avenue visitor last week. . . . Tony Salerno, Metro Urban Music Com-pany, is vacationing in Miami.

R. L. Budde, assistant to President Walter Tratsch of A. B. T. Manu-facturing Corporation, returned to Chicago Monday (14) after a two-week business trip covering Boston, New York and the Eastern Seaboard. . . . Ben Chicofsky, Benray Music Com-pany, has been away from the affice treating a pulled tendon. other Miami visitor is Harry Siskind, of Master Automatic Music, . . . J. Lowy, Binghamton, N. Y., was an-other shopper on the street of coins. . . . Nat Cutler, New Haven, Conn., was also looking around.

Max Grantz and Hubert Beers, Mac-Hub Melody Company, have added a new enterprise. Both former (See New York on page 123)

#### Indianapolis:

Clarence Holman, Janes Music Company, and Harold Smith, of the Smith Music Company, are planning a fishing trip in Wisconsin. Holman had a minor accident over the week-end while en route to Peoria, Ill., to visit his parents. Car he was driv-ing collided with a truck and was badly damaged. None of the occu-pants of his car were injured.

Hampton R. Posey, has been added to the Southern Automatic Music Company service department.... Sam Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Company, visited the Fort Wayne branch of his company last week business. . . S. T. Fowler, Fowler Music Company, Fowler, Ind., was on coin row looking over new equip-ment. . . . George McDonald Jr., head of Mercury Record Distributors, Inc., announces the addition of two salesmen in Indiana. They are Joel Cooper, in the southern area, and Joseph Scanlon, in the northern area of the State.

Peter Stone, Indiana Automatic Sales Company, was flood bound in the Northwestern part of the State over the week-end while on a busi-ness trip. . . Victor Graff has been added to the service department of Southern Automatic Music Company. ... Irving Eystes, Eystes Music Com-pany, Terre Haute, Ind., visited coin row on business, buying parts and other equipment.

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

Telephone strike, on top of the slow delivery of machines from manufacturers, has put a sharp crimp in the long-distance business most Kansas City distributors have been doing in recent months, but it didn't halt the intensive search for new pinball pinball games going on in this area. Despite early post-war talk that the pin game was waning, the lights appear to be flashing as merrily as ever. As one visiting operator put it, "The pinball today is still the best coin machine you can find, and the hardest."

Number of manufacturers' representatives were in town during the week. . . . Phil Wineberg, of Bally Manufacturing, Chicago, dropped in to see Carl Hoelzel at United Amusement Company. . . Earl Hess, re-gional manager of Packard Manufacturing Company in Kansas and Missouri, and Harold Hunt, roving factory representative for Packard, were in to see distributor Victor Roos at Auto-matic Coin Machine, Mrs. Roos, incidentally, is up at her sister's farm near Brunswick, Mo., to visit with her three sisters and it was the first time the guartet had been together at one time since they were girls.

Edward J. Nettle, of Music Serv-ice, is getting down to the office now for a couple of hours a day, but he is still taking it pretty easy. He has been ill for nearly two months with a heart ailment. . . Bob Wormington is kept hopping at Melody Lane Music Company while Mrs. George Wormington is busy at home with the spring housecleaning and his brother, George, is kept on the go looking after the location end of the business.

Bert Smith and John Burnett, of the newly established Modern Music, Inc., were in Chicago this week signing contracts for materials and equipment to get production on their new music systems into full blast soon. . . . R. I. McBee, manager of Cigarette Service, reports that vender parts still are slow coming in despite reports of record steel production.

John H. Plumb, of Topeka Music Company, Topeka, Kan., reports he now has an all-veteran route staff. They include Harry S. Kublin, Bar-ney Barney and Abe Foster, all ex-army men. Kublin is a Boston boy who got into the coin machine busi-ness working for Plumb during his ness working for Plumb during his off-duty hours while stationed at Topeka Army Air Base. He was a radar man at the air base, inspecting equipment on B-29's, and juke box re-pair made a nice sideline. After discharge, he went back to Boston for a while, then apparently got to thinking about the music business and To-peka and headed west again. Barney came into the music business thru his wife, Aleta, who has been a disk-whirler on Plumb's music sys-tem for three years. Others on the Topeka Music staff are Velora Wood, also a platter-spinner, and Roy Her-rin, bookkeeper. Plumb himself is a veteran of World War I—a pilot of the 91st Squadron, one of the first three landing in France with Eddic Pietenbackor Rickenbacker.

With the long-distance phones down, Irvin Weiler, of Consolidated Distributing Company, hopped into Chicago in his Culver just ahead of the rainstorm which swept the Midwest, to place a few more orders and see what could be done about picking up more machines for his cus-toiners. Jerry Joray, serviceman, went along and they reported a smooth trip. Meanwhile, Jerry Adams, sales manager, made a quick trip to Leavenworth, Kan. . . Walter J. Simon, former major in the army air (See Kansas City on page 123)

#### Los Angeles:

Bill Wolf, of M. S. Wolf Distribut-ing Company, returned Wednesday from Chicago. Bill Smith, firm's auditor, is on the sick list. . . Ben Korte, Glendale operator, visiting Badger Sales Company. . . Paul Bender, of San Bernardino, in a hud-dle with Bill Happel Jr., of Badger Sales, regarding new equipment. . . . Charles A. Robinson Company re-Charles A. Robinson Company re-ceived its first shipment of candy venders.

Bill Schrader and D. W. Price, of Allite Manufacturing Company, get-ting their building completed before putting Strikes 'n' Spares on an as-sembly line production basis. Shipman Manufacturing Company readying a machine to vend Marlin razor blades. . . . Arch Riddell, of the Riddell Company, and Mrs. Riddell left Monday (7) on a six weeks' combination business and pleasure trip that will take them to Chicago and Florida. . . Automatic Enterprises, headed by R. E. Smith and William Bell, has taken over the distribution of the new Spinet vender, the 5-cent nut vender manufactured by Shipman Manufacturing Company,

L. A. Penn Company is readying a new nut vender to be released about May 1. . . . Al Singer, of Gott Radio Manufacturing Company, reports that he is pretty busy keeping up with orders for Concertones. . . . Lyn Brown, of Lyn Brown Company, now located in the quarters vacated by Associated Operators of Los An-geles County, Inc., on Washington Boulevard. Brown is handling pokerinos and has a couple of other games up his sleeve that he will announce soon.

Los Angeles operators spotted on Pico include Jack Perock, E. H. Butler, George Joyce and Margaret Nemo. . . Norman Glover in the city from Bell. Frank Milano, of Compton, and L. Warley, of South Gate, were buyers on cain row during the week. Carl Collard in town from San Ber-nardino. . . G. L. Catlin, of Mont-rose, and George Koch, of Lake Arrowhead, looking for equipment, . . . D. D. Brymer, of Palos Verdes, spent a day looking over the displays. . . Dick Gallägher, of Santa Ana, in town in connection with business concerning his music route and the Music Operators of Southern California, of which he is president.

#### **Cincinnati:**

Local operators who attended the music merchants' banquet and cock-tail party in Columbus, O., last week were Louis Schoenlaub, Columbia Amusement Company; Bill Harris, Ohio Specialty Company; Charles McKinney, Hastings Music Company; Al Lieberman, B&W Novelty Com-pany, and Charles Kanter Acc Schop pany, and Charles Kanter, Ace Sales Company, who is secretary and treas-urer of the Cincinnati Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (CAPOA).

Nat Bartfield, B&W Novelty, is visiting with his family in New York. Warren Deaton and Clyde Moran were guests at the regular monthly meeting of CAPOA at Hotel Gibson April 8. After the meeting a luncheon was served. Attending the meeting were Sam Chester, Charles Kanter, Harry Hester, Al Lieberman, John Nicholas, Ray Bigner, Milton Cole, Bill Harris. Louis Schoenlaub, Dolores Ganzmiller, Morris Kleinmen and Jerry Levy. . . . CAPOA wishes to extend to John Nicholas and his family their deepest sympathy over the death of his sister, Marie Nicholas Lucas, in New York.

#### Chicago:

Joseph E. Beck, Telequiz Sales vice-O'Conner to be commuting daily be-tween Chicago and Milwaukee now instead of between Chi and New York which he did (tho not daily of course) earlier this year. . . . Margo tells us the office is glad to see him every day instead of at long intervals as formerly.

Tony Gasparro, of Williams Manufacturing Company, tells this one about the phone strike. When Sammy Storn, Philadelphia, wanted to call Tony last week he was stymied by the "emergency only" ruling on long-distance calls. Sammy decided to try getting thru anyway and accidentally hit upon a perfect pitch when he told the operator in a breathless voice he wanted to report on a "tornado." Of course he got thru to Tony and blithely proceeded to discuss a busi-ness problem concerning Williams' Tornado pin game. Score one for Sammy Sammy.

Tony reports that visitors at Williams this week included Paul Lawrence, Toledo; Bill Marmer, Cincinnati, and Irwin Wieler, of Consolidated Distributing Company, Kansas City, Mo. ... Evelyn Jacobson, at Mills Industries, says Meyer Abelson, of American Distributing Company, Pittsburgh, was in this week. Meyer was appointed for Mills phonos in his area two weeks ago.

Mike Spagnola, of Automatic Dis-tributing Company, reports that a visitor this week was Ralph Smith, Pekin, Ill., and that Frank Garnett left April 7 for vacation at Hot Springs, intending to return about the end of this month.... Monarch Coin Machine Company has received in-ruining form ground forming counsel quiries from several foreign sources, Clayton Nemeroff reports. Among them are Tangieres, Morocco, Buenos Aires, and Bombay, India. Clayton lists as current visitors Leonard Curry, Denver, and William Scho-field, Bicknell, Ind.

Marvel Manufacturing Company welcomed Ken Wilkinson, of the United Distributing Company, San An-(See Chicago on page 122)

#### Detroit:

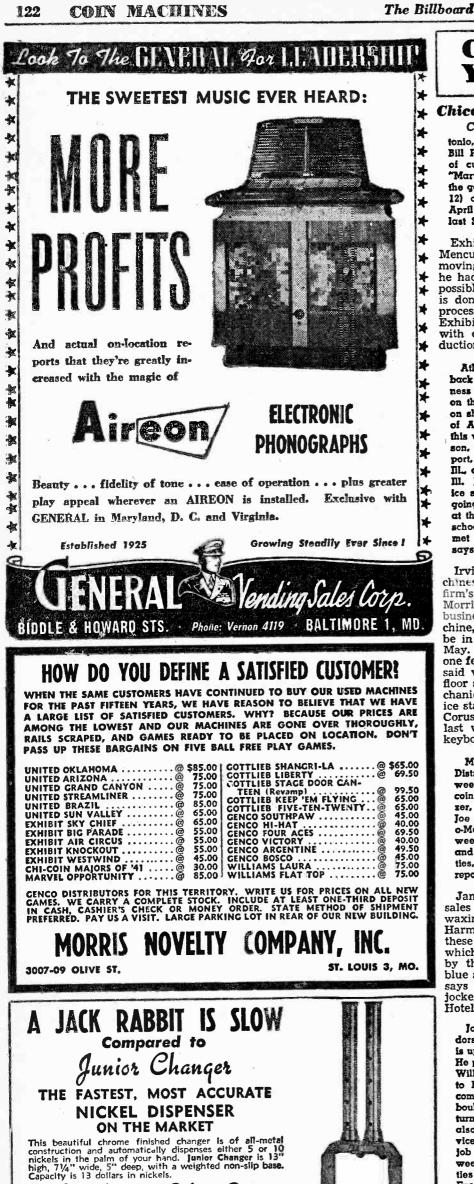
L. James Dunne, Dunne Musie Company, is putting out a number of new machines and is continuing his search for a new store location to use Wobermin, of Gay-Coin Distributors, reports business showing signs of a modest spring pick-up.

O. H. Feinberg has taken over the Wisconsin, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota and Nebraska territory for U-Need-A Cigarette Venders, in addition to the several States around Michigan he formerly handled. New States will be handled by Feinberg personally, and he is anticipating increased deliveries of new machines on a large scale within six weeks.

J. R. Pieters and Samuel J. Rose, of the King-Pin organization, were in Chicago on business last week. . . Erwin Baldridge is revamping his machine set-up and getting ready to reopen the Arcade at Island Lake for the summer.

Charles Andrews, salesman for the Angott Sales Company, has taken on the added duties of advertising manthe added duties of advertising man-ager for the firm, according to Carl Angott. J. R. Pieters, of King-Pin Equipment Company, Kalamazoo, visited his Detroit branch last week. Harry White, former Detroit association head and now a major operator in the Jackson territory, was another visiter to coin row. another visitor to coin row.

William E. Bufalino is busy moving the plant and offices of Bilvin Dis-(See Detroit on page 123)



Northwest Sales Co.

3144 ELLIOTT AVENUE

SEATTLE 1, WASH.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Chicago:

Continued from page 121) tonio, as a visitor this week. Marvel's Bill Perry is a booster for firm's trio of cute office gals, known as the "Marvel-adorables." Bill says two of the gals, Sally Gelfand (birthday April 12) and Lorraine Emerson (birthday April 15) were jeted at an office party last Saturday.

Exhibit Supply Company's Frank Mencuri has at last succeeded in moving into a new house. He says he had to buy it to make the move possible, but the furniture toting job is done now and the settling-down process has begun. Frank reports Exhibit is having a time keeping up with orders on Mystery altho production has been stepped up.

Atlas Novelty Company welcomed back Joe Kline April 4 from his business tour. Joe states that business is on the up-grade again and from now on should be better. Phil Moss, head of Atlas' Des Moines office, was in this week, as were visitors Dave John-son, Sioux City, Ia.; Ken Miller, Freeport, Ill.; Wayne Mayborn, DeKalb, Ill., and Charles Sprague, Roodhouse, III. Joe tells of another Seeburg service school. Atlas sponsored, which is going to be held April 22 in Omaha at the Paxton Hotel. Previous service school classes were so successful and met with such good response, Joe says, that this one was programed.

Irving Ovitz, Automatic Coin Machines & Supph , informs us that firm's road me , Art Schwartz and Morrie Ovis, are hard at work on Morrie Ovis, are nard at work on business trips. . . . Empire Coin Ma-chine, via Paul Glaser, says they will be in their new building by end of May. A block-long repair shop is one feature of new location, which he said will have 28,000 square feet of floor space. Paul says two new me-chanics have been added to the serv-ion staff this week. Empire's Shirley . Empire Coin Ma ice staff this week. Empire's Shirley Corush, had a badly sprained thumb last week but is back clacking the keyboard again.

Mac Churvis, reporting for Coven nac Churvis, reporting for Coven Distributing Company, says this week's visitors include out-of-town coinmen Leo Remiliard, Louis Pregen-zer, Andy Lesch, the Yell brothers, Joe Sylvester and Art Maas... Bell-Matic Competition had as visitare o-Matic Corporation had as visitors week Frank Averkamp, Clinton, Ia., and Howard Peo, of Valley Special-ties,, Rochester, N. Y., Grant Shay reports.

James H. Martin & Company's sales manager, George Solar, says waxing of Peg o' My Heart by the Harmonicats is topping sales records these days. Disk is a Vitacoustic, which name has just been adopted by the Universal line. It bears a blue and silver label... George also says Jimmy Martin hosted a disk jockey get-together at the Sherman Hotel April 4.

lack Kelner, head of Kelner Vendors, is enthusiastic because business is up about 8 per cent over last month. He predicts a bright future. Three new Willys station wagons were delivered to Kelner last week, with one more coming. . . . "The boys can take the boulevard routes now for quicker re-turn trips at night." Jack said. . . . He also reported that the firm's ace ser-vice man, Jim Fleming, is back on the job after having been ill for two weeks. Kelner officiated at the celebrijob after ties luncheon at the Sherman Hotel. Event was part of the NATD meet last week.

Over at Amusematic Corporation, Vince Conners reports that Ted Kruse left April 9 for a two-week business

\$17.50

w americanradiohistory con

April 19, 1947

tour thru New York, Pennsylvania, Indiana and Ohio. Kruse plans to ready his 38-foot power cruiser for summer voyaging on his return. He is changing the cruiser's name from Sonnette to T & T (for Ted and Trudy). Conners says the boys threw a surprise birthday party for Ted the night of April 7.

Coin Amusement Games lost its two bosses to the road recently. Bernard and Charles Schutz drove to the East Coast for a two or three-week business trip and intend to cover most of the Coast amusement parks while on the jount. The boys say the reason for the trip is to personally acquaint ops with their two conversion units for Bag-a-Bunny and Seeburg guns and one unit of the Jungle Fury gun. Charles's wife, Edith, will take care of the office while they are gone.

All the people at Coin Amusement expressed their sympathy for Eddie A. Kubiak's wife, Estelle, who was seriously injured in a bus accident recently. She is at Holy Cross Hospital. Everyone hopes for her speedy recovery. Eddie is a shop mechanic and one of the best, we hear.

	ALANCE	
S	A FUNNY THING	l
	In the amusement machine trade each man must find the balance between his own individual, com- petitive needs and the need to work and band together with the others. NAAMO fills these needs. NAAMO strikes the balance. Here is another of the many NAAMO strikes at clearing house on where to buy, sell and the cost of equip- ment. It's Your Organization. Get in fit fill in AND MAIL THIS APPLICATION TODAY. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMUSEMENT MACHINE OWNERS. Department BB National Headquarters 1400 Boardwaik, Atlantic City, N. J. Application for Membership 	



We have the only front and cabinet assembly for converting Mills Bell Mechanisms into the latest style curved front for bells. IM DELIVERY IN ANY QUANTITY! IMMEDIATE Wire, write or phone

The EXTRABELL COMPANY 525 W. 76th St. CHICAGO 20, ILL. HUDson 0367



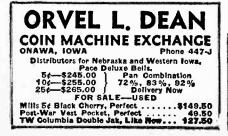
REAL REAL REAL Kansas City: IMMEDIATE DELIVERY





## OPPORTUNITY IN LATIN AMERICAN AND B. W. I.!

Largest U. S. distributor of coin-operating equipment, specializing in all types new and used phonographs, amusement and wending machines, seeks permanent outlet channels in countries of Central and South America and the British West Indies. Fully responsible individuals or established firms, write at once for information. We have the highest rating in our industry; references as to integrity and financial standing gladly exchanged. After mutually satisfactory correspondence an author-ized executive of this company will call on qualified applicants in their respective cities to complete arrangements in person. Do not write if you cannot prove financial responsibil-ity. Address your inquiries to The Biliboard, Box 824, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Sillinois, U. S. A. Box 824, U. S. A.



(Continued from page 121) forces, is the new manager of the parts department of Consolidated. . . . Big affair of the week at Consolidated was the double-header birthday Pete Sip Jr., another serviceman for the company, and Joray staged. Both were born on the same day of the month.

Visiting coinmen of the week in-cluded C. D. Liggett and Chet Troyer, of St. Joseph, and Ransom Cleet Troyer, of St. Joseph, and Ransom Cleeton, who now is located at Kirksville, Mo. . . . Kansans making the rounds included Joe Davis, of Herington; Ray Armstrong, of Topeka; W. G. Anderson, of Wichita, and C. F. Don-nelly of Russell nelly, of Russell.

Harry Silverburg, of W. B. Music Company, has his traveling service-man, Robert Miller, making the rounds of operators in Kansas and Western Missouri. Silverburg reports that livery on music machines is good, but pins are still very slow coming in. . . . Other Kansans shopping around Kanas City this week were Perry Nease, of Olathe; H. J. Todd. of Medicine Lodge, and Mrs. Grace Anderson, of Galena.

#### Detroit:

(Continued from page 121) tributing Company to its new location, 167 East Jefferson Avenue. Company plans to build its own building later. Charles Bernstein is organizing the C. & L. Vending Company.

Edward J. Gibbons, formerly with Edward J. Gibbons, formerly with the popcorn machine division of Mar-quette Music Company, is establish-ing the Stero-Matic Sales Company on Vaughan Avenue... James K. Abdella, nut importer specializing in the vending machine field, is taking over local distribution for Northwest-ern venders with temperaru offices at ern venders, with temporary offices at 2224 Baldwin Avenue, . . . Frank Healey, Atlantic Products Company, has returned from a long stay in Miami and is resuming activity here.

Glenn Yuille, Wolverine Sales Company, says his new long-distance Solotone system is working, the music piped into a dozen or more Detroit telephone exchanges from the central playing equipment in Pontiac. . . Harry White, Jackson operator, is com-plaining about the quality of records being manufactured new. He says present disks aren't as good as those produced during the war, becoming useless in a shorter time.

#### New York:

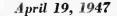
(Continued from page 121) army pilots, they have purchased an amphibian plane to use in taking passengers to any spots they may select for summer vacations. They plan to operate out of La Guardia Field. . . Al Miniaci, Paramount Music, expects a blessed event in May May.

Delsex Music Company's Julius Mal-ich is confined to his home by influenza. . . Louis Valenti, Staten Īs. land operator, was seen along loth Avenue last week. . . Ben Gottlieb's daughter was married at Hotel Pierre, Saturday (5). The bride's father is associated with Majestic Operating Company. . . Frank Danbio recently returned from a vacation at Biscayne Beach, Fla. . . Broadway's newest arcade, the former Aquarium, will be opened soon under the management of Ben Harriman, who formerly operated the spot as a high-priced mecca of big-name bands. . . Arthur Herman, Boro Music Company, left for Florida Saturday (12) for his second visit of the season.





124 **COIN MACHINES** 





Write, giving your name, address and phone number.

BOX D-473 c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio

# House Passes Minn. Gaming Legislation **Governor Wins Victory**

ST. PAUL, April 12.—Governor Youngdahl's greatly modified anti-gaming bill, H.F. 698, won a victory in the Minnesota House of Repre-sentatives Wednesday (9) by a vote of 98 to 9 after three and one-half hours of debate.

Measure, which originally was re-garded as one of the most stringent garded as one of the most stringent gaming prohibition bills in the nation, has been the governor's No. 1 legis-lative proposal, and its victory in the House brought predictions from pro-ponents that it would ride thru the Senate in similar fashion. Altho all indications were for just such an occurrence, there are still

such an occurrence, there are still some members of the Senate ready to do battle against the measure with more amendments, hoping to kill it off entirely.

"Not Impressed" Sen. James Carley, of Plainview, chairman of the Senate general legislation committee, which has the com-panion bill, said Thursday he wasn't "too impressed" by the House action and that he would treat the bill just like any other, subjecting it to public hearings.

However, Carley was promised a Almen, of Balaton, member of Carley's committee and co-author of the Senate version, declared he would demand immediate action on the bill without public hearings when the committee mets next Tuesday (15). If Carley can beat down Almen, the measure is almost certain to be lost in the shuffle because there will re-main only nine days before adjournment of the Legislature. Opponents therefore are concentrating their fire in committee because they feel if it once gets to the Senate floor it will be passed. A staunch but small band of op-

A staunch but small band of op-ponents threw everything it had at H.F. 698 when it came up for special order consideration in the House Wednesday (9). A total of eight amendments were offered during the heated debate, but each was voted down in succession.

After the battle was over many members who voted for the bill voiced their private opposition to it. However, an intensive campaign con-ducted by the administration, plus newspaper stories, were credited with chasing dozens of lawmakers into the aye column. House still isn't thru with When it

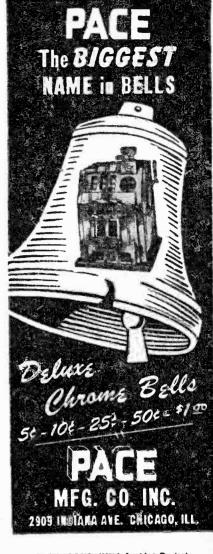
aye column. House still isn't thru with the bill. When it became apparent that the administration had enough strength to push the bill thru to passage, Rep. Patrick D. Creamer, of St. Paul, an opponent, voted aye in order to be on the prevailing side, enabling him to give notice to move for reconsidera-tion of the bill. He immediately gave notice, which was to have expired hope of mustering enough strength to bring about a reconsideration. House floor fight against the bill included making several attempts to

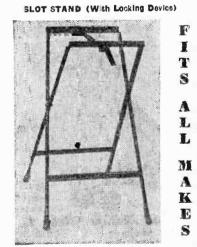
included making several attempts to refer the measure to other committees, offering an amendment, seeking to have it postponed indefinitely and leading nine dissenters in registering their nays on the electric voting machine.

#### **Creates Snoopers**

americanradiohistory com

Opponents first sought to have the bill referred to the civil administration committee of the House because "it creates a new department and







COIN MACHINES 125

### **Immediate Delivery! Every Piece Guaranteed!** Jungle \$25.00 Spot-A-Card 25.00 Marines At Play 25.00 Girls, Ahoy 25.00 Gun Club 25.00 Monicker 25.00 Hi Hat. 25.00 A. B. C. Bowler. 25.00 All American..... 25.00 Big Top..... 64.50 Bubbles ..... 64.50 Frisco ...... 72.50 Catalina ..... 72.50 SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE 50.00 **BEN RODINS SELLS** FOR LESS Marlin Amusement Corp. 412 Ninth Street, N. W. Washington 4, D. C. District 1625 BOUNCER! The BOUNCER! Tantalizing 5-Ball Counter Game Terrific Penny or Nickel Harvester SAMPLE Sannell See Your Nearest Distributor R WRITE TO 315 OPERATED MACHINES **SPECIAL BUYS**! PIN GAMES mite . Score \$199,50 189,50 169,50 Super-Scor Superliner Fiesta Knockout Spot-a-Card Bally Undersea Raider \$179.50 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D. All New Pin Games, Consoles, Bells, Vest. Pockets and Counter Games in Stock. LEON TAKSEN COMPANY 2035 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa. Phone: Poplar 5-3638

YELLOWSTONE **RESORT ARCADE** Gift Shop and Amusement Center, Shooting Gallery Concession located in separate building and connected to main arcade. Couple and helper can handle. **PRICE \$19,000** or will lease for \$3,500 per year. STEWART NOVELTY CO. 1361 So. Main St. Salt Lake City, Utah Phone 7-1195

will need an army of keyhole peepers, snoopers and stool pigeons to en-force." This was voted down.

Creamers' argument against the bill was that, while the administration may be sincere in its support of the measure, it "was badly advised." He predicted the act threatens to "bring back the dangers of prohibition days to Minnesota."

An amendment was introduced to exclude all pinball machines from the definition of gaming devices, claiming these machines had been licensed by several municipalities in the State on the basis of court de-cisions that pinballs are not gam-bling machines. But the amendment lost.

On the opposite side of the fence Rep. Emil Ernst, an administration supporter, sought to amend the measure to include all pinball machines. An amendment by the appropriations committee already had removed free-play machines as well as pinballs paying out slugs or chips for replay use only, from the provisions of the gaming definition.

**Going Too Far** 

However, Rep. Louis W. Hill Jr., of St. Paul, objected to the amend-ment on the ground that "this is going entirely too far." He was backed by Rep. Larry Haeg, of Rob-binsdale. Further the summative summatic binsdale. Ernest's supporters argued for his amendment, saying that it would be impossible to police all places to see that all provisions are adhered to.

Rep. Edwin Meihofer, of St. Paul. offered an amendment legalizing bell machines, taxing them \$40 a month and using the proceeds of the tax to pay a World War II bonus. However, this amendment was ruled out of order as was one offered to include grain and stock exchanges in the gaming definition. Coming closest to being accepted

was an amendment which sought to eliminate clubs and organizations of social, charitable and a fraternal nature from the provisions of the bill. Rep. Frederick E. Menner, of Paul, stirred up the loudest row when he introduced an amendment which would provide that court conviction be accomplished first before license revocation proceedings could be started. He asserted the mere an-nouncement by the governor that he

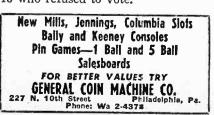
opposed gambling has driven bells from the State but that the issue is being kept alive by "time-bomb" speeches and exposes. He warned that if bill is passed in present form it would leave the way open to "drag in other hocus-pocus methods in other State departments."

#### Worry Needlessly

Supporting Menner were two young lawyer members of the House, young lawyer members of the House, Rep. Arthur Gillen, of South St. Paul, and Rep. Robert Sheran, of Mankato, a former FBI agent. Sheran declared: "Those who oppose this bill are wor-rying needlessly because it doesn't change the present situation one iota," adding "mountain has labored and brought forth a mouse." Menner's amendment was defeated. Bep. George French of Minne-

Rep. George French, of Minne-apolis, demanded closure on further debate, altho speaker Lawrence Hall objected because he had promised several other members of the House they could speak on the measure. French's motion carried and all discussion was shut off. While the vote stood at 98 to 9

for the bill, there were 23 who didn't vote. Five were absent because of illness or other reasons, leaving some 18 who refused to vote.



ORDER

TODAY !



CHICAGO 14. ILLINOIS

"America's Pin Game Conversion Meadquarters"

10

BUY I

## KICKERand CATCHER THE BIG HIT FOR PROFITS **100 PER CENT SKILL!** TAKES IN MORE MONEY PER DOLLAR INVESTED THAN ANY GAME MADE! PENNY \$49.75 F. O. B. PLAY CHICAGO ADD \$3.75 FOR NICKEL PLAY ORDER TODAY. Try it for 10 days. Money Back if Not Satisfied. You Keep the Receipts? **BAKER NOVELTY CO.** HEADQUARTERS FOR SLOT MACHINES AND BAKER PACERS 1700 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS WIRE CABLE 28 #22 Gauge 2 #16 Gauge **Color** Coded Per Foot 2 WIRE TWISTED #22 VINYLITE SPEAKER WIRE \$ 2.95 Per Thousand Ft. 3000 Ft. Minimum Terms: C. O. D. COLEMAN CABLE & WIRE CORP. 4515 W. Addison St. Chicago, III. Brand New, Post War PACE DELUXE CHROME SLOTS 5c-10c-25c-50c-\$1 **GET OUR PRICES!** Write Today I

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** 1/3 Dep. with order, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Baltimore

CALVERT NOVELTY CO. 708 N. Howard St. Baltimore 1, Md. Vernon 3034

When possible, state second choice when ordering NEW EQUIPMENT           NIIIs Contellation Phonograph Mills Golden Falls & Black Chorry Mills Content & Q.T.S. Choolen Kiroy         Write Write A.B.T. Challenge         \$59.50 Kicker & Catcher         \$59.50 Chicker & Q.T.S. Write A.B.T. Challenge         \$59.50 Chicker & Q.T.S. Write A.B.T. Challenge         \$59.50 Chicker & Catcher         \$59.50 Chicker & Catcher         \$25.50 Chicker & Catcher         \$29.50 Chicker & Catcher & Catcher & Catcher & Catcher Catcher & Catcher & Catcher Catcher & Catcher & Catcher & Catcher Catcher & Catcher Catcher & Catcher & Catcher Catcher & Catcher & Catc	JERMS: 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. or sight draft, F. O. B. Salt Lake City Cash in full on orders outside United States					
Mills Constellation Phonograph       Write Mills Golden Falls & Black Cherry       Write Kicker & Catcher       \$59.50         Mills Wost Pockat & Q.T.S.       Write Colloon Kirvey       \$279.50       \$250.50         Chielon Basketbail Champ       \$29.50       Daval Best Mand       \$255.50         Daval Best Mand       \$255.50       Coumble De Lyse Bell       \$209.50         Write Columbla Twin Jackbor Bells       \$459.00       Courbel De Lyse Bell       \$209.50         Marker Auto, Sales Board       Write Solon Auto, Sales Board       Write Solon Courbel       \$209.50         Bally Bull       \$47.00       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Rapid Fire       \$100       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Rapid Fire       \$100       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Torpedo       \$25.00       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Torpedo       \$2000       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Torpedo       \$2000       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Torpedo       \$2000       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Baily Rapid Fire       \$1000       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1 Muto, X-Ray Poker       \$2000       1 Semer Andres, \$42.0	When possible, state second choice when ordering					
1       Bally Bull       \$47.00       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendor       41.00       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$74.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendor       41.00       1 Evans 16 Card Vendors, Late       21.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendors       52.00       1 Evans 16 Card Vendors, Late       18.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendors       52.00       1 Evans Shootza-Lite       18.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendors       52.00       1 Evans Shootza-Lite       18.00         1       Muto, Skrijdhters       22.00       1 Keeney Almanines, 42.       55.00         1       Muto, Volce-o-Graph (PreWar)       367.00       1 Scientific Batting Practile       79.00         1       Battolograph 102 Vendors       48.00       1 Bar. Six Gun Alromatic Rifle       79.00         1       Batto Santo San	NEW FOUIPMENT					
1       Bally Bull       \$47.00       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$63.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendor       41.00       1 Evans Super Bomber       \$74.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendor       41.00       1 Evans 16 Card Vendors, Late       21.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendors       52.00       1 Evans 16 Card Vendors, Late       18.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendors       52.00       1 Evans Shootza-Lite       18.00         1       Bally Rainbow Pendil Vendors       52.00       1 Evans Shootza-Lite       18.00         1       Muto, Skrijdhters       22.00       1 Keeney Almanines, 42.       55.00         1       Muto, Volce-o-Graph (PreWar)       367.00       1 Scientific Batting Practile       79.00         1       Battolograph 102 Vendors       48.00       1 Bar. Six Gun Alromatic Rifle       79.00         1       Batto Santo San	Mills Constellation Phonograph       Write       Champion Basketball       \$59.50         Mills Golden Falls & Black Cherry       Write       Kloker & Catcher       49.50         Mills Vest Pocket & Q.T.S.       S279.50       A.B.T. Challenger       52.50         Chicoin Kliroy       59.50       A.B.T. Challenger       75.00         Daval Best Hand       59.50       S9.50       Columbla De Luxe Beil       209.50         Write       Krite       S2.50       Columbla De Luxe Beil       209.50         Gottlieb 3-Way Gripper       39.50       A. & E. Bank Bali, 12 Foot       495.50					
Baily Trapedo       52.00       1 Evans Shoot-a-Lite       18.00         4 Muto, 56 Gard Vendors, '44       29.00       3 Kceney Alr Ralders       18.00         2 Muto, Skyflighters       122.00       3 Kceney Alr Ralders       44.00         2 Muto, Skyflighters       122.00       3 Kceney Alr Ralders       79.00         3 Astrolograph 10¢ Vendors       48.00       48.00       1 Scientific Batting Practice       79.00         3 Astrolograph 10¢ Vendors       48.00       48.00       1 Scientific Batting Practice       394.00         5 Mills Quarto Scope, the Best Working       47.00       3 Scientific Batting Practice       394.00         7 Moto, Work, Made       39.00       1 Winking Machines       32.00         7 Rock-Ola Ten Pins       39.00       1 Smilers-Minute Photo Studio       180.00         2 Evans Tommy Guns       71.00       2 Test Pilots, '42. Like New       59.00         1 Baily Sports Special, F.P.       63.00       1 Derby Day       \$ 23.00         1 Baily Sports Special, F.P.       63.00       1 Westlern Center Smash       23.00         1 Baily Sports Special, F.P.       63.00       1 Westlern Center Smash       23.00         1 Baily Sports Special, F.P.       79.00       1 Mills Spinning Reets       23.00         2 Mil	4 Partie Bull 5 47 00 1 1 Evans Super Bomber					
Bally Bold Grass, F.P.       61.00       2 Keeney Winning Tickets       23.00         Bally Bork Horse, F.P.       63.00       1 Western Center Smash       23.00         Bally Dark Horse, F.P.       63.00       1 Western Center Smash       23.00         Bally Jockey Club       149.00       1 Stoner Zippers, J.P. or P.O.       23.00         Baker Pacer       \$ 89.00       1 Mills 5c Four Bells, Original Head       \$176.00         1 Jennings Deby Day       39.00       1 Mills 5c Jumbo Parade       69.00         2 Mills Spiro Parade       23.00         1 Mills Sc Four Bells, Late Head       317.00       2 Pace Saratogas       23.00         1 Lancer       \$ 23.00       1 Mills Sc Jumbo Parade       \$ 21.00         1 Red Hot       23.00       1 Mills Sc Jumbo Parade       \$ 21.00         1 Bils Six       23.00       1 Mills Mar Eagle       \$ 21.00         1 Bils Six       \$ 23.00       1 Mills War Eagle       \$ 57.00         2 Goe Pace Deluxe Chrome Bell, '46       .5995.00       1 106 Jennings Goseneck       77.00         1 06 Pace Deluxe Chrome Bell, '46       .205.00       1 50 Jennings Goseneck       23.00         1 56 Pace Deluxe Chrome Bell, '46       .205.00       1 56 Jennings Goseneck       23.00         1 56 Pace	Baily Torpedo       52.00       1 Evans Shoot-a-Lite       18.00         Muto, 5¢ Card Vendors, '44       38.00       5 Keeney Anti-Alcraft Br.       15.00         Muto, 5¢ Card Vendors, '44       28.00       5 Keeney Anti-Alcraft Br.       16.00         Muto, 5¢ Card Vendors, '44       28.00       3 Keeney Anti-Alcraft Br.       44.00         Muto, Skyfighters       122.00       3 Keeney All Ralders       44.00         Muto, Skyfighters       122.00       3 Keeney Submarines, '42       55.00         Muto, Voiceo-ofraph (Pre-War)       367.00       1 Scientific Batting Practice       79.00         8 Astrolograph 10¢ Vendors       48.00       1 A.B.T. Six Gun Alromatic Rifle       396.00         Baisket Bail Jr.       49.00       71¢ Viewing Machines       32.00         Viewing Mach, Made       47.00       4 Quacken Bush Dart Guns       24.00         1 Rock-Ola Ten Pins       39.00       1 Smill-a-Minute Pinoto Studio       180.00         2 Evans Tommy Guns       71.00       2 Test Pilots, '42. Like New       59.00					
1       Baker Pacer       \$ 89.00       1 Mills 5¢ Four Bells, Originaf Head       \$ \$17.00         1       Jennings Derby Day       39.00       10 Mills 5¢ Four Bells, Originaf Head       \$ \$17.00         2       Mills 5¢ Four Bells, Late Head       317.00       2 Pace Saratogas       23.00         1       Elve BALL FREE PLAY GAMES       23.00       1 Jolly       \$ \$ \$21.00         1       Red Hot       19.00       1 Jolly       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1 Bally Blue Grass, F.P					
1 Baker Pacer       \$ 80.00       1 Mills 5¢ Jumbo Parade       \$ \$176.00         1 Jennings Derby Day       39.00       10 Mills 5¢ Jumbo Parade       69.00         2 Mills 5¢ Four Bells, Late Head       317.00       2 Pace Saratogas       23.00         2 Mills 5¢ Jumbo Parade       69.00       2 Pace Saratogas       23.00         1 Lancer       \$ 23.00       1 Jolly       \$ 21.00         1 Red Hot       19.00       1 Mills War Eagle       \$ 21.00         1 Big Six       25.00       1 Mills War Eagle       \$ 87.00         3 50 4 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       5395.00       1 10¢ Mills War Eagle       \$ 87.00         3 50 4 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       205.00       1 50¢ Jennings Gooseneck       77.00         1 25¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       215.00       1 50¢ Jennings Gooseneck       29.00         1 52 Pace Comet       31.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gooseneck       29.00         1 5¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gooseneck       28.00         1 10¢ Mills Borus       180.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gooseneck       28.00         1 5¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gooseneck       28.00         1 6¢ Mills Borus       180.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gooseneck       28.00 <td></td>						
Lancer       \$23.00       1 Milami       1 Milami       1 Milami         1 Red Hot       1 90.00       1 Milami       1 Milami       1 7.00         1 Big Six       23.00       1 Milami       1 Milami       1 7.00         3 50¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       195.00       1 10¢ Mills War Eagle       77.00         2 10¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       195.00       1 10¢ Jennings Gooseneck       77.00         1 25¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       205.00       1 10¢ Jennings Duchess       29.00         1 52¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       215,00       1 50¢ Jennings Duchess       29.00         1 52¢ Pace Comet       31.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gosseneck       29.00         1 5¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gosseneck       28.00         1 10¢ Pace Behuxe S(S.J.P.)       23.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gosseneck       28.00         1 5¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23.00       1 1¢ Jennings Arrow       23.00         1 5¢ Mills Borus       180.00       2 1¢ Jennings Rolatop       49.00         1 0¢ Mills Borus       180.00       1 10¢ Watling Rolatop       49.00         1 0¢ Mills Gosseneck       22.00       1 25¢ Watling Rolatop       49.00         1 0¢ Mills Gosseneck       22.00       1 2	1 Baker Pacer					
Lancer       \$23.00       1 Milami       1 Milami       1 Milami         1 Red Hot       1 90.00       1 Milami       1 Milami       1 7.00         1 Big Six       23.00       1 Milami       1 Milami       1 7.00         3 50¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       195.00       1 10¢ Mills War Eagle       77.00         2 10¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       195.00       1 10¢ Jennings Gooseneck       77.00         1 25¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       205.00       1 10¢ Jennings Duchess       29.00         1 52¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       215,00       1 50¢ Jennings Duchess       29.00         1 52¢ Pace Comet       31.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gosseneck       29.00         1 5¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gosseneck       28.00         1 10¢ Pace Behuxe S(S.J.P.)       23.00       1 5¢ Jennings Gosseneck       28.00         1 5¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23.00       1 1¢ Jennings Arrow       23.00         1 5¢ Mills Borus       180.00       2 1¢ Jennings Rolatop       49.00         1 0¢ Mills Borus       180.00       1 10¢ Watling Rolatop       49.00         1 0¢ Mills Gosseneck       22.00       1 25¢ Watling Rolatop       49.00         1 0¢ Mills Gosseneck       22.00       1 2	2 Mills 5¢ Four Bells, Late Head 317.00 2 Pace Saratogas					
SLOTS           3 50 / Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46         .5395.00         1 10 / Mills War Eagle         \$ \$7.00           2 10 / Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46         .195.00         1 50 / Jennings Gooseneck         .77.00           2 10 / Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46         .205.00         1 50 / Jennings Gooseneck         .77.00           2 15 / Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46         .205.00         1 50 / Jennings Duchess         .29.00           1 56 / Pace Comet	FIVE BALL FREE PLAY GAMES					
3 50¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       .5395.00       1 10¢ Mills War Eagle						
3 56 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       195.00       1 500 Jennings Gooseneck       77.00         2 106 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       205.00       1 100 Jennings Gooseneck       135.00         1 256 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Bell, '46       205.00       1 00 Jennings Gooseneck       29.00         1 56 Pace Comet       31.00       1 56 Jennings Duchess       29.00         1 56 Pace Comet       31.00       1 56 Jennings Gooseneck       28.00         1 10c Pace Comet (5.J.P.)       41.00       1 56 Jennings Gooseneck       28.00         1 56 Mills Black Cherry, '46       165.00       2 1 4 Jennings Arrow       23.00         1 56 Mills Borus       180.00       2 1 4 Jennings Little Dukes       26.00         1 06 Mills Borus       28.00       1 1 06 Watling Blue Seal       35.00         1 06 Mills Gooseneck       22.00       1 256 Watling Gold A ward       49.00         1 256 Willis Gooseneck       22.00       1 256 Watling Gold A ward       49.00         1 56 Mills Gooseneck       22.00       1 256 Watling Gold A ward       49.00         1 56 Mills Gooseneck       22.00       1 256 Watling Gold A ward       49.00         1 56 Mills Gooseneck       22.00       1 256 Watling Gold A ward       49.00         1 56 Mills War Eegle       57.00 <t< td=""><td>SLUIS SEC4 Prov. Balliza Obroma Balli 246 S295 00 11 104 Mills Was Fadia</td></t<>	SLUIS SEC4 Prov. Balliza Obroma Balli 246 S295 00 11 104 Mills Was Fadia					
1 Baker Pick Pack         \$7.00         1 Jennings Grandstand Cig. Reels         \$9.00           2 5c Bally Reilance         29.00         1 Topper Gum Vendor         4.00           1 25c Buckley Bones         34.00         1 Kirk Astrology Model 80 Scale         69.00           3 '46 5c Nut Vendors—Los Angeles Mfg.         9.00         1 Kirk Astrology Small Model         59.00           1 Mills Candy Bar Vendor, '41         44.00         1 National Health Chart Scale         39.00           9 Mills Tickettes         425.00         1 S800 Seeburg HI Tone         425.00	3 56 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Beil, '46       135:00       1 50¢ Jennings Gooseneck       77.00         2 10¢ Pace DeLuxe Chrome Beil, '46       205:00       1 10¢ Jennings Guoseneck       135:00         1 56 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Beil, '46       205:00       1 10¢ Jennings Diver Chief       135:00         1 56 Pace DeLuxe Chrome Beil, '46       215;00       1 5¢ Jennings Diver Chief       135:00         1 56 Pace Comet       31:00       1 5¢ Jennings Diver Chief       51:00         1 10¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       41:00       1 5¢ Jennings Chief       51:00         1 10¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23:00       1 1¢ Jennings Chief       26:00         1 10¢ Pace Comet (S.J.P.)       23:00       1 1¢ Jennings Little Dukes       26:00         1 5¢ Mills Black Oherry, '46       156:00       2 1¢ Jennings Little Dukes       26:00         1 0¢ Mills Borus       180:00       2 5¢ Watling Rolatop       49:00         1 0¢ Mills Roman Head       80:00       1 10¢ Watling Blue Seal       55:00         1 25¢ Mills Gooseneck       21:00       1 12¢ Watling Gold Award       49:00         1 5¢ Mills Roman Head       57:00       1 5ć Cadet, Callle       55:00         1 5¢ Mills Gooseneck       22:00       1 25¢ Watling Gold Award       49:00         1 5¢ Mills F.O.K. Vendor					
2 55 Builty heliance         34.00         1 Kink Astrology Model 80 Scale         69.00           3 '46 5¢ Nut Vendors—Los Angeles Mfg.         9.00         1 Kink Astrology Small Model         59.00           1 Mills Candy Bar Vendor, '41         44.00         1 National Health Chart Scale         39.00           9 Mills Tickettes         4.00         1 8800 Seeburg HI Tone         42.00	1 Baker Pick Pack					
1 Stewart-McGuire Cigarette Vendor 44.00 1 Standard Johnson Coin Counter 165.00 1 Brandt Electric Coin Counter 475.00 12 Crystalette Coin Radios, New 49.50	MISCELLANCEOUS         1 Baker Pick Pack       57.00       1 Jennings Grandstand Cig. Reels       500         2 5¢ Bally Reilance       29.00       1 Topper Gum Vendor       4.00         1 25¢ Buckley Bones       34.00       1 Kirk Astrology Model 80 Scale       69.00         1 25¢ Buckley Bones       9.00       1 Kirk Astrology Model 80 Scale       69.00         3 '46 5¢ Nut Vendors       Los Angeles Mig.       9.00       1 Kirk Astrology Small Model       59.00         3 '46 5¢ Nut Vendors       44.00       1 National Health Chart Scale       39.00       900       1 Kirk Astrology Small Model       50.00         9 Mills Tickettes       4.00       1 B800 Seeburg Hi Tone       425.00       1 Standard Johnson Coin Counter       48.00       1 Pace Lowtoy Soale       43.00         1 Standard Johnson Coin Counter       475.00       12 Crystalette Coin Radios, New       49.50					
STEWART NOVELTY COMPANY	STEWART NOVELTY COMPANY					
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS						
1361 SOUTH MAIN STREET TELEPHONES: 7-8171-7-1195 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	1361 SOUTH MAIN STREET TELEPHONES: 7-8171-7-1195					

AHEAD OF THE REST WITH THE BEST IN THE WEST

Machines thoroughly cleaned, reconditioned and ready for location



## Harbor Tie-Up **Cuts Trading** With Colombia WASHINGTON, April 12 .-- Colom-

bia, third largest purchaser of coin machines during 1946, has had its machines during 1946, has had its import trade heavily cut as a result of port conditions, a dispatch from the U. S. Embassy at Bogota relates. The embassy says that Buenaventura, Colombia's most important port of entry, has been clogged with cargo. Shipments thru this particular port have increased four-fold since pre-war days, and Colombian govern-ment officials estimate that approxi-mately 40,000 tons of cargo is tied up in this one port alone. in this one port alone.

In some ports, the Colombian government has taken measures to clear up clogged space by imposing heavy penalty charges where merchandise has been left for longer than 48 hours after customs officials have completed their paper work on the shipment.

Imports of many commodities— coin machines included—have like-wise been curtailed as a result of the Colombian government's restrictions on import shipments, effective in January. Imports to be received at Buenaventura were placed under embargo effective January 15, and that embargo has been continued.

#### New Import License System

Colombia's Office of Control of Exchange, Imports and Exports instituted a new system for issuing import licenses, and buyers in that country, according to the U. S. Department of Commerce, have had trouble se-curing permission to bring in any but "preferential" commodities. Coin machines are not listed in the preferential category.

The import restrictions have already brought protest from Colom-bian business men who claim that the rules only push the country into in-flation and encourage black-marketing in import licenses.

During 1946 Colombia bought coin machines valued at \$213,910, stood third in line after Canada and Mexico as the leading importer of U.S. coin-operated equipment. Juke boxes were the major demand item in Colombia, and music machine imports accounted for \$212,410 of the total. Vending machines and amusement machines almost equally di-vided the remainder of the demand.

# **Soaring Cocoa Price To Hurt**

WASHINGTON, April 12 .- Vending machine operators, who have been keeping their bar candy at the nickel price line, got bad news this week. The cocoa bean, which sold for 9 cents per pound in October, 1946, has climbed 233 per cent since that date to sell for 30 cents a pound. Cocoa beans are the foundation for chocolate bar goods.

According to candy trade leaders the 30-cent price has yet to have its effect on the chocolate bars which vending machine operators buy. Bars now being produced are being made with cocoa inventories purchased at an average of 21 cents per pound, and it is possible that wholesale, and eventually over-the-counter retail creased once the candy manufac-turers begin to use the 30-cent bean.

Meantime, retailers continue to complain of buyer resistance to the 6 and 7-cent candy bar prices, and vending machine operators are hard pressed to keep their books in the black.

www.americanradiohistory.com

April 19, 1947

#### **COIN MACHINES** 127

# **CLEAN SWEEP** SALE!

Thoroughly Reconditioned-**Ready for Location** 

Texas Leaguer\$ 29.50
Rocket Buster 49.50
Submarine 49.50
Tail Gunner 49.50
Air Raider 59.50
Tommy Gun 59.50
Love Teller 69.50
Chicago Coin Hockey 99.50
Liberator 99.50
Periscope 99.50
Ace Bomber 129.50
Sky Fighter 129.50
Drivemobile 139.50
Undersea Raider 169.50
Stewart-McGuire Coca-
Cola Machine 195.00
Groetchen Typers 215.00
1/3 with order, balance C. O. D.
the second se

GLASS

914 DIVERSEY & CHICAGO 14 ILL P

KICKER & CATCHER

\$**49**.75

1/3 Deposit With Order.

Write for quality prices.

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

U.S.A.

**BLOCK SPECIALS!** SERVICE? ECONOMY? QUALITY?

ASK ANY OPERATORI 2 WIRE RUBBER ZIP CORD-UNDER-WRITERS APPROVED, 250 Ft. Per Spool.

28 VOLT BULBS FOR KEENEY EQUIPMENT

MAPLE SKEE BALLS

Finest Quality-Highly Polished

Reg. Pc. Special Pc. 3 1/8 ". Per 100 ...... \$50.00 \$45.00 2 % ". Per 100 ..... 46.00 37.50

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE BAR-

GAINS WHILE THEY LASTI SUPPLY

**BLOCK MARBLE CO.** 

Largest Parts Supplier In the U. S. A. 1425 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 22, PA.

Phone: Stevenson 4-8975 Get it From Block-They Have it In Stock.

EQUIPMENT Reg. Pc. Special Pc. .....\$18.00 \$15.00 ..... 13.50 P. 100

Reg. Fc. \* Speel ..... \$ 5.65

Per 100 Lots 500

IS LIMITED!

**ENDING** 

MACHINE CO.

Special Pc, \$ 4.75 4.38 Each 4.20 Each

COMPAN

Add \$3.75

For 5c Play

<u>s</u>

DISTRIBUTING

Tops in

Return Per Dollar

Invested

100%

Skill

Immediate

Delivery

Play

he

34 New Token **Import Items** WASHINGTON, April 12 .- List of commodities which may be shipped to England under the British Token Import Plan has been increased with

**British Okay** 

the addition of 34 new commodity groups. Additional commodities, approved by the British Board of Trade, were granted at the request of the United States Government, according to the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Most of the commodities added to the 184 existing products allowable under the token system, are household items and apparel. But cigarettes and quick-frozen foods lead the list of the additional commodities. Coin machines, which in prewar days were shipped in large quantity to British buyers, have not yet appeared on the list, and no movement has been reported to place them on the list. Products are placed on the list according to the demand in England, and according to the British government's interpretation of their value to re-building the nation's economy.

Under the token import system, each American manufacturer whose products fall into one of the 218 catewhose gories now listed, is allowed to ship to the United Kingdom a yearly total of each product not to exceed 20 per cent of the value of his average an-nual shipments of those products during the base years 1936, 1937 and 1938

### **Proposed Canadian** Freight Rate Hike May Hit Coin Biz

OTTAWA, April 12.—In a move that if successful will be felt in American export circles, including coin machine across-the-border ship-ments, Canadian railways have ap-plied to the Board of Transport Commissioners for authority to fix a flat 30 per cent increase on freight movements in Canada.

Legal authority of the Transport Commissioners to grant such an in-crease was questioned at the start of the hearing by the legal representatives of the Canadian provinces, with the exception of Ontario and Quebec. Question of jurisdiction was referred to the Canadian Supreme Court, which returned a decision that the Transport Commission had full legal authority to hear, determine and impose freight rates, with the stipula-tion that such rates must be deemed "reasonable."

What Ruling Means Result of this favorable ruling means that hearings on the applications of the railways will continue before the Board of Transport Commissioners, according to an American Embassy report from this city. In any event, the statutory guarantees of special rates on the Western grain products under the Crow's Nest Pass agreement, or the basic differential spread on maritime freight rates will be affected by upping of railways' rates.

Determination of whether the increases granted are to be an over-all blanket increase on general rates, or an increase adjusted to geographical and competitive factors affecting the Western Provinces and the Mari-times, must be rendered in the decision by the Board of Railway Commissioners.



VIRGINIA OPERATORS

A.B.T. Target Skill (Early Model)\$ 17.50 22.50 Ace BomberLitto-Graf (International)\$ 129.50 28.50 Lowe-o-MeterAce Bomber(Model F)22.50 19.50Ace Bomber(New)495.00 19.50Baily Buil495.00 19.50Baily Rapid Fire109.50 19.50Baily Rapid Fire109.50 19.50Batting Practice (Scientific)109.50 19.50Batting Practice (Scientific)109.50 19.50Card Venders (Enthibit) with base Charapion Mockey (new)139.50 19.50Cheaso Coin Mockey139.50 19.50Cheaso Coin Mockey149.50 19.50Statieb Gripper (Triple	ARCAD	)e equipment —	ALL A-1 RE	CONDITIONED	E Ma	
Atomic Bomber (New)	A.B.T. Target Skill ( Ace Bomber	(Model F) 1	22.50 Love-o-N 89.50 Mills Pa	leter	12	9 50
Card Venders (Exhibit) Date	Bally Bull Bally Rapid Fire Batting Practice (Se	cleritific)	49.50 Pikes Pe 09.50 Viewing	ak		9.50
Chuck-O-Luck 1990 Chuck-O-Luck 500 Chuck-O-Luck 500 Chuck-O-Luck 500 Chuck-O-Luck 1900 Chuck-O-Luck 1900 Chuck-O-L	Card Venders (Exhib Card Venders, (Meta Champion Hockey ()	bit) with base 1 Int.) 2 for 5¢ new)	39.50 Rameses 59.50 1 Reel fo	(Exhibit)	12	9.50 9.50 9.50 8.50
Evans for strike (new)       352.50       Sky Fighter       149.50         Fireman (Int, Thigh-O-Graph)       89.50       Striking (lock (Counter Model)       49.50         Goales       239.50       Striking (lock (Counter Model)       49.50         Gottlieb Gripper (Tripie)       22.50       Storer's Races       69.50         Hockey (Seeburg)       69.50       Tricks (Genco), Pin Bail       22.50         Ideal Soccer Football (new)       395.00       Undersea Ralder (Used)       215.00         Int. Mutoscope (with stand) 16       29.50       Undersea Ralder (Used)       215.00         Int. Mutoscope L, Sign Counter       29.50       World Serles (Rock-Ola)       29.50         Keeney Antl-Aircraft       39.50       Your Future Home       29.50         Keeney Antl-Aircraft       39.50       Your Future Home       29.50         Keeney Antl-Aircraft       39.50       Your Future Home       39.50         Keeney Antl-Aircraft       39.50       Your Future Home       39.50         Keeney Antl-Aircraft       39.50       Your Future Home       39.50         Jungle Fury (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50       Skee Ballette       69.50         Jungle Fury (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50       Seeburg Ruore Change-Over Unit for Seeburg Wolff Black	Chuck-O-Luck Circus Romance Donkey Strength Te Egyptian Mummy Ex	ster	5.00 Seeburg 69.50 Range 39.50 Skee hur	Gun (Photo Electric ), Repainted	Rifle	9.50
Grip Tass       22.50         Grip Tass       39.50         Hockey (Seeburg)       69.50         Hockey (Seeburg)       69.50         Hockey (Seeburg)       69.50         Int. Mutoscope (with stand) 16       29.50         Keeney All- Raider       89.50         Keeney Ant-AlrCraft       89.50         Keeney Ant-AlrCraft       89.50         Keeney Ant-AlrCraft       89.50         Keeney Ant-AlrCraft       89.50         Koeney Ant-AlrCraft       89.50         Koter & Cather       89.50         Knotty Peak (Without Stand)       69.50         Jungle Fury (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Stange-Over S. \$149.50       Seeburg Ruffle Range         Balty Tank (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Seeburg Buck Gun       149.50         Bartender Ohange-Over Unit for Sce-       149.50	Evans Ten Strike (ne Evans Tommy Gun Fireman (Int, Thigh Goalee	ew)	69.50 Sky Figh 69.50 Striking 89.50 Super Bo 39.50 Stoner's	Clock (Counter Mod omber (Evans) Races	el) 14	9.50 9.50 9.50
Int. Mutoscope L. Sign Counter 29.50 Keeney Antl-Altcraft 39.50 Keeney Antl-Altcraft 39.50 Keeney Submarine 59.50 Kloker & Catcher 50.50 Kloker &	Grip Tease Hockey (Seeburg) . Ideal Soccer Football Int. Mutoscope (with	l (new) 3 stand) 16	39.50 Tokyo G 69.50 Tricks ( 95.00 Undersea	Genco), Pin Ball		2.50 9.80 2.50 5.00
Ricker & Catcher       49.50         Ricker & Catcher       92.50         Monty Peak (Without Stand)       69.50         Ubserator       159.50         Steve Ballette       69.50         Jungte Fury (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Salty Tank (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Steburg Burdt Gally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Bally Tank (Bally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Seeburg Burdt Gally Rapid Fire)       159.50         Bartender Change-Over Unit for See- burg Gun       149.50         Beeburg Burtender—Change-Over       149.50         Seeburg Burtender—Change-Over       149.50         Beatrender Change-Over       149.50         Seeburg Burtender—Change-Over       149.50         Bartender—Change-Over       149.50         Beatrender—Cha	Int. Mutoscope L. Sig Keeney Alr Raider . Keeeny Anti-Aircraft Keeney Submarine .	gn Counter	29.50 Western 89.50 World Se 89.50 Your Fu 59.50 Lion-Hes	Strength Test rles (Rock-Ola) ture Home ad Electric Shocker, 1		9.50
Bally Sky Balty Bull Bally Tank (Bally Bull) Jungle Fury (Bally Rapid Fire) Bartender Ohange-Over Unit for See- burg Gun Seeburg Bortender — Change-Over Unit for See- burg Gun Seeburg Bartender — Change-Over … 149.50 Seeburg Bartender — Seeburg Seeburg Bartender — Seeburg Seeburg Bartender — Seeburg Seeburg Bartender — Seeburg Seeburg Seeburg Seeburg Bartender — Seeburg	Kicker & Catcher Knotty Peak (Withor Liberator	ut Stand) 1	49.50 Zingo 32.50 Penny C 69.50 Driver 59.50 Skee Bal	oln Counter, Abbott	Motor 10	9.50 5.00
Sungle Fury (Bally Rapid Fire) 159.50 Bally Defender 225.00 Bartender Ohange-Over Unit for See- burg Gun 149.50 Seeburg Duck Gun 149.50 Seeburg Bartender Change-Over 14.75 Beeburg Bartender Change-Over 14.75 Seeburg Bartender Change-Over 149.50 Fire) Black Light 225.00 Sea Monster (Rapid Fire) Black Light 225.00 MEMBER MEMBER	GUNS Recont	ditioned & Repaint	ed, With Char	ige-Over Units	WINE INDU	
Bartender Onange-Over Unit for See- burg Gun	Kilroy Was Here (Bally B Bally Defender	Rapid Fire) 1 ally Rapid Fire) 2	59.50 Seeburg	No-Overs \$149.50 Wolff Black	AM	electric in
IDEAL NOVELTY (O Phone: Franklin 5544 2823 Locust St	Bartender Change-On burg Gun Seeburg Duck Gun	ver Unit for See-	Maid 'n' 14.75 burg) 89.50 Sea Mon	Change-Over 225.00 ster (Rapid	Rollins Protect	
IDEAL NOVELTY CO. Phone Franklin 5544 2823 Locust St St. Louis 3 Mo.	Terr	ns: One-Third Deposit	, Balance C. O.	D.	MEMBE	R
St., Louis 3 Mo	IDEAL	NÔVF	TY	Phone 2823	Franklin 55 Locust St	44
				St. L		<b>o</b> .

WRITE IN and GET ON OUR MAILING LIST ! FIRESTONE TALLY-ROLLS ROCK-OLA STANDARD—PERFECT—REPAINTED Last week's Ad should have read—TOTAL ROLLS \$229.50 FOREIGN ORDERS A SPECIALTY. 5% Discount-Full Cash With Order. 183 MERRICK ROAD MERRICK, L. I. NATIONAL NOVELTY COMPANY

#### 128 **COIN MACHINES**



# **Maryland Solons Put Okay On Free-Play Pinball Ops**

BALTIMORE, April 12.—Both the player must match. The insertion of House and the Senate of Maryland one or more coins or tokens by the have passed House Bill 824, which licenses and declares lawful free-play pinball. For each machine li-censed under the act, the operator will need a set of fall approximately the reels stop on specified combina-tions, matching those on the blackwill pay a fee of \$10 annually. The new act specifically says that the pinballs may not pay out in either checks or tokens, but free-plays are allowable.

The complete text of the act, considered a favorable measure inas-much as it recognizes free-play pinball games as amusement devices and not as gaming, is reprinted below:

An act to add a new section to Article 56 of the Annotated Code of Maryland (1943 Supplement), title "Licenses," to be under a new sub-title "Pinball Machines," said new section to be known as Section 23A and to follow immediately after Sec-tion 23 of said article providing for tion 23 of said article, providing for the licensing of pinball machines. Section 1. Be it enacted by the

Section 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Maryland, that a new section be and it is hereby added to Article 56 of the Annotated Code of Maryland (1943 Supple-ment), title "Licenses," to be under a new sub-title "Pinball Machines," said new section to be known as Section 23A, to follow immediately after Section 23 of said article, and to read as follows: to read as follows:

23A. (1) No free-play pinball ma-chines, as hereinafter defined, or any free-play console machine, as hereinafter defined, which shall be oper-ated, or played by the insertion of a coin or token, shall be kept, maintained or operated for the purpose of public entertainment or gain within the State of Maryland, unless a license has been previously obtained for each such machine from the clerk of the Circuit Court in the county in which said machine is to be operated which said machine is to be operated or maintained. Any person, partner-ship, firm or corporation applying for such license, shall pay therefor the sum of \$10 per annum for each free-play pinball machine, as hereinafter defined, and the sum of \$25 per an-num for each free-play console ma-chine as hereinafter defined. Each chine as hereinafter defined. Each machine licensed hereunder shall have affixed to it a certificate issued by the clerk of the Circuit Court of the county in which said machine is to be operated or maintained, showto be operated or maintained, show-ing that the fee for the current year has been paid. All licenses shall expire on the 30th day of April in each year, shall be transferable to any machine of the same type and the fee shall be pro-rated monthly. All license fees collected under the provisions of this section shall be paid to the county clerk for deposit in the "county fund," and disbursed therefrom in the manner and for the purposes prescribed by the county purposes prescribed by the county commissioners.

(2) For the purposes of this section a "free-play pinball machine" is de-fined as a machine which, upon the insertion of one or more coins, causes the mechanism to release one or more balls for the use of the player, to be

balls for the use of the player, to be propelled by means of a plunger. Upon the obtaining of certain scores or combinations of numbers, the machine rewards the player with a specified number of free games, allowing the player to continue to play the machine without the inser-tion of additional coins or tokens. tion of additional coins or tokens. The free-play pinball machine shall not pay out either cash or tokens. For the purposes of this section, a "free-play console machine" is de-fined as a machine, the mechanism of which is encased in a wooden or metal cabinet, with a blackboard upon which are certain combinations upon which are certain combinations of numbers or symbols which the

N americanradiohistory com

boards, the machine rewards the player with a specified number of free games, allowing the player to continue to play the machine without the insertion of additional coins or tokens. The free-play console machine shall not pay out either cash or tokens.

(3) The maintenance, possession and operation of machines of either of the types hereinbefore described, and the awarding of free games to players of said machines, as above set forth, are hereby declared to be lawful, when such machines are duly licensed in accordance with the pro-visions of this section, any other provision of the law notwithstanding. It shall, however, be unlawful for any person, partnership, firm or cor-poration maintaining operating or poration, maintaining, operating or possessing any such machine, to per-mit the use or operation thereof by any person under the age of 18 years.

(4) Any person, partnership, firm or corporation keeping, maintaining, possessing or operating any of the aforesaid machines without a license, as hereinbefore provided, or violating any of the other provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misde-meanor, and upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each offense.

(5) The provisions of this sub-title shall apply to Kent, Queen Anne's, Caroline, Talbot and Dorchester Counties only.
 Section 2. And be it further enacted, that this act shall take effect Lunc 1 1047

June 1, 1947.



jector, and Map. New Condition COST WHEN NEW \$950.00

\$795.00

ISETTS 5514 7TH AVENUE, KENOSHA, WIS. April 19, 1947

**COIN MACHINES** 129



five months DICK GRAVES

Box 1703 Phone 1576 Boise, Idaho

# City's Ban on **Pinballs Goes To High Court**

CARTERSVILLE, Ga., April 12.— Question of whether Georgia city governments have the right to ban pinball games is headed for the State Supreme Court again, following a ruling handed down in Bartow Superior Court here upholding the le-gality of Cartersville's ordinance banning the games.

Superior Court Judge J. M. Townsend sustained the city's demurrer against an injunction brought by op-erators of pinball games, but also granted a hearing scheduled for April 18 on a motion to take the case to the Surrence Court the Supreme Court.

This case recalls a similar occasion in October of 1940 when the Georgia high court upheld an ordinance passed by the city of Lithonia barring operation of pinballs. But the attorney for operators here said that the grounds on which the injunction was asked concerning the Cartersville ordinance differed from the grounds involved in the 1940 case. In the 1940 decision the State Supreme Court was divided in its opinion, tho the majority upheld the Lithonia ordinance.

# **Skill Driving Game Does Big Biz in Britain**

LONDON, April 12.--New driving game of Merrow & Smith, coin machine manufacturers in North Shields, England, which was first shown at the London Amusement Trades Exhibition six weeks ago, is reported doing a brisk trade.

Penny-operated machine, in prin-ciple, is no more than the old test of the player's skill as a driver, but the Merrow-Smith design aims at giving the thrill of driving at a simulated racing speed of up to 368 miles per

Duration of play is 30 seconds. First few seconds, the straight track run-ning on an endless belt moves slowly Then the wheels start turning at the rate of 2,500 revolutions a minute. As long as the player keeps the car on the track, the car runs at maximum speed, but when it leaves the track, the belt slows down for several sec-

There is a speedometer which responds to all changes of speed. Tho it reads up to 368 miles per hour, pres-ent land speed record, track moves at 350 mph. Car is a replica of Malcolm Campbell's Blue Bird.

Merrow & Smith report that they have built 350 of the machines since February and that they are receiving many export orders.

## **Mutoscope Has New Card Movie Machine**

NEW YORK, April 12-International Mutoscope Corporation is in production on its new Model S Mutoscope, penny card movie machine, and deliveries should begin this month, it was learned this week.

Utilizing the same manual mechanism as in previous models, the new machine is in a streamlined cabinet with matching stand. Machine is equipped with a tall, glass-enclosed show card case on top to advertise picture sequence on each machine. It is electrically lighted.



### Used Music Equipment **REFINISHED** • RECONDITIONED • GUARANTEED Seeburg 9800 RCES, Hi-Tones, Mechanically Perfect, Walnut or Marble-Glo, New Grille Cloth. . \$299.50 Seeburg Envoy RC, Refinished, Reconditioned ......\$299.50 Seeburg Envoy ES, Walnut Refinish, Excellent Condition..... 289.50 Wurlitzer 780E Colonial, A-1 Shape ..... 299.50 Wurlitzer 500A Keyboard, Mechanically Perfect ...... 249.50 Wurlitzer 600A Keyboard Victory, Excellent Condition ..... 189.50 Rock-Ola Deluxe '39, As Is, Very Clean ..... 199.50 Mills Throne, As Is, Very Clean ..... 139.50 Solotone Wall Boxes and Amplifiers, Brand New, Latest Model......Write, Wire or Call SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON QUANTITY PUECHASES - FOREIGN INQUIRIES INVITED ONE THIRD CERTIFIED DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.



new games	- WRITE NOW!! KILROY - OPPORTUNITY FRISCO - BIG HIT SURF QUEENS	MARVELS 'POP-UP' . \$49.50
BELL MACHINES Mills Brown Ham- merloid, 5-10-25d	SPECIALS FOR THIS WEEK EACH—S44.50—EACH	Score-a-Barrel, Brand New "Shorty," 7 Ft \$369.50 10 Ft. 6 In 399.50
(Matched Set)\$550.00 Mills Chrome, 5¢ . 175.00 CONSOLES	Thoroughly cleaned and reconditioned Star Attraction, Ten Spot.	COUNTER GAMES PRACTICALLY NEW
Keeney Super Bell, 5¢ Comb\$215.00 Keeney Super Bell, Twin 5¢-5¢, P.O. 275.00	EACH-\$84.50-EACH 5-10-20 Marvel's Baseball,	Baby Puritan, F. R. \$17.50 1c Amer. Eagle,
ARCADE Periscope\$134.50 Helicats 89.50		F. R 19.50 Sc Bally Reserve (Cig. Reel) 10.50
	Air Circus, Hollywood, Knockout, Yankse Doodle. POSIT WITH ORDER, F. O.	
Mid St		NAUKEË AVE., CHICAGO 47, 1 L. Phone: Everglade 2545



The Billboard

task.

1944.

www.americanradiohistory.com

🐲 ! MR. RAY GUN OPERATOR ! 🦚

DID YOU EVER THINK - That for This Low Price YOU Could Have Your Seeburg Guns Like New Again?

WELL, YOU CAN!!

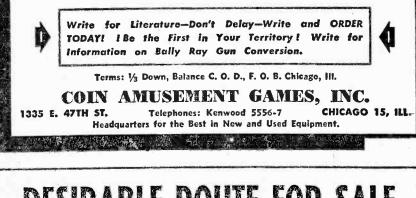
IMAGINE, at This Low Cost You Get a New UNIT (Not Just a Piece of Cardboard), Complete With (1) Electric Motor (2) Photo Tube (3) Attractive Hunting Scenery. Featuring for the First Time 2 MOVING TARGETS!! YES SIR, You Can Install "Bag-a-Bunny" Right on Location in a Few Minutes and

No Soldering Necessary! WATCH the Crowds Gather Around To See the Player Shoot at 2 MOVING BUNNIES-

One Coing Around, the Other Popping in and Out From Behind Scenery in 2 Different Places

HUNTING RABBITS IS ONE OF AMERICA'S FAVORITE SPORTS WATCH Your Collections DOUBLE and TRIPLE!!! NEW! DIFFERENT! EXCITING! CONVERT YOUR SEEBURG GUNS TO "BAG-A-BUNNY" NOW!

#### PRICE ONLY \$39.50



# DESIRABLE ROUTE FOR SALE

In Western Pennsylvania. 50 locations. 80% 1946 and 1947 equipment. Over \$1,000 weekly your take. Think of it, more than \$20 average per location. Can guarantee route. Your inquiry will give reason for selling. Write

BOX D-476, Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.



# **RECORD REVIEWS**

## DINAH SHORE (Columbia 37291)

Mama, Do I Gotta?—FT; V. When Am I Gonna Kiss You Good Morn-ing?—FT; V.

Taking the opening strains of the Kruetzer etude which Jack Benny's fiddling popularized, Mann Curtis and Vic Mizzy have fashioned an attractive and bouncy rhythm ditty which they have endowed with novel lyrics that comes to a head as Mama, Do I Gotta? And Dinah Shore, get-ting fine rhythmic support from Sonny Burke's music makers, chants it with compelling force. Just as compelling is la helle Dinab's ditty it with compelling force. Just as compelling is la belle Dinah's ditty-ing for the tuneful rhythm ballad on the mated side, When Am I Gonna Kiss You?, singing it with all the necessary nuances that makes it a lyrical nicety lyrical nicety.

Mama, Do I Gotta? for the coin clan.

#### MONICA LEWIS-RAY BLOCH

(Signature 15090-15065) Guilty—FT; V. Heartaches—FT; VC. Exactly Like You—FT; V. What Am I Gonna Do About You?—FT; V.

What Am I Gonna Do About You?-FT; V. Monica Lewis fares best when getting the full-bodied instrumental support of Ray Bloch, providing the chanteuse with a rhythmic pattern for What Am I Gonna Do About You? For Guilty, which she sings at a slow ballad tempo, and for a bright and rhythmic Exactly Like You, Miss Monica gets intimate support from the Chelsea Three, with only the piano actually heard and the ef-fect of bass and guitar virtually lost. fect of bass and guitar virtually lost. However, Miss Lewis is not the in-timate-styled singer, and while pip-ing it expressively, is almost singing alone for these sides. For *Heartaches*, Bay Bloch's hand carries the melody alone for these sides. For *neuroucnes*, Ray Bloch's band carries the melody at a bright tempo, bringing on Jef-frey Clay for a singing and whistling chorus that falls short of the mu-sical standard set by the fiddles and **cla**rinets for the opening refrain.

Little here to make the buffalo heads hop.

#### METRONOME ALL-STARS (Columbia 37293)

Columbia 37293) Sweet Lorraine—FT; VC. Nat Meets June—FT; VC. Once a year Metronome mag rounds up its all-stars. And the label reads as a "who's who." But as is the reads as a "who's who." But as is the case with most of these cuttings, the interest is largely in the names on the label and not what comes out with the needling. Letting four satellites cut up a single stanza doesn't give any of the star side men a chance to get up steam for Sweet Lorraine. But from a commercial standpoint, the side is a winner in that Frank Sinatra is brought on to sing the opening and closing refrains. The Sinatra is brought on to sing the opening and closing refrains. The musical meat is all packed on the backside, a blues theme that has Nat (King) Cole and the sultry voiced June Christy chanting it low-down for *Nat Meets June*. And with a speed-up in tempo, gives all the boys on deck a chance to blow up some steam. steam.

For disk collectors.

MARY OSBORNE TRIO (Signature 15087) Blues in Mary's Flat—FT. Oops, My Lady—FT. The fine guit' box pickings of Mary Osborne, with piano and bass round-ing out the trio, is something to oc-cupy the attention. Gal shows a wealth of jazz ideas and technical proficiency to execute them. Both sides are original riff opuses and both sides find her picking away at the single strings at a fast clip. For the hot jazz fors. For the hot jazz fans.

SNUB MOSELY (Sonora 501) Blues at High Noon-FT; VC. Snub's Boogie-FT; V.

The trombone blues blowing of Snub Mosely, pacing his small but closely knit ensemble, spins to ad-

vantage here. To his slippery slid-ing at a bright tempo, Snub adds a husky blues shouting refrain for Blues at High Noon, singing of the miseries because his baby has left him. At a faster and eight-beat clip, companion side is *Snub's* Boogie, with breakaway piano pounding and the maestro's sliphorn sliding carrying the cutting to which the ensemble adds a vocal jive refrain. It's all in the Harlem hotterie pattern and the JERRY JEROME (Apollo 765) spinning perks. Both sides rate for the race spots.

SABBY LEWIS (Continental C-6035) Edna-FT.

#### Alone in the City Blues-FT; VC.

Pianist Sabby Lewis and his small jam-packed band make with the jump rhythms as they blow it hot for the *Edna* riff. Backside dips into the race register, Lewis's aggregation merely serving as a backdrop for the slow blues moaning of Al Morgan for Alone in the City Blues.

Back rooms at race locations will find use for both of these sides.

We're Living It—FT. Vamp 'Till Ready—FT.

Tenor saxer Jerry Jerome, who provides all the musical backrops for the label's singers, gets a session of his own to spin. But instead of show-ing off his orchestral prowess, Je-rome remains true to musical tradition and puts in a session of jam. Joined by Red Solomon on trumpet and Paul Ricci on clarinet, the boys blow fine hot licks all over both sides of the label as it spins at a fast clip.

For the hot diskophiles.

(See Record Reviews on page 132)



# NOW DELIVERING DAILY IN QUANTITIES TRADIO - THE PIONEER COIN-OPERATED RADIO

Every night and day in the majority of hotels and tourist camps throughout the country thousands and thousands of Tradios play when 25c is inserted. Guests are pleased by Tradio. Operators depend on Tradio. Because Tradio is functionally designed for coin operation --sturdily built to play and pay.

Approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters! Unconditionally guaranteed for one year—tubes guaranteed for 90 days.

ASBURY PARK 2-7447-8-9

#### Manufacturers of:

NEW JERSEY

TRADIO-ETTE--the first coin operated intimate music restaurant radio.

TRADIOVISIONthe first coin operated television set.

TRADIO, INC.

ASBURY PARK,

Tradio, Inc. sells

only to operators

through qualified Tradio

distributors...never direct

to locations. Only by pro-

tecting its own integ-

rity can Tradio

protect you.

132 **COIN MACHINES** 



..\$500.00 ..425.00 ..285.00 ..285.00 ..150.00 ..150.00 ..285.00 ..285.00 ..250.00

PHONOGRAPHS



Esquire GAMES CO. 3154 N. PAULINA CHICAGO 13, ILL.

Acck-ola Standard         250.00           Singing Tower         185.00           USED ARCADE         185.00           Jennings Roll in the Barrel         \$149.50           Evans In the Barrel         139.50           Synas In the Barrel         139.50           Prock-o-Ball (Refinished)         150.00           12' Rock-o-Ball (Refinished)         150.00           10' Genco Bank Roll         89.50           Jndersea Raider (Like New)         149.50           Total Roll (Like New)         350.00           Many more used Arcade Games—Write.         USED CAUE Arcade Games—Write.
Hollywood       \$ 75.00         rankee Doodle       75.00         rankee Doodle       75.00         Argentine       89.50         Hi Dive       59.50         Hi Dive       59.50         Yen Spot       29.50         Many more used Five Ball Games In stock. Also       11         NEW Five Balls and Arcades—WRITE.       10.00 Ea.         VICTOK MODEL       "V" VENDORS         14 Globe       \$11.75 Ea.         15 Cobinet       13.75 Ea.         16 Cabinet       13.75 Ea.         15 CONSIN NOVELTY CO. of Milwaukee
3734 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
FOR SALE A.B.T. Target Skill tc or 5c play. Brand new, each \$65.00 or 5 for \$250.00. Also have brand new Mills Black Cherry Bells, 5c, 10c, 25c & 50c play. Can ship same day order received.
A. L. KROPP 3106 8th St. Meridian, Miss.
BARGAINS:           Fully Reconditioned—Ready To Go!           Wurl, 616.\$95.00           Horoscope         35.00           Yanks         57.50           Army-Navy         75.00           Moniker         46.50           Salute         25.00           Victory         87.50           Landslide         36.50           Four Roses         35.00           Gold Star         34.50           Landslide         36.50           Four Roses         35.00

1/3 Deposit With Order. RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY! JOHNSON AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. Phone 5-5474 709 IOWA ST. SIOUX CITY, IOWA

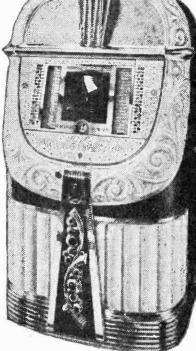
**BUY YOUR BUCKLEY DAILY DOUBLE** AND PARLAY LONG SHOTS

Consoles direct from us. We stock the complete Buckley line of parts, cabinets and machines. We rebuild your old model machines. We de-liver and set the machines up on your locations. Factory prices maintained.

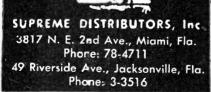
CONSOLE DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. S. J. TRIDICO R. G. BUCKLEY 1006 Poydras Street-New Orleans, La. Phone: RAymond 3811

ters. Only the others, especially,











Slim, do it much better. All selections taken at a lively jump tempo, and while there's an element of novelty appeal in bipping and bopping for a single chorus, it's asking too much to digest the diggings for four sides.

As a novelty, Oop-Pop-a-Da may be worth a whirl in the music boxes.

AIR LANE TRIO (De Luxe 1068) If I Had My Life To Live Over-W; VC. I Wonder, I Wonder, Wonder-FT; VC.

It's pleasant plattering of this com-It's pleasant plattering of this con-bination of organ, accordion and electric guitar as they follow the melodic line for the popular waltz melody, If I Had My Life To Live Over and for the highly tuneful bal-lad, I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder, and following the cimple melodic And following the simple melodic line, attraction of their spinning is enchanced by bringing in Ted Martin to give full expression to the sentimental story expressed in both lyrics.

Taps and taverns will take to both sides on strength of the selections.

# ROY SMECK (Sonora 2001) The Anniversary Waltz-FT; VC. My Little Grass Shack-FT.

For the steel guitar fans, Roy Smeck provides a plattering to the full with his characteristic pluckings For the steel guitar full with his characteristic pluckings for a bright spinning *Little Grass Shack*, stringing out a variety of sound and talking effects from his instrument. Small combo of trumpet, clarinet and rhythm instruments provide adequate support. For the backside, Smeck keeps his strum-ming logit for the familier Ampier ming legit for the familiar Anniver-sary Waltz, giving way for Bob Houston to come in for a vocal re-frain, all in fine order. With the steel guitar craze on, Little Grass

Shack will stack up the nickels.

### MARIA LUISA LANDIN (Victor 70-7345) Ahora—FT; V. Tu Felicidad—FT; V.

Full voiced and dramatic in her chanting, Maria Luisa Landin sings it expressively for both of these Spanish ballads, spinning at a slow bolero beat provided by the small but adequate orchestra of Ray Montoya. She sings it forcefully for *Ahora*, taking tempo liberty for the more tuneful *Tu Felicidad* side which has been utilized by Tin Pan Alley to make *Made* for Each Other.

For the home sets among the Spanish set.

#### PEDRO VARGAS (Victor 23-0473) Lagrimas de Sangre-FT; V. Esta Noche O Nunca-FT; V.

A romantic troubadour with good dramatic power in his pipes, Pedro Vargas sings it sweetly for both of these Spanish serenades. Both are tuneful lullables and spin at a slow bolero tempo. Blending with the vocal fiber of the singer is the ac-companying orchestra of Alfredo Brito featuring the fiddlos and coff Brito, featuring the fiddles and soft clarinets.

For the Spanish nationality folk.

#### ANDREWS SISTERS (Decca 23860) His Feet Too Big for de Bed-FT; V. Jack, Jack, Jack-FT; V.

The Andrews Sisters go below the border for two engaging ditties which they give up in engaging style. And with Vic Schoen's music weaving a typical and topical rhythmic pattern for the song's fashion, the three girls make it a calypso clicker for *His Feet Too Big for de Bed*, and at a faster clip in the rumba fashion, for a breezy Jack, Jack, Jack. Per usual, the vocal blend and easy flow of rhythm harmonies excel.

#### Both sides spin bright for phono play.

THE TWILIGHT THREE (Majestic 7221) As You Desire Me-FT. Pale Moon-FT.

Filling the gap left on the label by the Three Suns, it's easy listening to the harmonic blend of organ, accordion and harp that whip these lovely melodies. As You Desire Me spins (See Record Reviews on page 135)

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

### **OPERATOR'S PRICES**

5c	ROL-A-TOP	BELL	•	•		175.00
10c	ROL-A-TOP	BELL	•	•		200.00
25c	ROL-A-TOP	BELL	•	•	•	225.00
50c	ROL-A-TOP	BELL				300.00

The Above Prices Are Net F. O. R. Chicago.

WE CAN FURNISH ALL TYPES OF REEL COMBINATIONS TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS:

1 CHERRY PAY 2

1 CHERRY PAY 3 MYSTERY 3-5 PAYOUT, STANDARD MYSTERY 3-5 PAYOUT, CLUB NO LEMON ON FIRST REEL

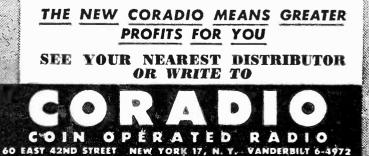


# DON'T WRITE-WIRE! WATLING MFG. CO. Est. 1889 - Tel.: COLumbus 2770

4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, Illinois Cable Address: "WATLINGITE," Chicago



- extra rich, deep tone quality.
- built-in National Slug Rejector Unit. Radio cannot be jammed by slugs, bent quarters, etc. Eliminates 90% of all service calls.
- the Coradio timer-the best timer in coin operated radio. Coin starts radio playing.
- plus many more new, incomparable features. One year unconditional guarantee-tubes 90 days.



Fastory and Showro 108 W. 3151 use.

tons.

of realization.

goals.

**U. S. Production Gaining** 

straight sales tax measure.

www.americanradiohistory.com

061 tons in 1945.

(Continued from page 104)

Hawaii Output Steady



BRAND NEW	Arcade Business
<b>BLACK CHERRIES</b>	On the Upgrade
5¢ 2x5 P.O\$238.00 10¢ 2x5 P.O	(Continued from page 104)
1947 SPECIALS!	can't go on much longer like they have been."
12       5¢ Chromes (Like New)       \$130.00         3       10¢ Chromes (Like New)       140.00         4       25¢ Chromes (Like New)       150.00         4       5¢ Black Cherries (Like New)       140.00         2       10¢ Black Cherries (Like New)       140.00         2       10¢ Black Cherries (Like New)       140.00         3       25¢ Black Cherries (Like New)       150.00         3       25¢ Black Cherries (Like New)       160.00         4       5¢ Gold Chromes       130.00         1       10¢ Gold Chrome       140.00         5       5¢ Blue Fronts       100.00         2       10¢ Blue Fronts       125.00         2       5¢ Brown Fronts       120.00         2       25¢ Blue Fronts       120.00         2       10¢ Brown Fronts       120.00         2       10¢ Brown Fronts       130.00         1       5¢ Brown Fronts       130.00         1       5¢ Brown Fronts       130.00         3       5¢ Pace Slugproof       75.00         3       5¢ Jenn, Vic, Models       105.00         3       5¢ Jenn, Vic, Models       105.00         25ć Jenn, Vic, Models       125.00	(Wilson is gradually getting out of arcade operation, and the Sherman location is the last one he has. He completed a transaction this week with Al Norwatt, of New York, in which he sold his big arcade at Silver Beach, across Lake Michigan from Chicago at St. Joseph, Mich. Wilson is uncertain how long he will retain his Sherman Hotel location.) Gene Wilhelm, owner of an arcade on Wabash Avenue in the northern edge of the Loop, operating under the firm name of Finer Amusements Company, was optimistic about ar-
<b>BOXES AND SPEAKERS</b>	cade play from now until next winter. Business in Wilhelm's place has
10 Rock-Ola Wall Boxes, A.C \$ 10.00 10 Rock-Ola Bar Boxes, A.C 12.00 6 Rock-Ola Spectravox 75.00 3 Rock-Ola Spectravox 10.00 1/3 Deposit With Order. GENERAL NOVELTY COMPANY 521 North 16th St: Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin Telephone: West 4242	been on the rise for the past week or two, ever since the first signs of spring. He said play has been better in April than for many months and predicted that it would stay up as long as the good weather lasts. Wilhelm urgently needs a service- man and this was apparent from the condition of several machines on the floor, some of which had locked coin
	chutes to prevent further play. He reported it is almost impossible to
	keep a good maintenance man on the pay roll. Wilhelm now has very few new machines, but he is crying for more. He has been experimenting with op- eration of a quiz machine for the past eight weeks and reported an un- usually good average for the period. He is a firm believer in fully auto- matic operation of machines. "The fewer attendants you have to have in an arcade, the better off you are," he declared. Makes Own Cabinets Les Miller, owner of the Hollywood Arcade on South State Street, makes his own movie cabinets and screens,
Sample machine, \$25.00; one to eleven, \$18.75; tweive to forty-nine, \$16.25; fifty and up, \$15.00. Immediate shipment. Bracket is the word; "Export Business handled through Inter- national Expediters." THOMAS NOVELITY CO. 1572 JEFFERSON ST. PADUCAH, KY.	using coin-operated projectors made by a Chicago manufacturer, and they are his best revenue producers at a níckel a play. He has about 10 or 12 in rows of booths in a separate room of the arcade. Best games, in the opinion of Miller, are those that offer competi- tive possibilities to the players. He favors conversion of every machine possible to twin play so that players may enter into competition with each
	other. He is deeply grieved by the sight of several spectators standing
PRE-WAR, LATE TYPE PHOTOMATICS Reconditioned and ready for location \$595.00 EA.	around a machine while only one man is playing it. The more people he can "get into the act" the happier he is. "People like to think they can beat the other guy at most anything," Miller declared. "If one man is stand- ing watching another play a machine and there is a way for him to get into the play and compete with the other fellow, he'll grab hold of the machine
BONUS SUPER BELLS	and start playing it too." Has New Machines Miller's Arcade has many of the new machines that were shown at the
SILENT SALES CO. Silent Sales Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Phone: Geneva 3645	CMI show. Favorite of the customers there is a new basketball game, fol- lowed by a dog-rabbit chase. The basketball game, according to Miller, is the outstanding attraction of all his games, exclusive of the movies. Miller is not satisfied with new machine prices, but holds no grudges against manufacturers. "I can under- stand what the manufacturers are up
<b>OPERATORS!</b>	against," he declared. "I was pro- ducing some movie machines like
FOR REAL EARNING POWER See Trojan Laboratories Ad	those in the arcade here, but I couldn't make any money off them and I'm quitting it. "Sure, the arcades need new ma- chines, but I don't know what could be done about new designs. The ar- cade field is pretty limited for manu- facturers to spend much time and
on Page 136	money developing new machines just for arcade distribution."

# **RECORD REVIEWS**

(Continued from page 133)

at a slow tempo with a more moder- However, the spinning is given over ate beat set for the Indian love song, largely to Rosemary Calvin, a full-Pale Moon.

Atmosphere music where class locations call for it.

TONY MOTTOLO FOUR (Majestic 1119) Mama, Do I Gotta?—FT; VC. You Don't Learn That in School—FT; VC.

The guitar pickings of Tony Mot-tolo, supported by the other three rhythm instruments are mighty fine when out front for the take-offs.



largely to Rosemary Calvin, a full-voiced rhythm chanteuse who knows how to wrap up a lyric. Gal is plenty good for the novelty rhythm ditty, Mama, Do I Gotta? and for the spicy lyrics of the bluesy You Don't Learn That in School. However, the gal gets no support from the instrumental foursome and she's out front virtually singing by herself. Both singer and instrumentalists deserve better set-ups.

Coin crowds will hardly single out these sides.

CONJUNTO CASINO (Victor 23-0567) Churritos Calientes—FT; VC. El Sordo—FT; VC.

Favorites down Puerto Rico way, Victor recorded this Conjunto Casino in Cuba. Featuring the spirited play-ing of the piano and trumpet, the band packs plenty of verve and fire in its Cuban dance rhythms for both of these sides, spinning at a lively beat in the Guaracha rhythm. And for both sides, there's a healthy help-ing of authentic lyrical spice in the spirited singing of Faz Ribot.

For the Latin locations,

### LOS GUARACHEROS-ORLANDO GUERRA (Victor 23-0544) Silverio, Facundo y la Luna-FT; V. Champu de Carino-FT; V.

Both of these vocal and instrumen-tal groups were also recorded in Cuba by the label. Los Guaracheros de Oriente, is a countryside group that generates plenty of Latin excitement with their spirited harmonies set to guitar strums for *Silverio*, *Facundo y da Luna*. Voices are all lusty, and the music is rich in Cuban flavor. Coupling is the spirited singing of Orlando Guerra (Cascarita) for Both of these vocal and instrumen-Orlando Guerra (Cascarita) for Champu de Carino, spinning at a slower tempo and getting full band support from the Orquestra Casino de la Playa.

#### For the Spanish set.

# PATRICIO TEIXEIRA (Victor 26-9013) I Have No Tears—FT; V. Orange Juice—FT; V.

This is the unison singing of boy and girl, singing the Spanish lyrics for two lively samba rhythm ditties. However, neither of the selections holds any melodic attraction, nor are the samba rhythms of the accom-ponying studio orghostra showing studio panying studio orchestra sharply defined.

Poor sampling of sambas. N. GOUNARIS (Victor 26-8023) For Whom Are You Leaving Me?-FT; V. Beautiful Athens-FT; V.

The folk singing in the Greek tongue of N. Gounaris, his tenoring soft and sweet, brings out all of the melancholy and nostalgic appeal of melancholy and nostalgic appeal of both selections. Both set in the slow tango tempo, Gounaris sings it soulfully for For Whom Are You Leaving Me?, and for the more tune-ful Beautiful Athens is joined in duet by T. Maroudas. M. Sougious's music, including fiddles, accordion and piano, provides full melodic sup-port for the singing port for the singing.

For the nationality spots.

THE THOMAS FAMILY (Majestic 11008-11009) Farther Along-W; V. I Can't Sit Down-FT; V. I Ain't Gonna Study War No More-FT; V. You Better Get Down on Your Knees and Pray-FT; V.

ou ... Pray

Bac

The male and female voices of the Thomas Family blend nicely for Thomas Family blend nicely for these spiritual and folk songs. More-over, there's a fine rhythmic feel in their singing, and with the accom-panying Western unit providing toe-tapping support, all the sides spin bright. There's a hallelujah ring to their vocal rhythms for I Can't Sit Down and for You Better Get Down on Your Knees and Pray Emphasis on on Your Knees and Pray. Emphasis on religious fervor is fashioned only for I Ain't Gonna Study War No More,

For the home phonos.

### TED JOHNSON (Victor 26-0055) Happy Tunes-FT. By Request-W.

Ted Johnson and His Midnight Sons (violin, accordions and bass) spotlight the music of Scandinavia in this spinning. Giving an authentic interpretaton of the European folk dance music, *Happy Tunes* is a Swedish schottische melody, and *By Request*, a lilting waltz melody is Request, a lilting waltz melody, is designed for the Swedish hambo is dance.

For the nationality locations.

#### BRADLEY KINCAID (Majestic 6010-6011) The Blue Tail Fly—FT; V. Those Precious Love Letters—W; V The Legend of the Robin's Breast—F Footprints in the Snow—FT; V. -FT: V.

A new folk singer for the label, Bradley Kincaid impresses no end with his sincerity in song. Supported With his sincerity in song. Supported by fiddles, mandolins and guitar, Kincaid sings it softly and sympa-thetically for the cowboy torch lul-laby, *Those Precious Letters*, taking a waltz tempo to tell the story of letters that are now souvenirs of a letters that are now souvenirs of a lost love. Coupling is his own Foot-prints in the Snow, in a happier frame of song as he tells how he found his girl friend by tracing her footprints in the snow. For the other pairing, spinning is marked by his pairing, spinning is marked by his simplicity and sincerity as he brings back the traditional and homespun Blue Tail Fly story, mated to a re-

while it's easy and folksy singing for ligious hymnal of his own design, the Farther Along hymn taken at The Legend of the Robin's Breast. a slow waltz tempo. Love Letters and Footprints in the Snow stack up for phono play.

FRANKIE LAINE (Mercury 5048)

Mam'selle—FT; VC. All of Me—FT; VC.

Tho he'll have some serious competition, Frankie Laine's fervent throating of *Mam'selle*, the moody ditty from the *Razor's Edge*, should catapult the disk into top popularity once the waxing gets radio promo-tion. Tune fits Frankie like a glove. Laine continues his impassioned vo-calizing on the flipover, giving the standard, All of Me, some more of his sensitive lyricizing. Ork fronter Harry Geller should get an assist for his meaningful and original back-ground music on both sides.

Mam'selle should be a top coin collector.

THE STARLIGHTERS (Mercury 3060) Across the Alley From the Alamo-FT; VC. Why Did It Have To End So Soon?-FT; VC. This harmony quintet gives this up-and-coming novelty proper treat-ment, handling the lyric straight and with enthusiasm. Previous cuttings have been too hoked up with overhave been too hoked up with over-scoring or were lusterless, but these singers, members of the *Chesterfield Supper Club*, network show, give the tune the right handling. Reverse, in slower tempo, is a newie, exhibiting a simple, catchy melody with some down-to-earth lyrics.

Across the Alley should reap a steady nickel harvest.



vemobile         \$179.50         Williams Żingo         \$139.50         Chgo. Coin Hockey         \$129.50           r Fighter         169.50         Periscope         99.50         Card Vendor & Stand         39.50           pold Fire         19.50         Keeney Submarine         99.50         Rock-Ola World Series 129.50           tas Leaguer         44.50         Air Raider         119.50         Magic Heart         129.50           g-a-Bunny (Seeburg Conversion), Two Targets—Special         Special         \$184.50         \$184.50	
THE FOR OUR PRICE LIST OF FREE PLAY PIN GAMES, ONE BALL FREE PLAY.	

WRI PAYOUTS AND CONSOLES

FOREIGN TRADE: We are prepared to serve you now. Write in your own language for information. We make all coin chute adaptations; are experts in special packing and crating. Send for our We make all coin chute adaptations; ar illustrated catalog. CABLE: MOCOIN.

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

MONARCH COIN MACHINE CO. 1545 N. FAIRFIELD AVE. (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL

136 COIN MACHINES



GREATER

EARNINGS

It cost LESS to

**Buy and OPERATE** 

You'll want "SHOOTING STARS" once you see it in action! See This Sensational Game at Your Distributor or Write to Us. & S MACHINE CO 3017 N. SHEFFIELD AVENUE CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



### O'CONNOR VENDING MACHINE CO. BALLY DOUBLE BARREL BALLY SPECIAL ENTRY BALLY ENTRY CHICAGO COIN KILROY EXHIBIT MYSTERY EVANS BANGTAILS EVANS DOMINOS EVANS BOMINUS EVANS WINTER BOOKS EVANS TEN STRIKE CHAMP BASKETBALL ROCK BOTTOM PRICES FOR QUICK SALE MUSIC CONSOLES MUSIC THRONE OF MUSIC MILLS EMPRESS 1 8200, E.S.R.C. 1 '40 SUPER ROCKOLITE 1 PLAYMASTER 1 SEEBURG R.C. ORGAN 10 DIALATONE BOXES 25 120 WALL BOXES 25 125 WALL BOXES 7 5¢ DRAW BELLS 1 25¢ DRAW BELL 23 DOMINOS, D. CAB. 27 DOMINOS, L. CAB. 4 JUMBO PARADES, C.P. 1 ROLL-EM 2 SUPER BELLS, 5¢ COMB. 2 2-WAY SUPER BELLS ARCADE EQUIPMENT ONE BALLS COLD CUP RACING FORM CAROM ISANTA ANITAS VICTORY DERBYS 1 CONVOY 2 COALEES 1 RAPID FIRE 4 UNDERSEA RAIDERS 1 SCIENTIFIC BATTINC PRACTICE 1 SUPREME BOLA SCORE WRITE --- WIRE --- PHONE FIRST SERVED FIRST COME

2320 W. MAIN STREET,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

www.americanradiohistory.com

624 CRAWFORD STREET,

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

# **Deadline Crowds Colorado Bell Okay Passed by House**

DENVER, April 12.—A bill legal-izing the operation of bell machines violator for a period of one year in Colorado and providing quarterly from the date of revocation. license fees of \$150 per machine was passed by the House of Representa-tives Thursday (10) and sent to the tives Thursday (10) and sent to the Senate for consideration. Bill would restrict the number of machines to eight in clubs and to two in all other force. locations.

Capitol observers commented that final enactment of the measure into law will require speedy action in the Senate, where it will have to pass on second reading by Tuesday (15) in order to beat the adjournment date set for April 18.

Bill, which was introduced in the House January 9, was reported out of the House Finance, Ways and Means Committee Thursday with recommendation for passage, which immediately followed.

#### Effective in July

Measure, which would become ef-fective July 1, 1947, permits licensing of any firm or individual except those who have been convicted of a felony. Licenses would be issued every three months for a fee of \$150 per machine, making an annual total of \$600.

Bill provides that license applicants furnish a complete description of the room and premises in which machines are to be operated, together with location of the building and other in-formation by which it might be readily located and recognized.

Licenses would not be transferable to any person other than the one to whom it was originally issued and would be valid only for the room and machine for which it was issued. Lifor any reason, even the machine would have ceased to operate.

### List Penalties

List Penalties Violation of the provisions of the bill would be punishable as a mis-demeanor, with fines ranging from \$100 to \$1,000 and/or jail terms of six months to a year. This also ap-plies to persons who permit the use of their property by persons operating unlicensed machines.

Playing of machines by persons under 21 years of age is expressly for-bidden in the bill, persons permit-ting minors to play being subject to prosecution under the misdemeanor provision.

Playing of machines by persons under 21 years of age is expressly forbidden in the bill, persons permit-ting minors to play being subject to prosecution under the misdemeanor provision.

Violation of the terms of the bill also is cause for revocation of li-censes, after which no new or addi-

**ROLL DOWN** 

GAMES

and

**COIN-OPERATED** RADIOS

Manufactured by Firestone Enterprises, Inc.

NOW ON DISPLAY

AT OUR SHOWROOMS

DROP IN TO SEE THESE BIG MONEY-MAKERS TODAY. Distributed by

EMPIRE

Automatic Corporation 799 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN 18, NEW YORK

part of the bill is held invalid by the courts, the rest of the act would not be affected and would continue in



# Most Legislatures Ready To Adjourn This Month

(Continued from page 105) federal tax on bell machines.

MISSOURI—An amendment (H. B. 412) has been proposed here which would give fourth-class cities the right to license, tax and regulate juke boxes, pinball and other amusement games. These three types of coin machines are specifically added to the types of businesses which fourthclass cities would be able to tax if the measure passes. As it now stands, the enabling act involving the powers of fourth-class cities gives municipal officers in such cities power to tax a wide variety of business enterprises.

#### Cig Vender Bill

NEW HAMPSHIRE — The Senate Judiciary Committee is now studying H. B. 285 which would place a \$10 operator's license fee on cigarette vending machine firms which operate 25 or more cigarette machines. At present the cigarette merchandising machine is classified as a retail outlet. As such, it pays a \$1 retail license fee. Under the proposed amendment, c ig a rette machines would still be in the retail outlet classification, but the operator would pay the additional \$10 occupation tax.

Last week New Hampshire's Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of a tax on soft drinks, placing such a tax in the same category as taxes on tobacco products. The opinion was handed down concerning a proposed House Bill (H.B. 80), but this week the House Ways and Means Committee, by unanimous vote, killed the soft-drink tax. Opponents of the bill argued that the tax-would be imposed chiefly on children and that it would not bring in the amount estimated by its sponsors.

NORTH CAROLINA—1947 Regular session adjourned April 5.

OREGON—Legislature here adjourned April 7. Before adjournment, H. B. 81, which would have placed a tax on certain gaming devices, irrespective of their legality under State law, was indefinitely postponed. H. B. 505, allocating receipts from the privilege tax on juke boxes and amusement games passed both House and Senate and seems destined for approval. Under the old allocation procedure, funds were channeled to old-age assistance agencies, but the amendment will place 60 per cent of all receipts in the State's general fund, with 40 per cent earmarked for county treasuries.

Pennsylvania's Two Coin Bills PENNSYLVANIA — The Legislature now has two tax proposals in the House, both proposing levies on juke boxes, pinball and other amusement games. Both measures are now being studied by the House Ways and Means Committee. One bill would

## American Time Corp. Com. Stock Upped

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., April 12.— Stockholders of the American Time Corporation voted at their first annual meeting to increase authorized common stock from 500,000 shares to 530,000. The corporation's board of directors was re-elected unanimously.

Frederick H. Hunter, president, reported that the firm soon would introduce a new photographic timer and a new industrial re-set timer, as well as its new 50-D series 10-cent timer for coin-operated appliances.

It was announced that American Time has expanded so that it has two plants here, plus offices in the Chamber of Commerce Building. put a \$10 tax on jukes and games, the other would put a \$10 tax on games and a \$15 tax on juke boxes. House Bill 1217, which would prohibit the advertising and sale of cigarettes below cost, has been referred to the government committee. The Senate is also considering a measure (S. B. 493) which would allow the sale of "properly packaged" ice cream thru frozen food cabinets.

SOUTH CAROLINA — Amended version of H. B. 274, to place a \$15 tax on music and games and a \$10 tax on venders, has been reported favorably in the House on second reading. Excepted under the bill are sanitary venders installed in rest rcoms for the exclusive use of employees. Same measure would place a \$10 tax on bowling alleys.

# Sheet Steel To Continue Short, Say Executives

PITTSBURGH, April 12.—Executives of the steel industry in this area are reversing their opinion of sheet steel supply conditions and now believe that it will continue to be short for the remainder of 1947.

Previously, prevailing opinion thruout the industry was that sheet steel shortages would be alleviated to a great extent with the coming of summer. Now, however, the industry sees little hope for production, especially of enameling sheets, to catch up with demand before the end of the year.

the year. Steel supply picture is not too bright from the viewpoint of coin machine manufacturers, with major grades of sheet steel still in short supply, altho some specialities, including stainless steel, are beginning to ease. Stainless sheet was reported available for two-month delivery, and demand for electrical sheets is reportedly being met more easily because of expanded production facilities

### Kansas Legislature Ends 1947 Sessions

TOPEKA, Kan., April 12.—After stopping the clocks twice to prolong legislative days, the Kansas Legislature finally wound up its 1947 session Friday (11). Adjournment originally was set for April 4, but the clocks had to be stopped at 9:15 p.m. that day when rural citizens came marching into the Capitol demanding that something be done to give relief to country schools.

Clocks were started again Wednesday (9) but they had to be stopped again at 2:15 p.m. that day to enable printers to complete printing of bills so that they could be sent to the governor while the Legislature was still in session.

At time of adjournment, Gov. Frank Carlson had signed 350 of the Legislature's bills into law, and vetoed a few. Only one bill aimed directly at the coin machine trade was introduced during the session, but it died in committee.

### Brewster Okays Park Meters

BREWSTER, Conn., April 12.— The village board has voted to install 125 parking meters of the Duncan-Miller type in the downtown business area. The Duncan-Miller representative has promised delivery in 30 days.





**OPENING OF** 

ATLANTIC AND SEABOARD'S GREAT NEW 15,000-FEET OFFICES, SHOWROOMS AND COMPLETE SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

NEW ADDRESS: 540-550 W. 58th St., N. Y. (near cor. 11th Ave.) NEW PHONE: COLUMBUS 5-4585

> ATLANTIC NEW YORK CORP. Exclusive SEEBURG Distributors

SEABOARD NEW YORK CORP. Exclusive Distributors For Genco, Viking, Keeney, Allite, Daval, Telequiz





#### You've ...

never seen a game more fascinating never played a game more spellbinding never placed a game more profitable than ...

#### ONE WORLD

A high score game with suspense that lasts until the very last ball drops in a hole!

Player lights up world map on backboard like a jigsaw puzzle!

A tense, intense roll down skill game. 6, 7 or 8 balls for 5 cents. Console type cabinet.

### NOW BEING DELIVERED

IF YOU WANT TO SIT ON TOP OF THE WORLD -HAVE ONE WORLD WORKING FOR YOU IN EVERY LOCATION ON YOUR ROUTE

### AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES INC. GEORGE PONSER - IRVING KAYE 2 COLUMBUS CIRCLE . NEW YORK 19, N. V. CIRCLE 6-6651

NOW ON DISPLAY AT FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTORS:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA — Irving Bromberg Co., 1349 W. Washington Bivd., Los Angeles, Cal.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY-Seacoast Distributors, Inc., 415 Freiinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

METROPOLITAN NEW YORK—Sea-coast Distributors, Inc., 627 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WISCONSIN-VIC Manhardt Co., Inc., 547 No. 16th St., Milwaukee, Wis. WESTERN NEW YORK-J. H. Win-field Co., 916 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

tributing Co., 1100 Broadway, Aibany, N. Y.

2027 Washington AVe. So., Minine apolis, Minn. MIDWESTERN NEW YORK — Rex Ooin Machine Exchange, 821 So. Sailna St., Syracuse, N. Y. MICHIGAN—King Pin Equipment Co., 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo. Mich.; 3004 Grand River, Detroit, Mich. NORTHERN OHIO—Monroe Coin Ma-chine Distributing. Inc., 2323 Chester Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. IOWA—Sandler Distributing Co., 110 11th St., Des Moines, Iowa. NERBASKA—Sandler Distributing Co., NEBRASKA—Sandier Distributing Co., 1206 Farnum St., Omaha 2, Neb. Territories Available for Live Wire Distributors Write — Wire — Phone

Machine Play in Small Resort **Gives Indications of Bonanza** 

ness can mean to the coin machine trade was given here when Bill Lacey and Bob Dehmer, of Topeka, unveiled their new Lake Wabaunsee Lodge.

The lodge has one of the most elaborate coin machine layouts in this area, operated by John H. Plumb, owner of Topeka Music Company. It features three music installations, including 22 wall boxes; pinballs, cig-arette venders and ray guns. Plumb said he plans to install coin-operated radios in the lobby and in each of the radios in the lobby and in each of the rooms of the main lodge. Also in the works is a heavy-volume system for the outdoor dance platform adjoining the lodge.

Opening day, April 5, was jam-packed despite poor weather, Plumb reported, and play of the coin ma-chines was excellent. Plumb declared that resorts of this type are among the best locations he has found for pinballs, ray guns and other amuse-ment games ment games.

The lodge, which is located on the shore of Lake Wabaunsee, 37 miles southwest of Topeka, was converted from buildings constructed by the government for a National Youth Administration camp. Bill Lacey, one of the founders, formerly was a Topeka road show impresario, bringing at-tractions into the Municipal Auditor-ium there. He has converted the

**Freight Car Makers Raise Production** 

NEW YORK, April 12.-Brighter prospects for rail freight movements were seen in recent announcement of American Railway Car Institute that freight cars built and delivered in March totaled 2,883, a 36 per cent increase from February deliveries. Altho new cars ordered in March totaled 12 040 thus boosting the over-

Altho new cars ordered in Martin totaled 12,049, thus boosting the over-all backlog to 94,947, which is more than double that of a year ago, the institute offered this optimistic statement: "There is strong evidence that March marked the turning point in freight car production and that de-liveries can now rise steadily in direct proportion to the additional steel to be made available for car building by the steel industry.'

Cash

in on

million dollar astrology business. Wire COINTROL, 166

W. Jackson, Chicago

multi-

AMES

MINNESOTA — Twin Port Sales Co., 230 Lake Ave. So., Duluth, Minn.; 2027 Washington Ave. So., Minne-apolis, Minne-

ESKRIDGE, Kan., April 12.—Pre- main building into a 14-room lodge view of what the small resort busi- and constructed 24 cabins around it. Resort offers boating, swimming, fishing and dancing. Principal coin ma-chine locations are the lobby, where the cigarette venders and amusement games are located; the taproom and dining room, where the principal music layout is situated; and the soda

fountain, which has a juke box. Plumb said he did not intend to install coin radios in the cabins because most of them have already been rented by the year and the occupants undoubtedly would bring their own sets.

### **Miami Beach To Host Greater Number of Conventions in 1947**

MIAMI BEACH, Fla., April 12. An estimated 25,000 persons attend-ing 44 conventions here will visit this resort city during 1947, accord-ing to announcement by Tom F. Smith, News-Convention Bureau director.

In a breakdown of figures, Smith said eight conventions were booked for April, eight or more for May, 10 in October and the remaining 18 spread in between.

They range from an assembly of the first American fliers to bomb Tokyo to three allied conventions of the national milk, dairy and ice cream industries, with the latter expected to account for 15,000 persons in October.

Smith also said that Miami Beach hotels will handle the overflow from the Southeastern Shrine convention, which will take place in Miami September 25-27.





April 19, 1947

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 139





April 19, 1947

The Billboard



142 COIN MACHINES





**Missouri Bonus Proposals Fade** 

The Billboard

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., April 12. —Agitation for a Missouri State bonus for veterans of World War II appears to have died without even getting a bill formally introduced. Movement for a bonus here had been accompanied by several proposals for special taxes on amusement, coin-operated machines and products vended by coin machines.

Chairman of the House Military Affairs Committee predicted this week that no bonus bill will be introduced. He said his committee had taken no action on the subject because no reasonable method of pro-ducing revenue for the bonus had been offered and because there appeared to be no genuine demand among rank and file veterans of the State for a bonus.

Prospects for bonus legislation were made even darker when the final ap-propriation bill was introduced this week. Appropriation bills now pending would use up all expected reve-nue from present State taxes and fees and all but \$1.000.000 of the State's \$27,000,000 special post-war fund.

Missouri Legislature is expected to recess in May and reconvene next January

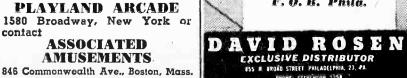
## Florida Cig, Beverage Levy Receipts Show **Decrease for March**

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., April 12. March tax collections on both ciga-rettes and alcoholic beverages dropped below total receipts for the same month last year, according to a report of Beverage Director James T. Vocelle.

Report stated that cigarette collections which had been steadily increasing for months, dropped 2.46 per cent below those of March, 1946. Cigarette tax total was \$1,008,730, compared with \$1,033,564 last year. Receipts for the first nine months of the fiscal year now stand at \$8,680,-783, a gain of 12.78 per cent over the corresponding period last year.

Receipts of liquor taxes in March amounted to \$1,621,022, compared with \$1,990,051 a year ago. This was a drop of 18.54 per cent for the month, but the total for the nine-month period, \$17,353,892, is only 1 per cent below the same period last vear.





Sec. Der	
S.S. Parket	
1	
Wurlitzer 71 C.M \$150.00 Wurlitzer 61 C.M 119.50	
Wurlitzer 61 C.M 119.50 Wurlitzer 41 C.M 110.00	
Rock-Ola C.M 125.00	
Stands for Above 12.50	
Wurlitzer, Rock-Ola and Seeburg 12 Record 79.50	
Wurlitzer 616 125.00	
Wurlitzer 850 395.00	
Wurlitzer 750 375.00	
Wurlitzer 700 365.00	
Wurlitzer Victory Model 600 225.00	
Wurlitzer 600K 235.00	
Wurlitzer 600R 210.00	
Wurlitzer 24 175.00	
Wurlitzer Twin 12s, Comp 125.00	
Wurlitzer 24, Cellar	
Jobs 150.00	
Wurlitzer 500 235.00	
•	
Seeburg Conversion Write	
Seeburg Regals & Crowns\$175.00	
Seeburg Hi-Tones 295.00	
Seeburg Envoy 275.00	
Seeburg Gems 175.00	
Seeburg RC Special Utility	
Seeburg Gem in Victory	
Cab 245.00	
•	
Mills Throne\$175.00	
Mills Empresses 225.00	
•	
AMI Singing Towers \$150.00	
•	
10 AMI Hostess Units.	<u>د</u>
Complete\$3,500.00	
1	іс 2 <sup>3</sup>
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
10 AMI Cabinets Only.	
Ea	
AMI 8 X's 90.00	
AMI Top Flights 115.00	
AMI Streamliners 195.00	
Rock-Ola Spectrovox and Playmaster,	
Comp	2
and Windsors 150.00	10
Rock-Ola Masters 235.00 Rock-Ola Imperials,	
Cellar Jobs 150.00	
Rock-Ola Supers 245.00	1
Rock-Ola Dé Luxe 200.00 Rock-Ola Standard 200.00	ξ.
Rock-Ola Standard 200.00 Rock-Ola Premier 275.00	
Solotone and Personal	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Music — Write	2
•	5
1/3 Deposit,	1 Y .
Balance C. O. D.	5
F. O. B. Phila.	50.0
	N.S.A

THE SWEETEST

MUSIC BARGAINS

THIS SIDE OF

HEAVENIII

6

LATEST MODELS EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR 25:00 JACKPOT WISCONSIN AND DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS UPPER MICHIGAN WITH SOUND DISTRIBUTION BELLS LONDON - NOTED FOR HIGH QUALITY -2/5 OR 3/5 COMBINATION BRINGS PRICES DOWN TO A NEW LOW! FACTORY REBUILT - LOOK AND PHONOGRAPHS OPERATE LIKE NEW They must be right before London ships! Every phonograph thoroughly reconditioned inside and out! Check this remarkable service: all worn electrical and mechanical parts replaced—new grille cloth—plastics replaced—cabinet beautifully refinished! A minimum 50.00 of \$50 to \$75 in parts and labor goes into every machine to make it ready-and rightfor your locations! Mills Throne of Music, Completely Reconditioned ... .....\$195.00 5c PLAY 10c, \$160.00 - 25c, \$170.00 eburg Plaza, Excellent Shape .... 149.50 8800 or 9800 E.S., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo, with new grille cloth F. O. B. CHICAGO 8800 or 9800 R.C., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo, with new grille cloth ... 310.00 **REBUILT AND REFINISHED**  8200, R.C., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo, with new grille cloth
 8800 or 9800, R.C., Completely Reconditioned
 8200, R.C., Completely Reconditioned 335.00 235.00 WATLING ROLATOPS 250.00 PHONOGRAPH ACCESSORIES WS2Z Seeburg Wireless Wallomatic ......Write for Prices \$75.00 DS20-1Z Seeburg 3-Wired Wallomatic ......Write for Prices Seeburg Wired Speakorgam ......\$12.50 Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune Wall and Bar Boxes ..... 10.00 F. O. B. CHICAGO Keeney Bar Boxes ..... ARABED. 5.00 PHONE OR WIRE TODAY - PROMPT SHIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS Goalee, Chicago Coin, Like New .\$219.50 Chicago Metal Double Safe uckley. Vlanufacturing ( Stands, Crackle Finish, Keeney Anti-Aircraft. Brown .... 49.50 Reinforced Type ......\$64.50 Keeney Air Raider, like new ..... 89.50 Bally Alley, Like New ...... 69.50 Champion Hockey ..... 39.50 O 4223 WEST LAKE STREET . CHICAGO 24, ILLINDIS / 2 Complete Black Cherry Cabinet & Keeney Submarine, A-1 Cond. ... 79.50 Casting with D.P. Sides & Front. PHONES: VAN BUREN 6636-6637-6638-6533 Club Handles, Completely As-Bally Defender, excellent shape. . 99.50 sembled ..... 32.50 9.00 LATCH on to these CMN Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D. FORMERLY MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO. Londa Music Go., C 3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE 
 FIVE BALL FREE PLAYS

 \$29.50
 Shangri-La (P&S)
 \$45.00
 Duff

 32.50
 Knockout
 57.50
 Data

 35.00
 Midway
 57.50
 Lau

 35.00
 Keep 'em Flying
 64.50
 Grar

 35.00
 Shangri-La (Gott.)
 64.50
 Sout

 35.00
 Shangri-La (Gott.)
 64.50
 Sout

 35.00
 Shangri-La (Gott.)
 64.50
 Sout

 39.50
 Big Top
 69.50
 Braz

 39.50
 Streamilier (Rev.)
 79.50
 Wag

 39.50
 Cover Giri
 84.50
 Big

 45.00
 Flat Top (Rev.)
 84.50
 Big

 535.00
 I Record Time
 \$89.50
 Dari
 Broadcast Bolaway Gun Club Legionnaire Snappy, '41 Home Run, '42 Star Attraction A.B.C. Bowler School Days Defense (Genco) Flying Tigers ....\$29 Duffy's Oklahoma Laura \$89.50 99.50 99.50 104.50 104.50 Okianoma Laura Grand Canyon (Rèv.) South Seas Brazil (Rev.) Stage Door Canteen Wagon Wheels (Rev.) Trade Wind (Rev.) Big Hit (Single or Multiple) ALL NEW MACHINES—Ready for Shipment! . \$310.00 . 279.50 . 269.50 . 304.50 . 249.50 . 309.50 . 185.00 . 289.00 . 289.00 PIN GAMES ONE BALLS, ETC. GOTLIEB MAISIE CHICOIN KILROY BALLY DOUBLE BARREL WILLIAMS TORNADO MARVEL CARNIVAL UNITED HAVANA MARVEL OPPORTUNITY EXHIBIT MYSTERY 104.50 109,50 119,50 129.60 \$35.00 | Record Time 49.50 | Spinning Reels CONSOLES \$89.50 | 35.00 | 11.75 Galloping Domino, FF **ARCADE MACHINES** 40 Bally Club Bell, 5¢ Comb. 
 3109.50

 Bally Club Bell. 52

 Comb.
 175.00

 Paces Twin Reels.
 175.00

 W/Rails
 189.50

 SLOTS
 25¢ Mills Blue Front
 \$109.50

 10¢ Jennings 4-Star Chief 59.50
 10¢ Mills Roman Head
 75.00

 Columbia Bell. 6/A.
 Cig. R.
 35.00

 10¢ Callie Cadet
 39.50
 5¢ Callie Cadet
 34.50

 MUSIC
 Muulitzer 24
 \$169.50
 Wurlitzer 616. III. Cab. 149.50

 New Solotone Ampliflers Write
 NEW Solotone 5-10¢
 Write

 ARCADES
 Write
 ARCADES

 ARCATPE
 INE-CHILIPLES

 MARVEL POP UP
 \$49.50

 ABT CHALLENGER
 55.00

 GOTTLIEB 3WAY GRIP SCALE
 39.50

 EAT-A-BALL JR
 79.50

 CHICAGN GOALEE
 329.50

 MIR-0-SCALE
 115.00

 GENCO ADVANCE ROLL
 499.50

 ARIST-0-SCALE
 115.00

 GENCO ADVANCE ROLL
 499.50

 Daval Best Hand, Mexican Baseball, Comph, \$59.50 Ea; Daval Skill Thrill, \$57.50,

 .\$740.00 497.50 512.50 671.50 826.00 931.00 637.50 00 
 Se Mills V.P. Beil.
 39,50

 Green
 39,50

 Col. Beil DeLuxe Chrome.
 169,50

 25¢ Mills Brown Front.
 139,50
 SLOTS CONSOLES MILLS 5¢ BLACK CHERRY . \$248.00 MILLS 5¢ BLACK CHERRY . 258.00 MILLS 5¢ GOLDEN FALLS ... 258.00 MILLS 10¢ GOLDEN FALLS ... 268.00 MILLS 25¢ GOLDEN FALLS ... 268.00 MILLS VEST POCKET BELL ... 74.50 MILLS BOX STANDS ...... 27.50 eburg 8200. ESRC .\$289.50 ock-Ola Windsor. III. 1946 Packard Wall Boxes Seeburg 8800 Rock-Ola Commando \$23.50 289.50 259.50 650.00 EXCLUSIVE MICHIGAN DISTRIBUTORS for ABT, Bell-O-Matic, Chicago Coin, Daval, hibit, Gottlieb, Groetchen, Keeney, Marvel, Silver King, United. WRITE FOR NEW PRICE LIST OF ALL RECONDITIONED MACHINES ! Exhibit. NEW-IDEAL Card Vendors. \$29.50 NEW—Kicker and Catcher ......\$49.75 with 1,000 Cards Free..... TERMS . DEPOSIT BALANCE C.O.D. MAIN OFFICE: BRANCH OFFICE: MASOM SALES CO 635 D' STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON 4, D. C. DISTRICT 0500 2505 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE 18, MD. BELMONT 8189

7525 Grand River Ave. • Phone: Tyler • 7-2770 Detroit, Mich.

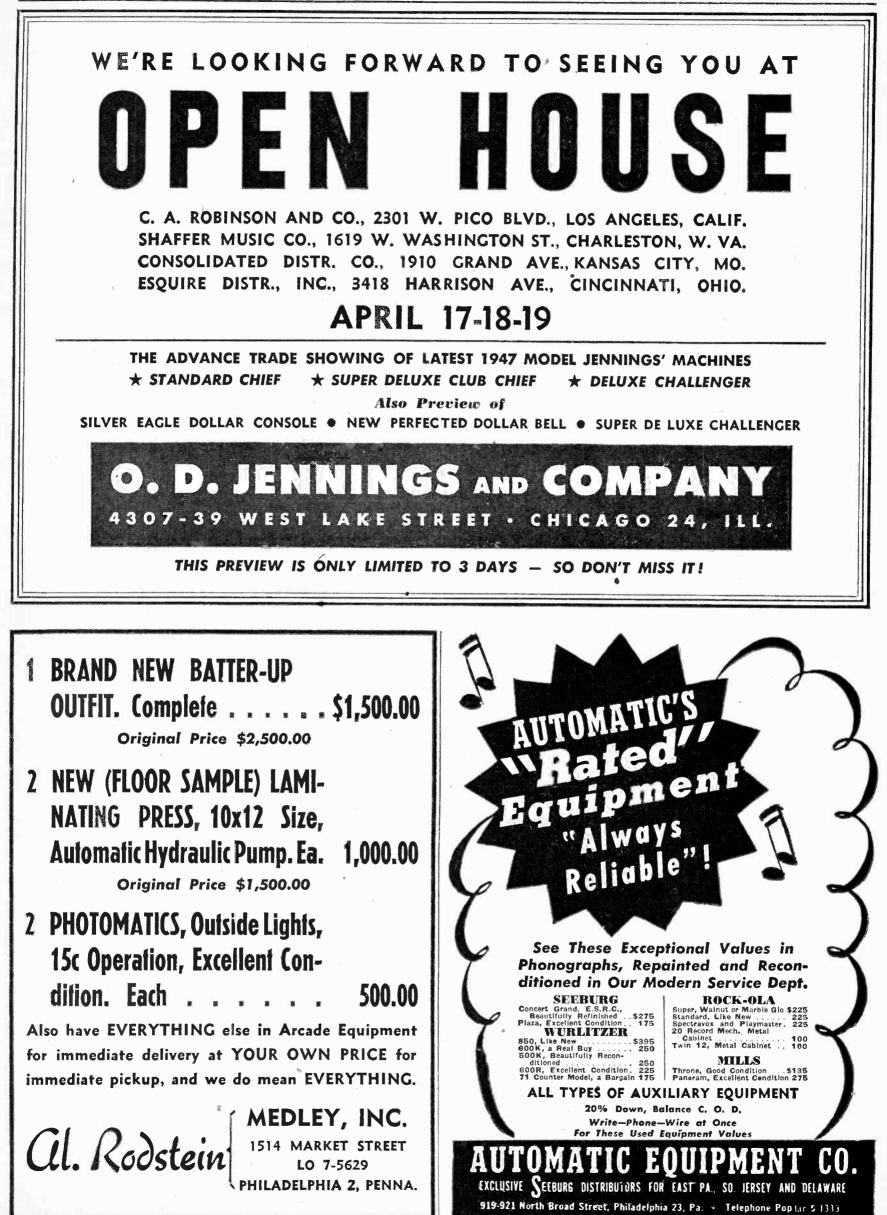
The Billboard

**COIN MACHINES** 

143

April 19, 1947







Packed with new award features-proven a winner in test locations of every type

The Billboard

April 19, 1947



#### **KEENEY'S NEW 1-BALL PAYTABLE IS READY FOR YOU**

★ Order and install Keeney's BIG PARLAY with full confidence. For this new 1-ball game has been pretested in every type of location. Has definite player appeal. Here's why: two selections plus a big Bonus Jackpot Award pop up with the first coin inserted. Next three coins each post up a selection for a total of five selections and 4 Bonus Jackpot Awards valued from 6 to 40. Players can't resist inserting a total of 7 COINS to lite up 8 selections and cover those 4 random Bonus Jackpot Awards. There's added "Come-on" with A-B-C-D and Super Score Award pockets. Lite up B-I-G P-A-R-L-A-Y and it's good for 40 to 80 points. See it at your nearest Keeney distributor. Buy it. Take it anywhere. Do so proudly. It's the best. The very best!

Order from your Keeney distributor ceney & co., INC. J. H.

"THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT" 2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

	FRANKEL 'The House of Greater Values''	RECONDIT	ATIONA FIONED EQ		
				THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	The second s
AR	-	BEAUTIFULLY REFINISHED, PERFECTLY RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER ROCK-OLA			PHONOGRAPHS
"LARRY" FRANKEL USED PAYOUT EQUIPMENT	Buckley Track Odds, 1942, D. D \$395 Evans Bangtáils, 1942 (like new) 395 Bally Victory Derby, 1 Ball Mult 295	780-E 500 Kybd. 600 Kybd. 850 750-E Viefary 24, Kybd. 616		Super Deluxe Standarđ Jr. Counter Model (	\$295.00 275.00 240.00 225.00 (Built-in 195.00
Mills Three Bells\$395 Mills Four Bells, 4-5c 245 Mills 25c Chrome Bells. 165 Mills 5c Chrome Bells 125	Keeney Super Bell, 2-Way, 5c. 195 Paces Reels With Rails	SEEBURG Envoy Colonel	295.00 325.00 325.00	Commander, R.C MILLS Empress	lite
	second second		5-BALL VA	ALUES!	
All Used Equip- Mi ment Fully Guaranteed	ills Jumbo, P. O., tate	YOUR CHOICE \$34.50 EACH ANY THREE, \$100.00 '41 Majors Wildfire Bolaway Skyrlder Snappy	\$44.50 E ANY THREE	ACH - \$130.00 pombardier ction pot Pool arv. Baseball obs	YOUR CHOICE \$54.50 EACH ANY THREE, \$160.00 Midway Big Farade Knockout Sky Chief Catalina Air Circus
EPANKE	ISTRIBUTING COMPANY	YOUR CHOICE \$79.50 EACH THREE FOR \$230.00 Shangi-La	YOUR CH \$84.50 E ANY THREE – Oklahoma Streamliner Brazil	ACH \$250.00 Heerty rand Canyon	\$129.50 Stage Door Canteen ORDER NOW!
Serving the RO	CK ISLAND, ILL. • 2532 FIFTH AVE. • PHONE 153 S MOINES, IA. • 1220 GRAND AVE. • PHONE 3.0184 IAHA, NEB. • 1209 DOUGLAS ST. • PHONE ATLANTIC 3407	Keep 'Em Flying NATION 1411-19 DIVERSEY BL	TERMS: 1/3 Deposit	, Balance C. O.	E EXCHÁNGE

Skill holes, mystery buttons, an alligator that opens its jaws-SPORTSMAN HAS EVERYTHING



#### + 12 MYSTERY BUTTONS 10,000 points per contact and a ball can hit them over and over again.

'EM UP

- + SKILL HOLE 40,000 points AND when you get the ball in it opens an . .
- + ALLIGATOR'S MOUTH action, excitement when those big jaws open. Place the ball in its mouth and it's 100,000 points more.
- + HIGHEST SCORING GAME yes, this roll down game scores up to 790,000 points.
- + LEATHERETTE FINISH CABINET lighter than wood, terrifically attractive, easier to clean and handle, less costly to ship.

adds up to ... SENSATIONAL COLLECTIONS COMPARE! COMPARISON PROVES WHEN YOU **OPERATE SPORTSMAN ROLL YOU OPERATE THE BEST** 

#### ORDER TODAY

SQUARE AMUSEMENT COMPANY 453 W. 47th St. New York 19, N. Y. Ph: Circle 5-5240

ESTABLISHED 1919

ACTION with Floating Roll-over Button~

Yes YOU GET

**\*** Floating Roll-Over Button-A new innovation that automatically registers balls passing over it.

The Feature That Makes

# "ADVANCE ROLL"

#### **T-E-R-R-I-F-I-C**!



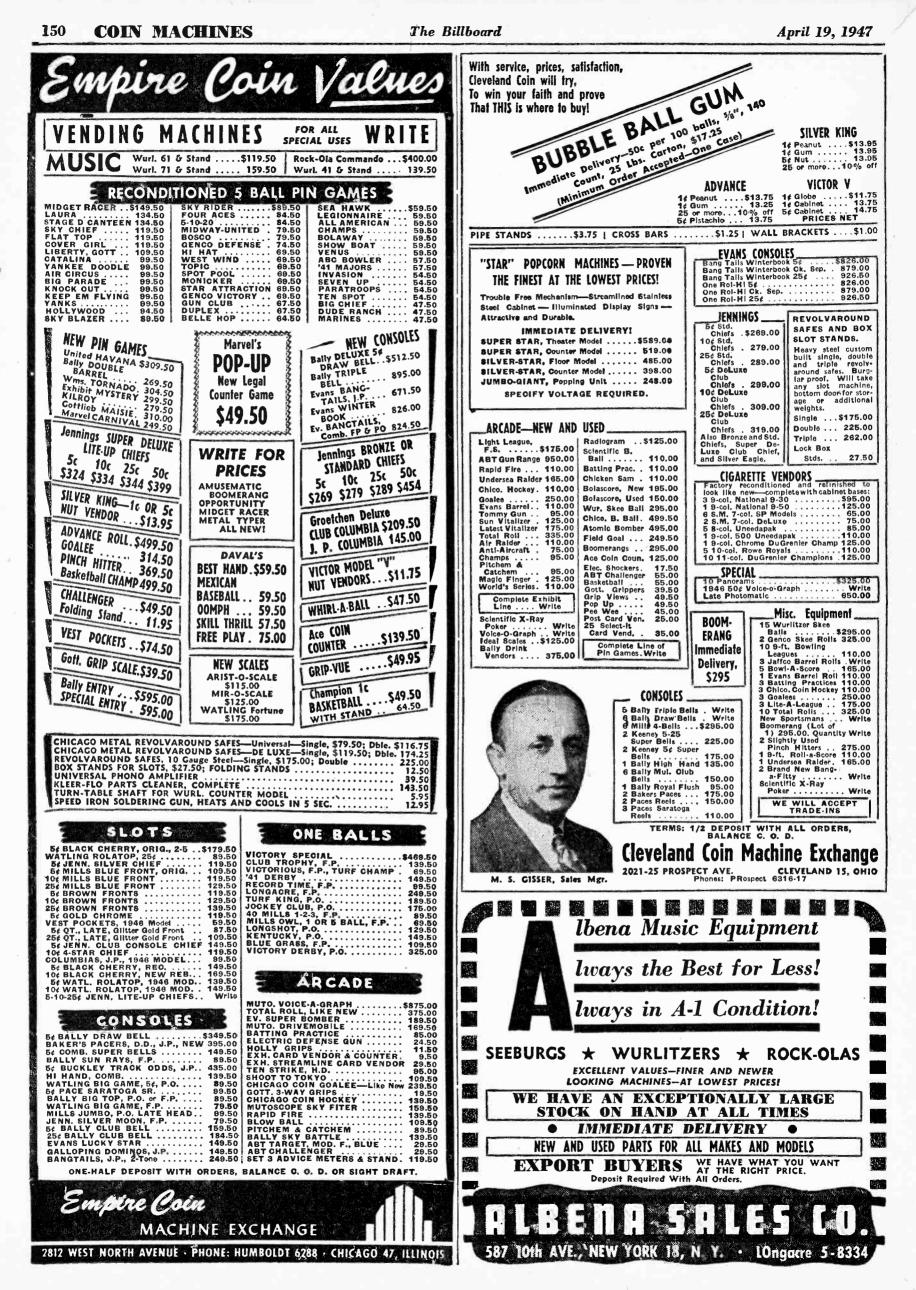
BUILDS GREATER GAMES 2621 NORTH ASHLAND AVENUE . CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

5

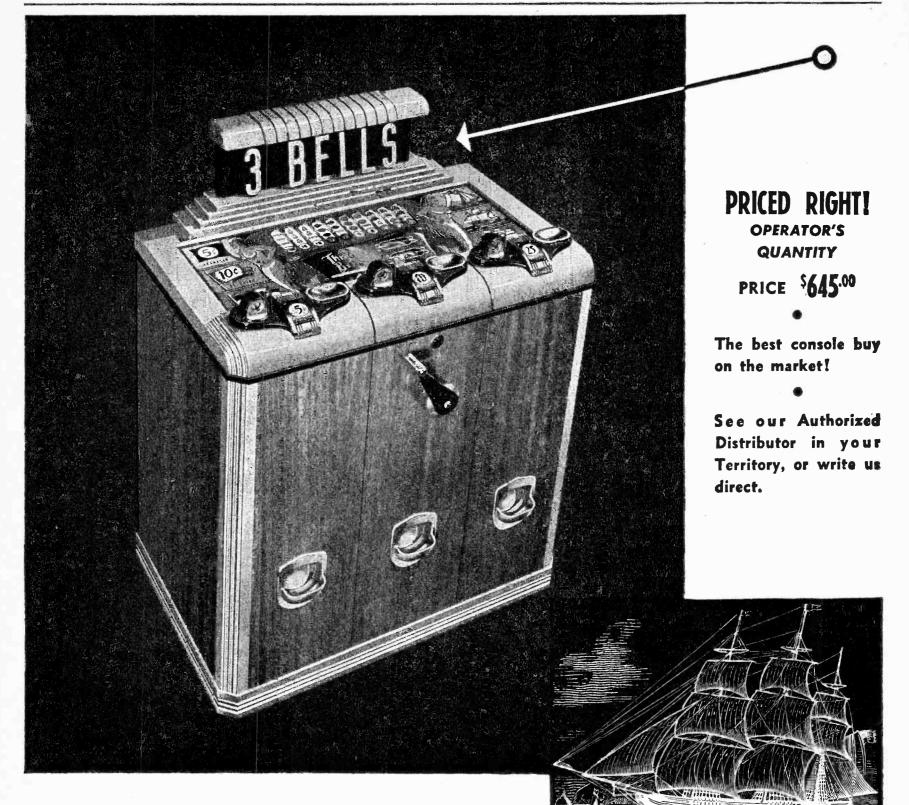
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Ph: Paughkeepsie 5710



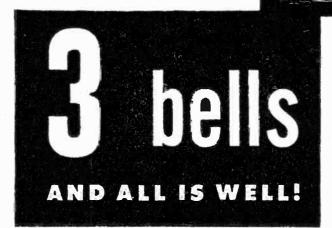




w americanradiohistory com



Once more the King of Bell Consoles makes its appearance this time in more glittering robes than ever before. It is actually 3 Bells in one—it has 5c, 10c and 25c chute with only one central Bell Mechanism. The



is brilliantly illuminated with many colors and mirror silver. Cabinet is of natural woods trimmed with Gold and Black. It's a riot of fun to play. It's a tremendous revenue producer. It's made by Mills!

downward push on the front handle operates all three plays. The top glass

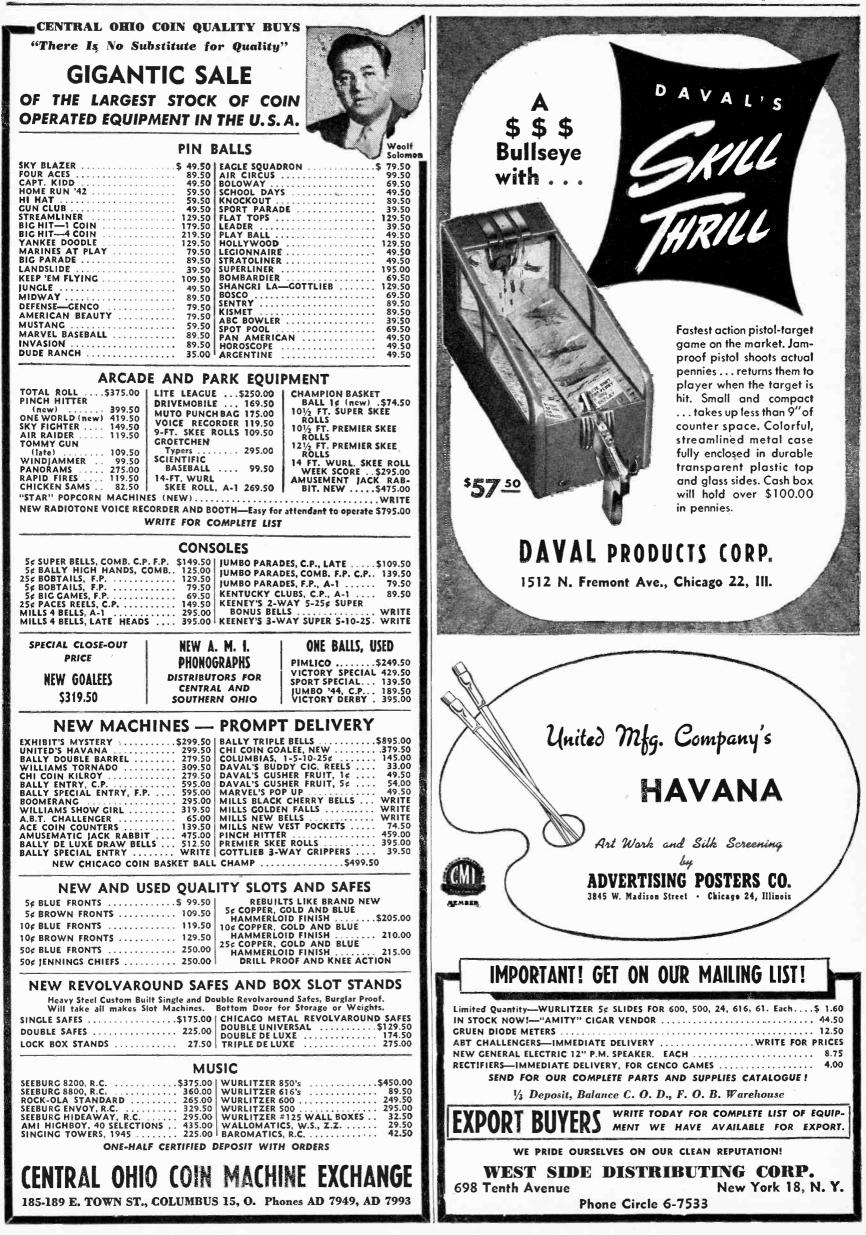
#### **BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION**

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS + 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS + TELEPHONE SPAULDING 0600

**152 COIN MACHINES** 

C. Roland

April 19, 1947



## Another Great NEW Money-Maker by United!



#### FIVE BALL NOVELTY-REPLAY GAME

**Greater Than "RIO"!** 

New Tantalizing Ball Action

Multiple Scoring Pockets

Saucer Kick-Out Pockets

HA-VA-NA Feature Is Terrific Build-Up to Super-High Scores

**Cross-Ball Action** 

Fourteen Ways To Score Replays

See Your Distributor

Send Us Your Name for Regular Mailings

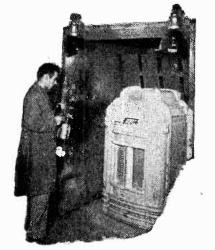
### UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5737 NORTH BROADWAY

CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

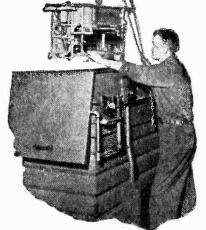


## WHEN WE SAY "100% RECONDITIONED" WE MEAN 100% RECONDITIONED



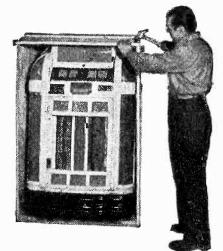
REFINISHING CABINET, LIKE NEW Cabinet is completely refinished. New plastics, glass, grille cloth where needed.

### And Here's Why...



#### CLEANING A UNIT IN DEGREASER

Every part is cleaned, checked, tested. New parts replace broken or worn parts.



#### **CAREFUL CRATING FOR SAFE** ARRIVAL

Machine is expertly crated to assure delivery in *perfect* condition—ready for location.

#### COMPLETE ELECTRICAL CHECK-UP ON NEW SEEBURG TEST PANEL

All electrical parts are tested on latest test equipment. Where necessary, parts or units are replaced. 100% perfect performance is assured.

#### PLAY IT SAFE-PUT YOUR MONEY ON THESE TOP QUALITY SHAFFER BARGAINS-GUARANTEED 100% RECONDITIONED

d'

٩.,

44

9

4

ej,

<b>PHONOGRA</b>	PHS
-----------------	-----

Seeburg 8200, R.C\$300.00	Seeburg Victory\$220.00
Seeburg 8800, R.C 300.00	Seeburg Crown 200.00
Seeburg 9800, R.C300.00	Seeburg Royal 190.00
Seeburg 8200, E.S 285.00	Seeburg Model A 90.00
Seeburg Commander 275.00	Seeburg Wireless Wall-O-
Seeburg Envoy 275.00	Matics 28.50
Seeburg Maestro 265.00	Seeburg Three Wire Wall-
Seeburg Vogue 255.00	O-Matics 24.50

Deciding victory vivie	
Seeburg Crown	200.00
Seeburg Royal	190.00
Seeburg Model A	90.00
Seeburg Wireless Wall-O- Matics	28.50
Seeburg Three Wire Wall- O-Matics	24.50

13

14

12

4

Seeburg Wired Speak- organs	\$ 22.00
Mills "Empress"	
Rock-Ola "Premier"	275.00
Rock-Ola "Super"	. 265.00
Rock-Ola "Imperial"	110.00
Wurlitzer 500	215.00
Wurlitzer 600 "Victory"	215.00

S,

	24 "Victory"	
Wurlitzer	616 "Victory"	150.00
Wurlitzer	616	100.00
Wurlitzer	24 Hideaway	95.00
Wurlitzer	50	95.00
Wurlitzer	412	90.00
Wurlitzer	Twin-12	65.00
Wurlitzer	3020 Wall Box.	52.50
Wurlitzer	580 Speaker	50.00

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale. Terms: 50% Certified Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

ATTENTION, CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Deposits must be made by New York draft, with balance sight draft payable in American dollars.

LOOK FOR OUR AD EVERY WEEK AND PUT YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST



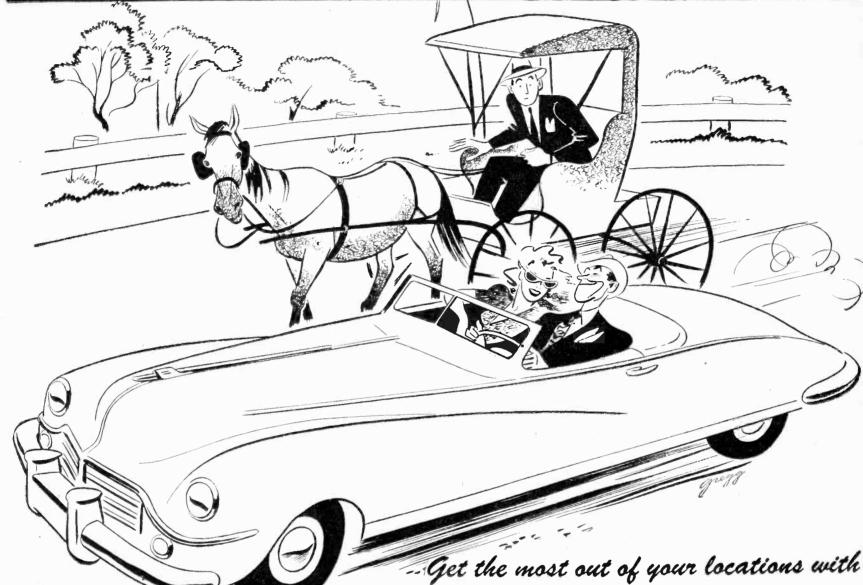


156 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

April 19, 1947

YOU CAN'T RUN A HORSE-AND-BUGGY



### SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION: REMOTE CONTROL

#### SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS FOR

S. L. LONDON MUSIC CO., INC. 3130 W. Lisbon Avenue Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

MINTHORNE MUSIC COMPANY 2916-20 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MINTHORNE MUSIC COMPANY 512 W. Washington St. Phoenix, Arizona

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 1615 S. W. 14th Ave. Portland 1, Oregon

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 348 Sixth St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 100 Elliott West Seattle 99, Wash.

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY No. 4 Bernard Street Spokane, Wash. MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 6210 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 1312 Jackson Avenue Toledo, Ohio

THE MUSICAL SALES COMPANY 140 W. Mt. Royal Avenue Baltimore 1, Maryland

THE MUSICAL SALES CORP. of VIRGINIA 415 W. Broad Street Richmond 20, Virginia

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 606 S. High Street Columbus 15, Ohio

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 1619 W. Washington Street

Charleston, West Virginia

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 2129 Main Street Wheeling, West Virginia SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 228-30 West Seventh Street Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 325 N. Illinois Avenue Indianapolis 4, Indiana

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 242 Jefferson Street Lexington 7, Kentucky

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 603 Linden Avenue Dayton 3, Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 1329 S. Calhoun Street Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY Soperton, Georgia

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY 301-303 Edgewood Ave., N. E. Atlanta, Georgia SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY 2101 Main Street Columbia, South Carolina

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 542 S. Second Street Louisville 2, Kentucky

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 425 Broad Street Nashville, Tenn.

s. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 211 E. 10th Street Chattanooga 3, Tenn.

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 710 N. W. 2nd Street Evansville 8, Indiana

W. B. NOVELTY COMPANY, INC. 1012 Market Street St. Louis 1, Missouri

W. B. MUSIC COMPANY, INC. 1518 McGee Street Kansas City 8, Missouri

# BUSINESS IN AN 8-CYLINDER AGE!

Any business depends on change-improvementinnovation if it is to continue to grow and expand.

This is particularly true of a business that relies on public impulse as much as the automatic phonograph business does. With the public becoming more price-minded—with our economy shifting from a seller's to a buyer's market—it is imperative that all operators face the facts and lay plans now to do an intensive selling job to the public in the locations they operate.

Trying to double the price of music is not the answer. This is generally admitted.

That improving the quality of music and making it easier for the public to buy will pay off is being proved by operators who have recognized that Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control are vital if music mer-, chandising is to continue to be profitable.

Any operator who is today trusting his profits to a five-year-old phonograph stuck in the corner of a location—any operator who feels that the way to distribute sound to remote corners is to turn up the volume, is living in a horse-and-buggy age.

An operator who expects anyone to get up from bis seat and walk across the room to deposit a coin for a selection is not getting all the revenue from his location that he deserves. Providing locations with installations that are modern and up-to-the-minute is not just a nice idea—not just a matter of pride—but is an absolute necessity if our business is to progress.

To do this, three things are necessary:

- 1—A Symphonola "1-47" that attracts the crowd and provides a separate amplifier to permit Scientific Sound Distribution.
- 2—Engineered sound with enough speakers to provide proper sound distribution throughout locations.
- 3—Selective wall boxes that act as multiple salesmen displaying all the selections without turning knobs or dials.

If you are not taking advantage of Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control in the locations you operate, let your Seeburg Distributor show you how these two basic ideas can aid your business.



### AMERICA'S FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEMS

ATLANTIC NEW YORK CORPORATION 460 Tenth Avenue New York City 18, N. Y.

ATLANTIC CONNECTICUT CORP. 1625 Main Street Hartford 5. Conn.

ATLANTIC NEW JERSEY CORP. 27-29 Austin Street Newark 5, New Jersey

ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS 1024 Commonwealth Avenue Boston 15, Mass.

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 2200 N. Western Avenue Chicago 47, Illinois

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 221 Ninth Street Des Moines 9, Iowa

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 4704 Cass Avenue Detroit 1, Michigan ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 2217 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO. 919-921 N. Broad Street Philadelphia 23, Pennsylvania

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 738 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse 3, N. Y.

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 873-875 Main Street Buffalo 3, N. Y.

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. 839 W. Flagler Street Miami, Florida

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. 60 Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Florida

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. 115 South Franklin Street Tampa, Florida FRANCO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 24 N. Perry Street Montgomery, Alabama

FRANCO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 1707 Third Avenue, N. Birmingham 3, Alabama

GORMAN NOVELTY COMPANY 85 Genesee Street Utica 2, N. Y.

GORMAN NOVELTY COMPANY 288-290 Central Ave. Albany 5, New York

T. B. HOLLIDAY COMPANY, INC. 1200 W. Morehead Street Charlotte 1, N. C.

HY-G MUSIC COMPANY 1415-17 Washington Ave., South Minneapolis 4, Minnesota

JONES DISTRIBUTING CO. 127-129 East 2nd South Salt Lake City 1, Utah JONES DISTRIBUTING CO. 1454 Welton Street Denver, Colorado

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 2101-03 Pacific Avenue Dallas I, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 241 Broadway San Antonio, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 910 Calhoun Street Houston, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 832 Baronne New Orleans, La.

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 167 S. Second Memphis, Tenn.

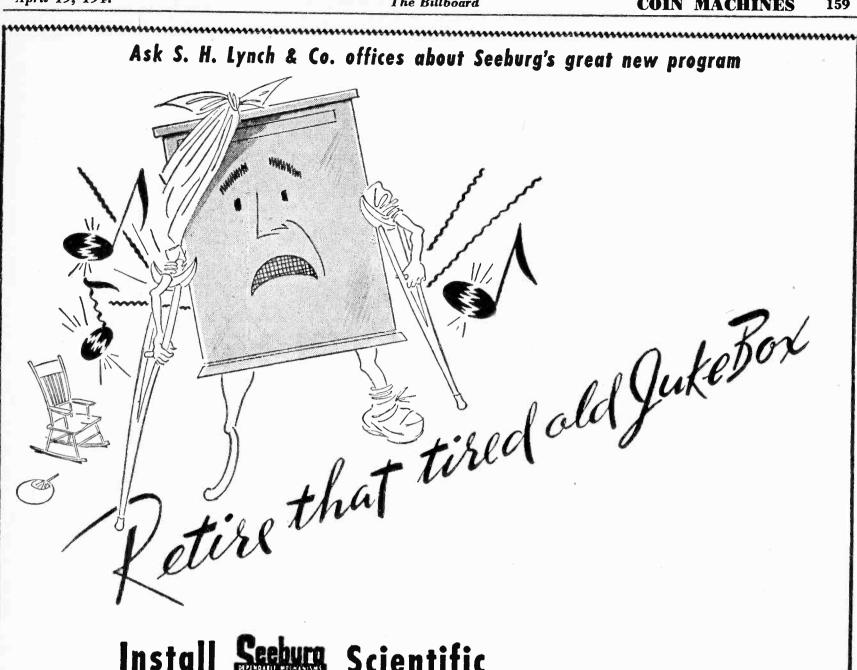
S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 900 N. Western Oklahoma City, Okla. **158 COIN MACHINES** 

The Billboard

April 19, 1947



www.americanradiohistory.com



### Install <u>Seeburg</u> Scientific Sound Distribution . . America's finest, most modern music system

000, OP (0)

00

Here's music that's never too loud . . never too soft . . music customers will spend more nickels for! Seeburg features are

the talk of the industry. One example .. operators are reporting 20,000 to 30,000 plays-per-needle . . thanks to the Seeburg featherlight tone arm . . just one ounce pressure on records! Amazing record life ... money-saving economy for operators!

S. H. LYNCH &

Dallas, Pacific at Olive Houston, 910 Calhoun New Orleans, 832 Baronne Exclusive Southwest Distributors

San Antonio, 241 Broadway Memphis, 1049 Union Avenue Oklahoma City, 900 N. Western

### SENSIBLE PRICES! BIGGEST VARIETY! TOP CONDITION! IT'S A USED GAME BUYER'S PARADISE AT SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC!

FREE PLAY GAMES	SLOTS AND CONSOL		ONOGRAPHS
S19.50 EACH ALL AMERICAN CROSSLINE 1-2-3 (1939) PROGRESS SCORE-A-LINE SILVER SPRAY TWIN SIX ARCHERY BIG THREE ENTRY S29.50 EACH SOUADRON PLAYBALL ROLLER DERBY SCHOOL DAYS SPARKY AIRPORT BIG TIME EAGLE SOUADRON PLAYBALL ROLLER DERBY SCHOOL DAYS SDARKY AIRPORT BIG TIME EAGLE SOUADRON PLAYBALL ROLLER DERBY SCHOOL DAYS SDARKY AIRPORT BIG TIME EAGLE SOUADRON PLAYBALL ROLLER DERBY SCHOOL DAYS SDARKY AIRPORT BIG TIME EAGLE SOUADRON PLAYMATE REPEATER SLAP THE JAP LEGIONNAIRE STRATOLINER TEM SPOT CAPT. KIDD FOX HUNT HOME RUN '41	10c PACE BANTAMSHOOT THE MOONMILLS WORLD'S FAIRBOB TAILS, F.P.TRACK TIMEPACES REELS WITH RAILSHI HANDSUPER BELL, 5cSILVER MOON, F.P.BALLY CLUB BELL	99.50       MAYFAIR         89.50       PLAZA         89.50       R.C. COMMAN         39.50       R.C. COMMAN         39.50       R.C. COMMAN         39.50       R.C. S200         49.50       R.C. 8800         49.50       R.C. COLONEL         89.50       R.C. ENVOY         69.50       8200 CONVERS         49.50       WURLITZERS         99.50       61         99.50       61         99.50       61         99.50       616         716       VICTORY MOR         HIDEAWAY       700	\$160.00 160.00 10ER 215.00 325.00 325.00 295.00 295.00 295.00 5ION 175.00 E 75.00 E 75.00 E 75.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 325.00 325.00 3500 95.00 325.00 325.00 395.00
BIG CHIEF FLICKER GUN CLUB S39.50 EACH	DAVAL BUDDY, AMERICAN EAGLE, MARVEL, GUSHER, FREE PLAY W	500 600 RITE MILLS	
<b>SAY.SU LACH</b> BELLE HOP HOROSCOPE LANDSLIDE NEW CHAMP SHOWBOAT SPOT A CARD ZIG ZAG BOLAWAY DEFENSE GENCCH HOME RUN '42 MONICKER SEVEN UPSLUGGER TEXAS MUSTANG DUPLEX JUNGLE MARINES AT PLAT DEFENSE GENCCH MOMICKER SEVEN UPMINORAR VENUSSLUGGER TEXAS MUSTANG DUPLEX JUNGLE MARINES AT PLAT DEFENSE GENCCH MOMICKER SEVEN UPMINORAR VENUSSLUGGER TEXAS MARINES AT DEFENSE GENCCH MOMICKER SEVEN UPMINORAR VENUSSLUGGER TEXAS MONICKER STATI CIRCUS DEGENCATION STATI ALL MARINES AT PLAT TOP STON FLAT TO	ONE BALL GAMES1-2-3, 1939\$PASTIME\$VICTORIOUS OF '45SPINNING WHEELSVICTORIOUS OF '43OWLDARK HORSEVICTORY SPECIALBALLY BLUE GRASSRECORD TIMEDERBY OF '41DERBY OF '41DERBY OF '41DERBY OF '41DERBY OF '41NECORD TIMEDERBY OF '41DERBY OF '41DELEVING STREEOUCT TESTERSINCLE MENSINCLE MENSINCLE MENSINCLE MENSEEING ISSINCLE TO SINCCLE WOMENSEEING ISSEEING ISSEENG ISSEENG ISSEENG ISSEENG ISSEEDURG CUN CONVERTEDDOT THEONT THECHUTE CONTANCESEEDURG CUN CONVERTEDDENDER CONTANESEEDURG CUN CONVERTEDSEEDURG CUN CONVER	A.M.I. 19.50 69.50 49.50 29.50 79.50 39.50 99.50 99.50 39.50 39.50 39.50 39.50 39.50 49.50 39.50 39.50 49.50 39.50 39.50 49.50 39.50 49.50 39.50 49.50 375.00 59.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 59.50 12.50 12.50 59.50 12.50 12.50 59.50 12.50 13.50 14.50 15.50	5.00 5.00 19.50 BOX 5.00 S WALLOMATIC 19.50 TOMATIC 19.50 TOMATIC D.S. 20-12 14.50 IZE COVER
SOUTHERN AL	TOMATIC ME "THE HOUSE THAT CON	SIC CO. In NFIDENCE BUILT" 228 W. 7th St.	Nember
SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN CINCINNATI DAYTON • INDIANAPOLIS FT. WAYNE • LEXINGTON	LOUISVILLE 2, KY. 242 Jefferson St. LEXINGTON 2, KY.	CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 603 Linden Ave. DAYTON 3, OHIO 411 Commerce St. NASHVILLE 3, TENN.	325 N. Illinois St. INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND. 410 Market St. CHATTANOOCA 2, TENN.

AT ALL OFFICES: NEW GAMES BY GOTTLIEB - KEENEY - EXHIBIT - CHICAGO COIN - DAVAL - BAKER - A. B. T.

w americanradiohistory

April 19, 1947 The Billboard **COIN MACHINES** 161 Aireon's AHEAD with 2 great phonographs 0 It's another Aireon year! AIREON gives you ... Got one but two ... Pace-setting, DR 1047 making leaders in music merchandising. Here they are: AIREON SUPER DELUXE, the Promension of the machine that brought the War-born miracle of electronics to the automatic Version of the maximum that brought the wateborn miracle of electronics to the automatic phonograph field; AIREON FIESTA DELUXE, the new sensation introduced at the 1947 C. M. I. Phone Brager and the set of location, and in all types of location, show in Chicago ... an unbeatable Pair that meets every music demand in all types of location. AIREON gives you 18% to 36% greater Profit, leadership in design, leadership in performance, leadership in play appeal, leadership in pay appeal . . . it's AIREON all the way! MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Aireon IN CANADA: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 St. Arttoine St., Montreal, Quebec GENERAL OFFICES: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas MEMBER

April 19, 1947



HAVE MARKED A NEW ERA IN MUSIC MERCHANDISING

GREAT SEEBURG DEVELOPMENTS



America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems

### SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION

The automatic phonograph business is not static. Techniques that were successful in producing revenue five or ten years ago won't work today. Just putting a phonograph in the corner of a location—turning up the volume and hoping that the novelty will bring in revenue was all that was necessary when the automatic phonograph was in its infancy. Now conditions have changed. Costs have increased. The break-even point in locations is higher. The novelty has worn off. The public is more discriminating—it wants music,

Locations have improved in size and type—owners are catering to a clientele that appreciates quality reproduction. Scientific Sound Distribution is a necessity because it assures even distribution of sound throughout the location at conversational level—no blare near the phonograph—no fade-away in far corners.

### WIRELESS AND 3-WIRE REMOTE CONTROL

Still other important technical advances made by Seeburg to aid operators in securing the maximum revenue from a location are both Wireless and Three-Wire Remote Control. It is obvious that the easier it is for the public to make selections the more selections they will make.

No longer is it necessary to buck a line to the phonograph—Wallomatics bring the phonograph within easy reach of every table and booth. They are easy to install—easy to remove—no connections to the phonograph necessary. Just plug into a convenient outlet.

These two developments by Seeburg can help you win and hold better locations—they can also help you to more profitable operations. Talk it over with your Seeburg Distributor.

SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR A DEMONSTRATION



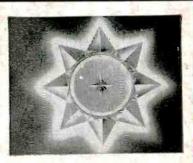


MODEL 4007 Oval Deluxe Speaker



神神和王家、中国史学家

MODEL 4006 Round Mirror Speaker



MODEL 4000 Silver Star Wall or Ceiling Speaker



MODEL 4008 Super Deluxe Wall or Ceiling Speaker



MODEL 4004 Musical Note Speaker



MODEL 4009 Recessed Wall or Ceiling Speaker



MODEL 3020 5-10-254 Wall Box



NODEL 241 Outdoor Speaker



MAKE YOUR MUSIC MORE ACCESSIBLE AND MORE ENJOYABLE THROUGH

# WURLITZER

# ENGINEERED MUSIC SYSTEMS

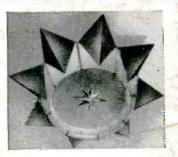
The easier you make it for location patrons to play your music, the more they will play it. The better you make it sound, the more they'll want to hear it. That's just common sense. But it takes a bit of doing. No two locations are alike in size, in shape or in acoustical

properties. The right wall boxes...proper speakers...carefully selected and efficiently installed, will make your music more accessible at a more pleasing sound level, and with better PROFITS for you. Your Wurlitzer Distributor knows how to tailor a Wurlitzer Music System to any type of location—commercial, industrial, or institutional—with results that pay off at the cash box. Use this service to boost your income NOW!

THE RUDBLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, WORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.



MODEL 217 Auxiliary Amplifier



MODEL 4002 Multi-Colored Wall or Ceiling Speaker



MODEL 3031 30 Wire Wall Box



MODEL 4005 Round Walnut Speaker



MODEL 1017 Concealed Unit

MODEL 28 Remote Volume Control